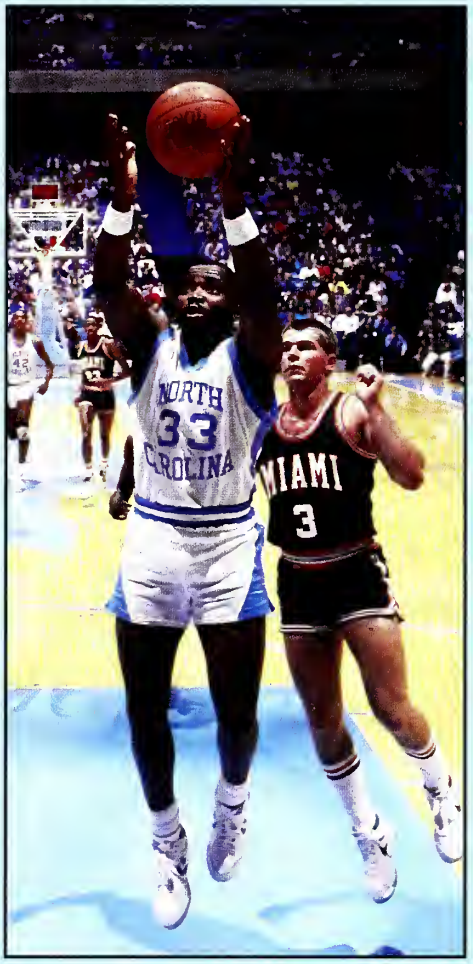
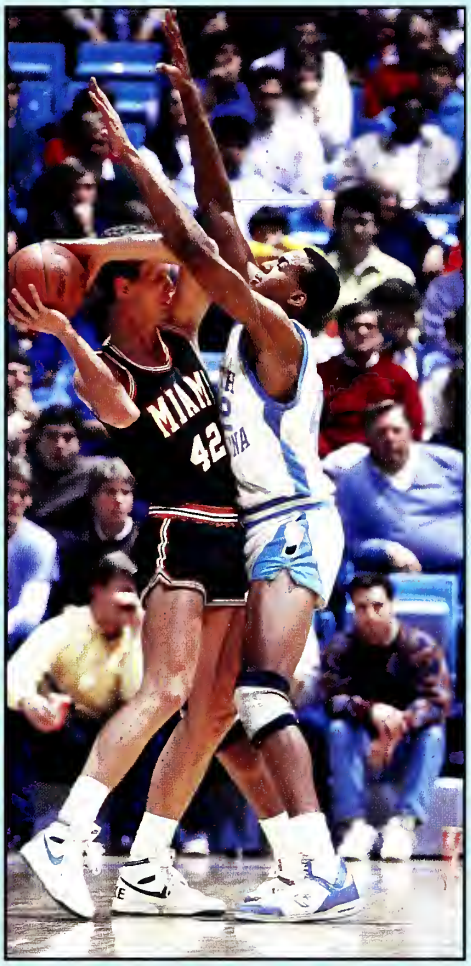
1987-88 Carolina Basketball

Senior Ranzino Smith & Long-Time Assistant Coach Bill Guthridge

Carolina's Returning Basketball Lettermen



Senior Ranzino Smith



Sophomore Scott Williams

Junior Steve Bucknall

Sophomore Rodney Hyatt

Sophomore Jeff Denny

1987-88 North Carolina Basketball Schedule

NOVEMBER

7	Saturday	4:00 p.m.	Blue-White #1 ..... Smith Center
14	Saturday	7:30 p.m.	Blue-White #2 ..... Carmichael Auditorium
21	Saturday	2:30 p.m.	Syracuse (Hall of Fame Tip-off Classic) ..... Springfield, Mass.
23	Monday	7:30 p.m.	U.S.S.R. National Team (Exhibition) ..... Smith Center
			Central Fidelity Holiday Classic
27	Friday	7:00 p.m.	Richmond vs. Boston Univ. ..... Richmond, Va.
		9:00 p.m.	North Carolina vs. Southern California
28	Saturday	7:00 p.m.	Consolation Game
		9:00 p.m.	Championship Game

DECEMBER

3	Thursday	7:30 p.m.	Stetson ..... Smith Center
5	Saturday	7:30 p.m.	Vanderbilt ..... Nashville, Tenn.
12	Saturday	7:30 p.m.	Southern Methodist ..... Smith Center
17	Thursday	7:30 p.m.	The Citadel ..... Charlotte Coliseum
19	Saturday	2:45 p.m.	*Illinois ..... Champaign, Ill.
21	Monday		London Tournament
22	Tuesday		..... London, England
30	Wednesday	7:30 p.m.	Nevada-Reno ..... Reno, Nevada

JANUARY

2	Saturday	1:00 p.m.	*UCLA ..... Los Angeles, Calif.
6	Wednesday	7:30 p.m.	Fordham ..... Greensboro Coliseum
9	Saturday	7:30 p.m.	LaSalle ..... Smith Center
14	Thursday	9:00 p.m.	*Maryland ..... College Park, Md.
16	Saturday	9:00 p.m.	*Virginia ..... Smith Center
21	Thursday	8:00 p.m.	*Duke ..... Smith Center
24	Sunday	1:00 p.m.	*N.C. State ..... Raleigh, N.C.
28	Thursday	9:00 p.m.	*Wake Forest ..... Greensboro, N.C.
30	Saturday	2:00 p.m.	*Georgia Tech ..... Smith Center

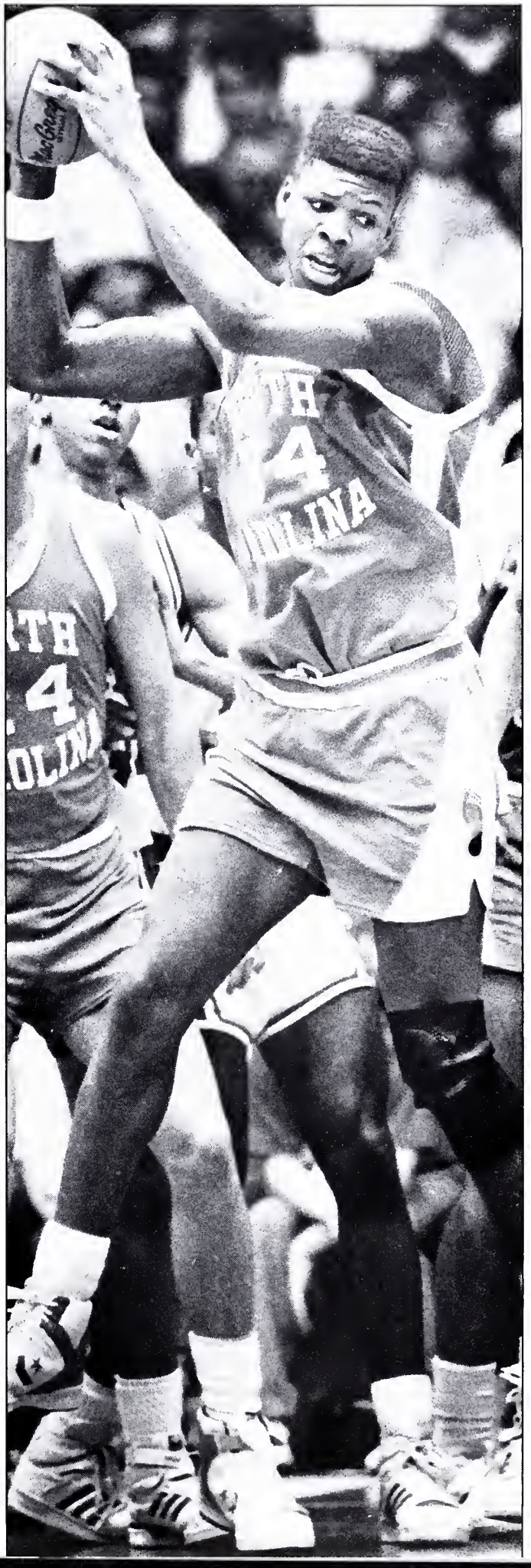
FEBRUARY

4	Thursday	9:00 p.m.	*Clemson ..... Clemson, S.C.
11	Thursday	9:00 p.m.	*N.C. State ..... Smith Center
14	Sunday	4:00 p.m.	*Virginia ..... Charlottesville, Va.
17	Wednesday	7:30 p.m.	Wake Forest ..... Smith Center
20	Saturday	2:00 p.m.	*Maryland ..... Smith Center
21	Sunday	1:00 p.m.	*Temple ..... Smith Center
28	Sunday	2:00 p.m.	*Clemson ..... Smith Center

MARCH

2	Wednesday	9:00 p.m.	*Georgia Tech ..... Atlanta, Ga.
6	Sunday	1:00 p.m.	*Duke ..... Durham, N.C.
11-13	Friday-Sunday	TBA	*ACC Tournament ..... Greensboro, N.C.

*Indicates game will be televised
All times are local



Media Information

CREDENTIALS: Working press credentials for Carolina home games in Chapel Hill, Charlotte and Greensboro can be obtained by writing Sports Information Director Rick Brewer. His mailing address is P.O. Box 2126, Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2126. Requests are screened to insure a working press box. Children, spouses and pets are not allowed in compliance with the working code of the U.S. Basketball Writers Association. Please submit credentials requests in writing to Brewer no less than two weeks prior to game day.

FILING COPY: The Department of Athletics furnishes a number of telephones for writers to use in moving their copy. Anyone desiring a private phone should contact Southern Bell Telephone in Chapel Hill. The Sports Information Office has one telecopier which is available on a first-come, first-served basis after each game.

PRESS BOX SERVICES: Programs and statistics will be distributed before each game. A play-by-play, final box scores and coaches quotes will be provided at the end of each game and an abbreviated halftime box will be distributed at the half. Coaches of both teams will be brought to the Smith Center memorabilia room for postgame press conferences. The memorabilia room also functions as the press work room. Refreshments and soft drinks will be served there before the game and at halftime.

INTERVIEWS: Player interviews should be arranged through the sports information office. Generally, these interviews are conducted before or after practice sessions.

RADIO NETWORK & TELEVISION SHOW: The Tar Heel Sports Network is one of the largest and best radio networks in the nation. The network is operated by the Village Companies of Chapel Hill with Jim Heavner as producer and Dianne Smith as manager. Woody Durham handles play-by-play duties. The Dean Smith Show is televised across the state of North Carolina each Sunday. John Kilgo serves as host for the program which features Smith, game highlights and player features.

Telephone Contacts

DEAN SMITH, Head Basketball Coach
OFFICE PHONE: (919) 962-1154
RICK BREWER, Sports Information Director
HOME PHONE: (919) 929-2721
DAVE LOHSE, Assistant Sports Information Director
HOME PHONE: (919) 967-7272
SCOTT JARED, Assistant Sports Information Director
HOME PHONE: (919) 967-3519
MIKE SOBB, Sports Information Intern
HOME PHONE: (919) 942-3448
SPORTS INFORMATION OFFICE PHONES
(919) 962-2123, 962-1376, 962-8095
SPORTS INFORMATION TELECOPIER PHONE
(919) 962-6000, Extension 275
ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT SWITCHBOARD
(919) 962-6000
(8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday through Friday)
CAROLINA HOTLINE (Event Information)
800-227-8621 (In North Carolina Only)

Table of Contents

1987-88 Schedule 1
Media Information 2
1987-88 Outlook 3
The 1987-88 Tar Heels 7
1987-88 Roster 18
Chancellor Christopher Fordham 20
Director of Athletics John Swofford 21
Head Coach Dean Smith 22
Chief Assistant Coach Bill Guthridge 25
Assistant Coach Roy Williams & Administrative Assistant Dick Harp 26
Junior Varsity Coach Randy Wiel & Carolina Basketball Staff 27
Carolina Athletic Staff 28
Carolina Basketball History 30
Carolina's Greatest Players 34
Facts & Figures About Carolina Basketball 39
The Tar Heels in International Competition 43
Carolina's Tournament Championships 45
Carolina & The Final Four 46
The University of North Carolina 48
The Dean E. Smith Center 49
The Smith Center Jersies 52
Carolina's 1987-88 Opponents 58
1987-88 Headquarters on the Road 68
All-Time Carolina Records 70
Carolina Basketball Honor Roll 73
All-Time Statistical Leaders 76
Year-by-Year Records 77
All-Time Scores 78
Coaches Records 83
Records Against Opponents 84
Team Award Winners 85
1986-87 Results & Statistics 86
The Educational Foundation 87
Carolina's Players in the Pros 88
Lettermen Under Dean Smith 92
Carolina Athletic Directory, Quick Facts 96

EDITOR
Dave Lohse

CONTRIBUTING WRITERS
Rick Brewer, Deana Nail, Mike Sobb

EDITORIAL ASSISTANCE
Bonnie Bishop, Angie Bitting, Sam Gore, Lori Heemann, Carmen Maye, Larry Needle, Norwood Teague

LITHOGRAPHED AND DESIGNED
By Meredith-Webb Printing Company, Burlington, N.C.

PHOTOGRAPHY
The cover shot of Carolina senior Ranzino Smith and assistant coach Bill Guthridge was taken by Dob Donnan. Donnan and Scott Sharpe took the color shots on the front and back inside covers and the back cover. Pictures inside the book were taken by Sharpe, Donnan, Sally Sather, Lance Richardson, Hugh Morton, Bradley Photographers of Dallas, Texas, Jim Hawkins, Allen Dean Steele, Keith Worrell and others as credited.

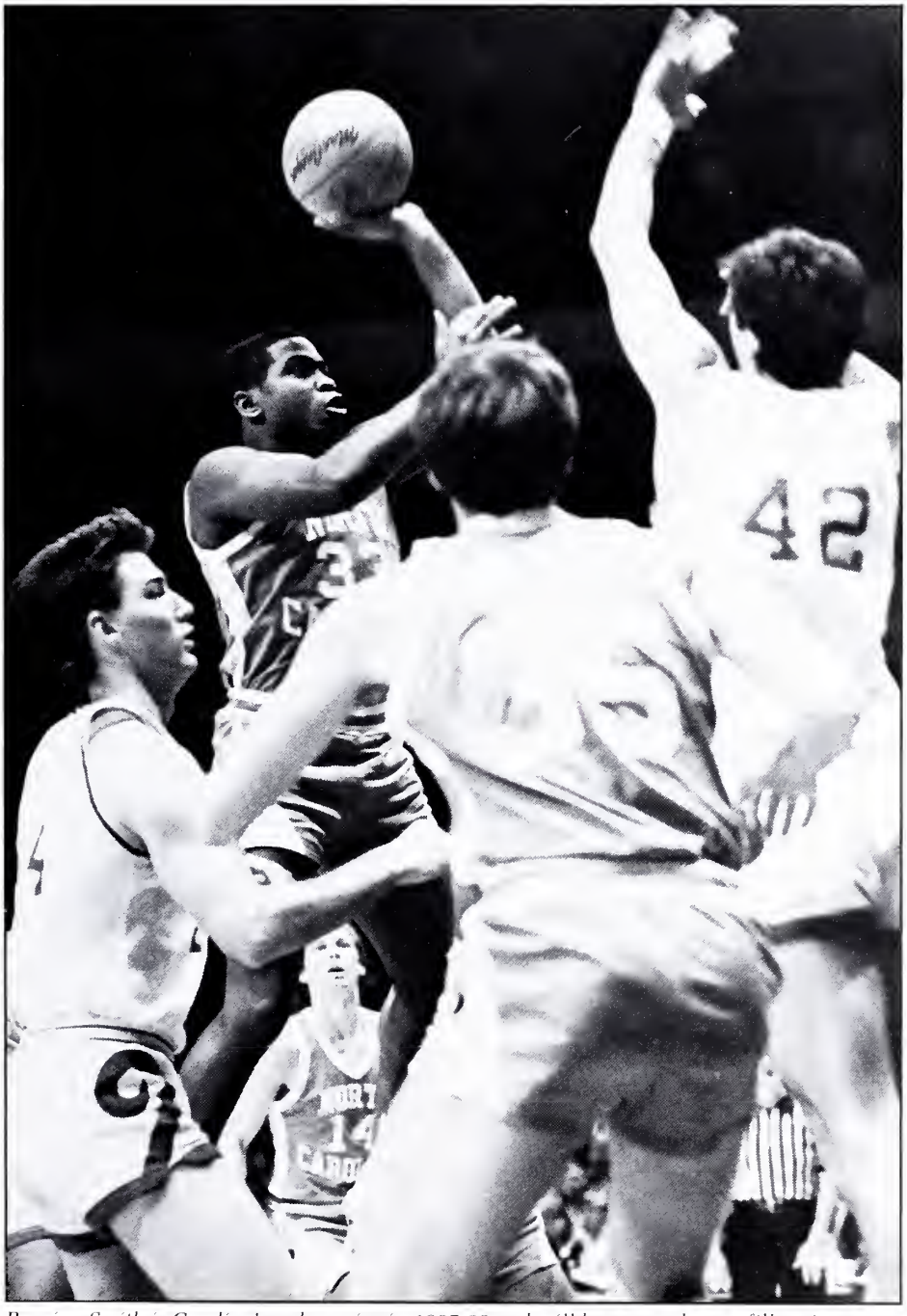
The University of North Carolina is an Equal Opportunity Institution

1987-88 Carolina Basketball Outlook

North Carolina heads into the 1987-88 basketball season with Coach Dean Smith's youngest and most inexperienced squad ever. However, the Tar Heels still have the talent to develop into a good college team and be a contender in the Atlantic Coast Conference race.

But, much work must be done and improvement made if Carolina is to approach the level of play of recent Tar Heel teams.

Carolina has finished in the top 10 of the national wire service polls for seven consecutive seasons, reaching the Final 16 of the NCAA Tournament each year. No other school in the nation has accomplished either of those feats. The Tar Heels were 32-4 last season, posted a rare 14-0 unbeaten record in ACC play and were ranked second and third in the final polls.



Ranzino Smith is Carolina's only senior in 1987-88 and will be counted on to fill an important leadership role for the Tar Heels. (Photo by Jim Hawkins)

However, that team featured five seniors, four of whom were among Carolina's top six players—guards Kenny Smith and Curtis Hunter and forwards Joe Wolf and Dave Popson. All four were chosen in the NBA draft. Smith was a unanimous first team All-America and Wolf won All-ACC honors.

"We've certainly lost some great people who will be difficult to replace, both as players and as leaders," says Coach Smith. "This leaves us with a very young team in that we only have one senior and two juniors.

"We have two players, Jeff Lebo and J.R. Reid, who have experience. They have proven they can play well at this level, but we will still need improvement from each of them. The key to our team will be filling our next five or six positions."

Lebo, a 6-3 junior from Carlisle, Pa., teamed with Kenny Smith to form an outstanding backcourt last year. He averaged 13.5 points and 4.2 assists, shooting 53.2 from the field and 84.9 percent from the foul line.

"I don't see a lot of help behind Reid and Williams if they get in foul trouble or give a tired signal. We were going to try to play Chilcutt some at small forward. But, he's the third biggest guy in the program so he will have to stay at the power forward and center spots."

No regular guard in the ACC had better shooting percentages last year and no returning backcourt player in the league had a higher scoring average.

Following last season, he was selected for the U.S. Pan American Games Team.

Although Lebo will again play some at the big guard spot he handled last year, he will likely open the new season at Kenny Smith's old point guard position.

"The two positions are different, but Jeff is smart enough to play either," says Coach Smith. "He picks up things very quickly. I'm confident he will do a fine job at the point for us."

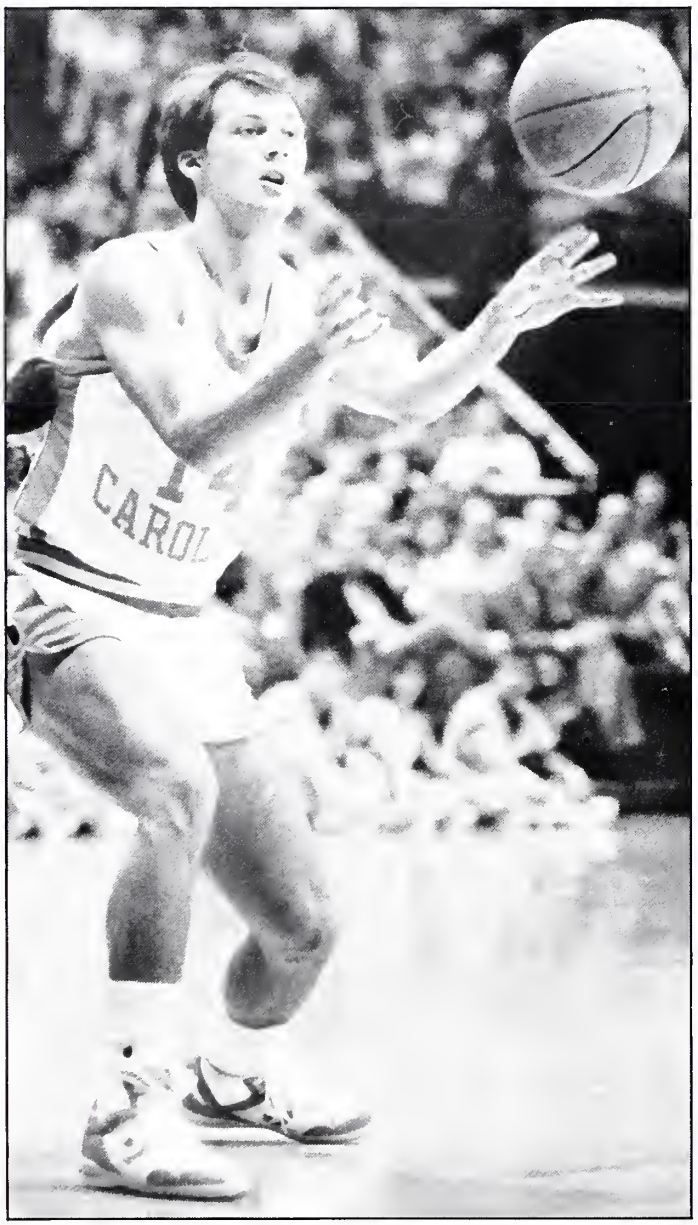
Reid, a 6-9, 256-pound sophomore from Virginia Beach, Va., won ACC Rookie-of-the-Year honors last season after averaging 14.7 points, shooting 58.4 percent from the floor and grabbing 7.4 rebounds a game. However, the upcoming season figures to be even more challenging than his freshman year.

"When you don't have a lot of experience you always worry about defense and rebounding. I've never worried about our offense. The way we play, we're going to get good shots."

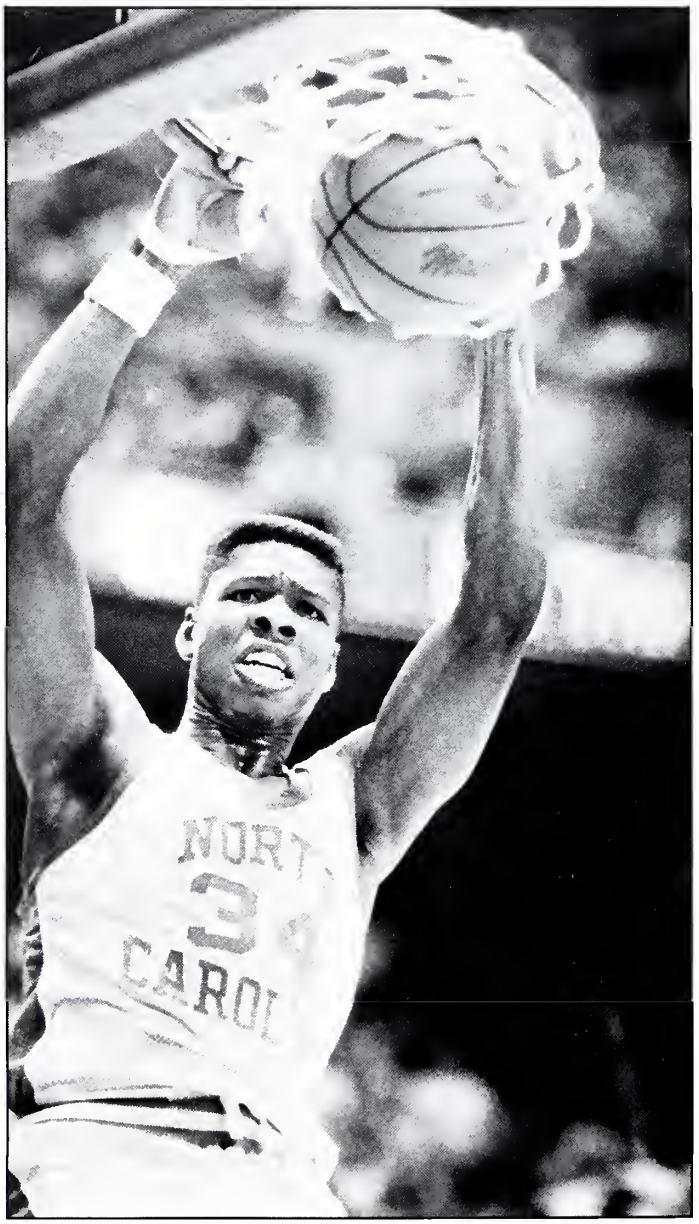
"J.R. will find defenses geared toward him much, much more than last season," says Smith. "Opposing teams couldn't afford to put their best defensive players on him or spend too much time trying to stop him last year because we also had Wolf and Popson inside and two outside threats in Kenny and Jeff.

"We also need J.R. to assume more of the rebounding load and improve defensively."

Best bet to start opposite Reid at Carolina's other post position is Scott Williams, a 6-10, 225-pound sophomore from Hacienda Heights, Calif.



Jeff Lebo had an outstanding sophomore year for the Tar Heels and returns after playing for the U.S. team in the Pan American Games last summer in Indianapolis. (Photo by Allen Dean Steele)



As Carolina's most experienced returning inside player, 6-9, 256-pound sophomore J.R. Reid will be counted on as a powerful force in the interior for UNC in the coming season. (Photo by Allen Dean Steele)

Williams made good improvement throughout his freshman season last year. A capable scorer, he will also be counted on for rebounding and shot blocking this year.

"Scott has fine talent," says Smith, "but needs more experience and improved techniques in many areas of play. I'm pleased with his progress to date and hope he will continue to improve."

A major concern is a lack of depth at the post positions. Marty Hensley, a 6-10 sophomore who saw some action last year, is out for the season with a chronic knee problem. That leaves Pete Chilcutt as the only other player with the size needed to handle one of those spots.

A 6-9, 225-pound red-shirt freshman from Eutaw, Ala., Chilcutt is young and obviously inexperienced. Although he struggled in Olympic Festival competition last summer, coaches are hoping he will come on before the end of the year.

The candidates at small forward are Steve Bucknall, Kevin Madden and Rick Fox.

Bucknall, a 6-6, 215-pound junior from London, England, is a fine defensive player who saw some action last year.

"Steve has become a good defensive player and is also a fine rebounder," says Smith. "If he can come on offensively, he could really help us."

Madden is a 6-5, 222-pound sophomore from Staunton, Va., who sat out last season to concentrate on his studies. He got considerable playing time two years ago, averaging 4.9 points and 1.8 rebounds.

"After every loss we've had in the last two years, there has been a celebration by the other team at mid-court. This year we may be doing some of that celebrating."

"I expect Kevin to play much better than he did as a freshman," says Smith. "He must if we are to be a contender in the ACC. In the last year Kevin has done very well academically. He's got pride in his work and I'm hoping that will carry over to the court."

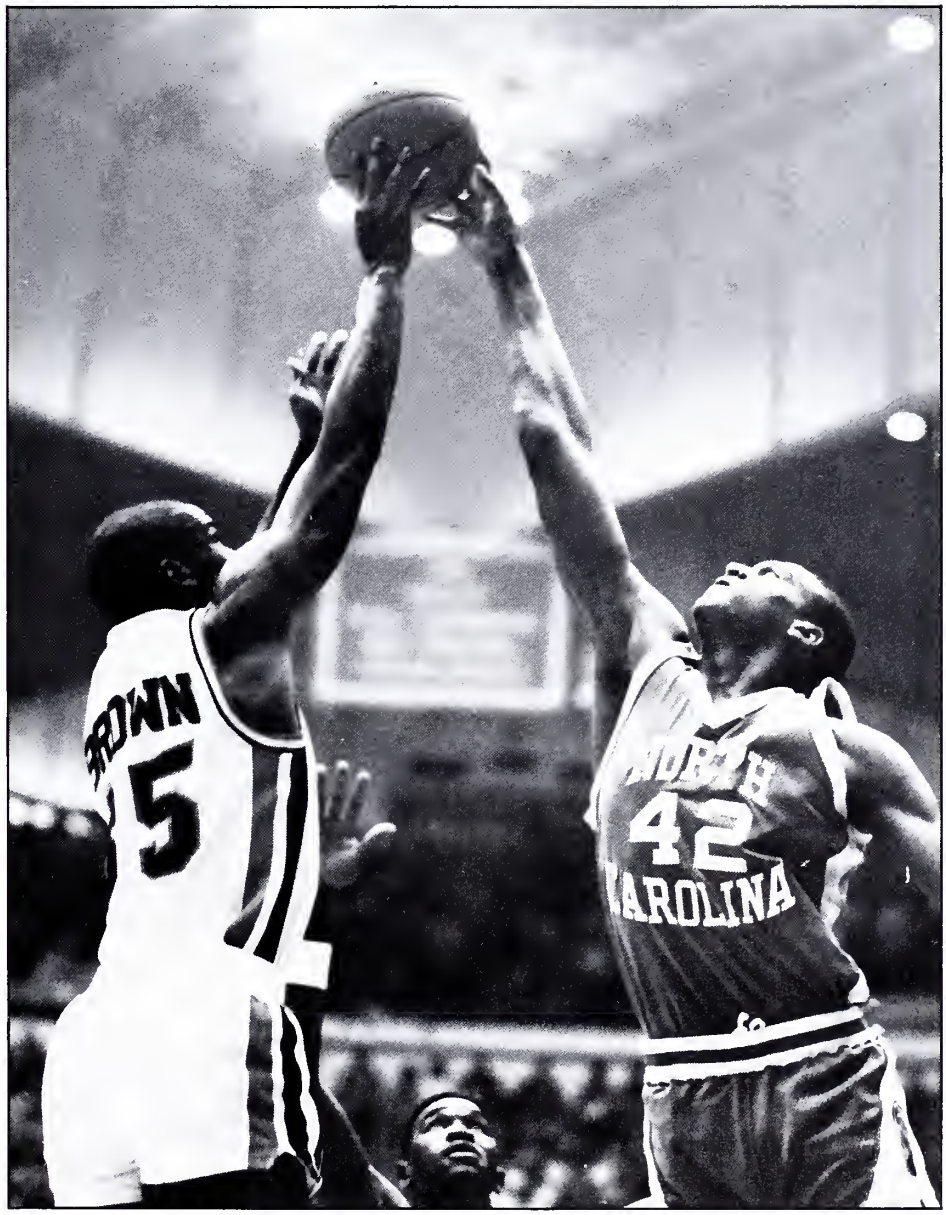
Fox, a 6-7, 221-pound freshman from Nassau, Bahamas, could be used at big forward as well as small forward. However, the positions are different and it will be difficult for a freshman to learn both. Eventually, Fox might even be a big guard.

Leading contender for the spot opposite Lebo in the backcourt is 6-1 Ranzino Smith of Chapel Hill, the team's only senior. A good outside shooter, Smith needs to overcome his lack of height to become a better defender and rebounder.

In addition, as Carolina's lone senior, Smith will also be counted on heavily to fill a leadership role.

Other possibilities at big guard are

"Our freshmen have played in the past. I don't think anyone has started as many freshmen as we have on Top 10-type teams. I don't know about these particular freshmen starting, but I think they will both contribute."



Sophomore post player Scott Williams tied for the team leadership in blocked shots last season and will be looked to for improvement in all areas of the game in 1987-88.

Madden, Lebo and 6-3 Jeff Denny. Denny, a sophomore from Rural Hall, N.C., is a good shooter who needs to improve in other areas of play.

Backup help for Lebo at point guard will come from King Rice, a 6-0 freshman from Binghamton, N.Y. and 5-8 walk-on Rodney Hyatt, a sophomore from Wadesboro, N.C.

"Offensively, we will depend on the fast break as we always have," says Coach Smith. "We won't be as quick changing ends of the court without Kenny's ability to push the ball up, but we will run whenever we can. We hope to have a balanced attack as we did last year (when all five starters averaged in double figures).

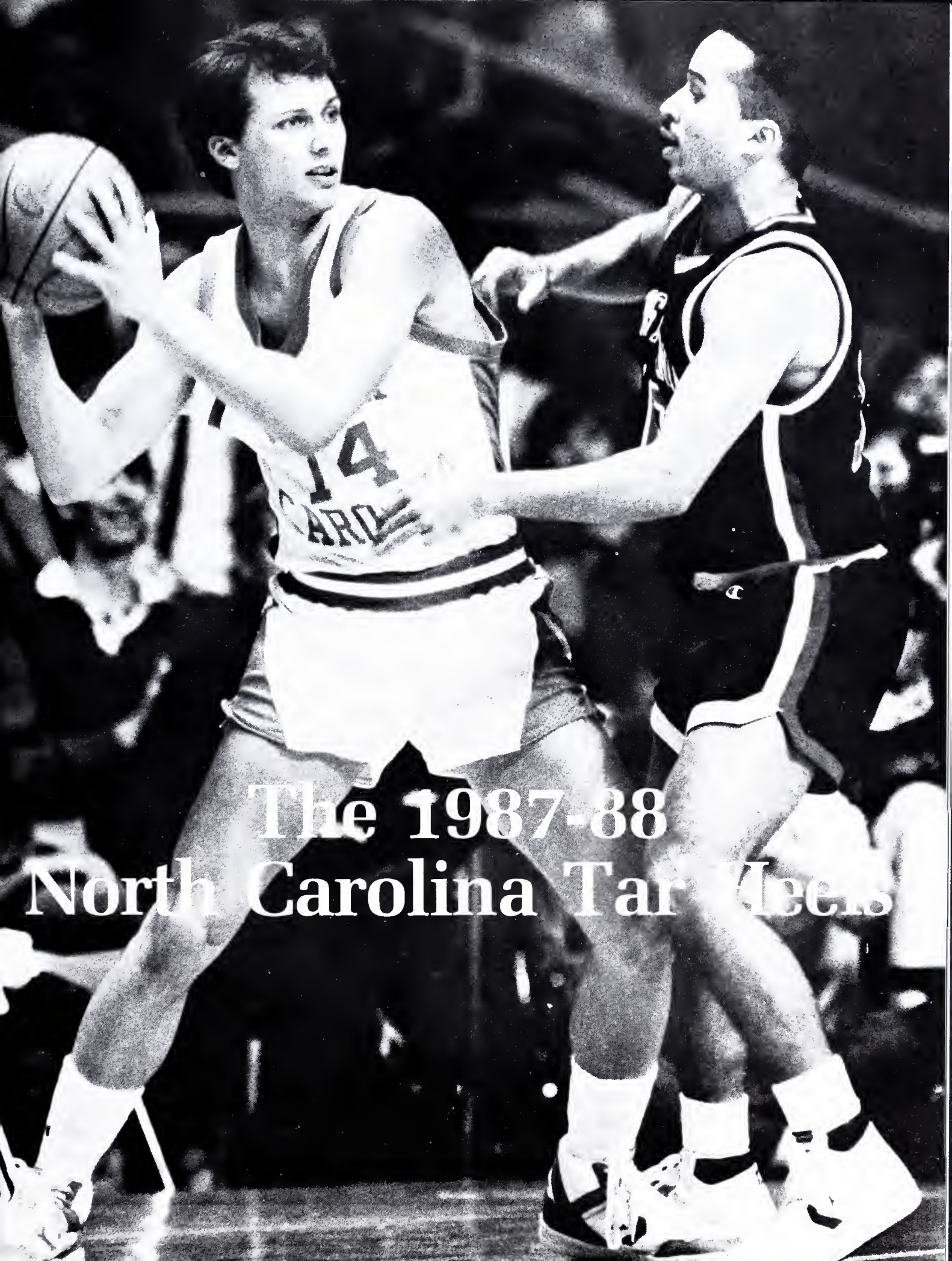
"When you lack experience it usually shows more defensively than offensively and we will have to work to become a good defensive team. Rebounding is the key to any season, so that's a concern. We've lost Wolf, who was our best rebounder last year until we moved him outside the latter part of the season."

Another concern is a typically rugged schedule. The Tar Heels play away from home against all seven ACC opponents as well as Syracuse, Vanderbilt, Southern California, Illinois, UCLA and Nevada-Reno. In addition, there are non-conference home games against NIT semifinalist LaSalle, SMU, Stetson and Temple, the nation's eighth-ranked team last season.

"I think we will be an ACC contender," says Smith, "although we may be picked behind Duke, N.C. State and Georgia Tech in the pre-season polls. I hope that by February we will be a very good team. Going on the road early against the non-conference people we must face has to help us get ready for ACC play."

"The ACC will be very balanced. But, there is balance throughout college basketball. There are good teams everywhere. I think it's extremely difficult to say that one league is better than another."

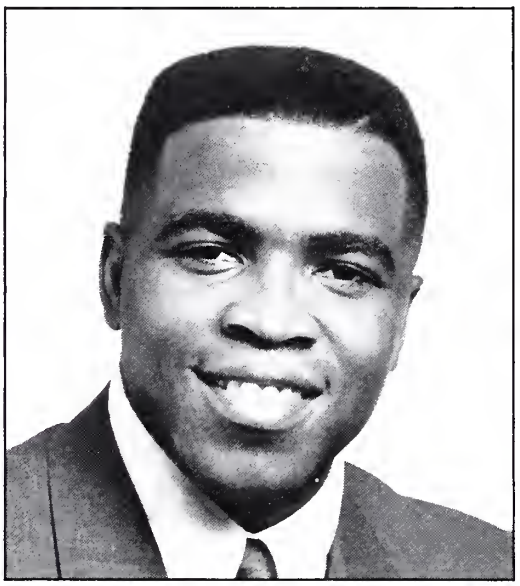
UNC junior Steve Bucknall has been a defensive standout in his first two seasons at Carolina, but he looks to improve his play on the offensive end in the coming campaign. (Photo by Jim Hawkins)



The 1987-88 North Carolina Tar Heels

#33 Ranzino Smith

Height: 6-1 **Weight:** 196 **Class:** Senior **Hometown:** Chapel Hill, N.C.



A strong candidate for a starting spot at big guard... Also being counted on as a team leader... Only senior on the squad... A lefthander and a good shooter... An excellent competitor... Needs to continue the progress he has made as a passer and a defender... Saw extensive action last year... Played in all 36 games... Started against Stetson and Miami with Jeff Lebo sidelined... Also started against Georgia Tech in Chapel Hill and at Notre Dame because of an injury to Kenny Smith... Finished the year with a 7.5 scoring average, shooting 52.9 percent from the floor and 75.9 from the foul line... Made 30 of 67 three-pointers (44.8 percent)... Scored a career-high 21 points against Miami, hitting seven of 10 field goal attempts... Had 15 points and a career-high six assists against Stetson... Had 11 of his 13 points in the first half as Carolina broke to a big lead in a road victory at Georgia Tech... Had 11 points against Syracuse in the NCAA Tournament... Scored in double figures 11 times, including the first five games of the season... Averaged 15.6 points in those opening five games... Hit 30 of 50 shots from the field in that five-game period, including 11 of 18 from three-point range... Appeared in 29 of 34 games as a sophomore... Averaged 4.6 points with shooting percentages of 59.5 from the floor and 80.0 from the foul line... Had a three-game streak against Stanford, The Citadel and Manhattan in which he scored 48 points and hit 21 of 26 field goal attempts... Opened that season by hitting 35 of his first 45 shots from the floor.

Saw spot action as a freshman, but did make some big plays... Had seven points, including a big three-point play, in a come-from-behind victory over N.C. State... Got considerable playing time in the NCAA Tournament after Steve Hale was injured... Hit two crucial free throws in a one-and-one situation with 12 seconds to go, sealing a win over Auburn... His shots increased a 58-56 lead to 60-56 and the Tar Heels went on to win by six... Finished the year with a 2.0 scoring average... Played on a state championship team at Chapel Hill High School as a sophomore... Reached the state finals again as a junior before his team lost... Coached there by Ken Miller... Named the state's high school player-of-the-year by the Associated Press after his senior season.

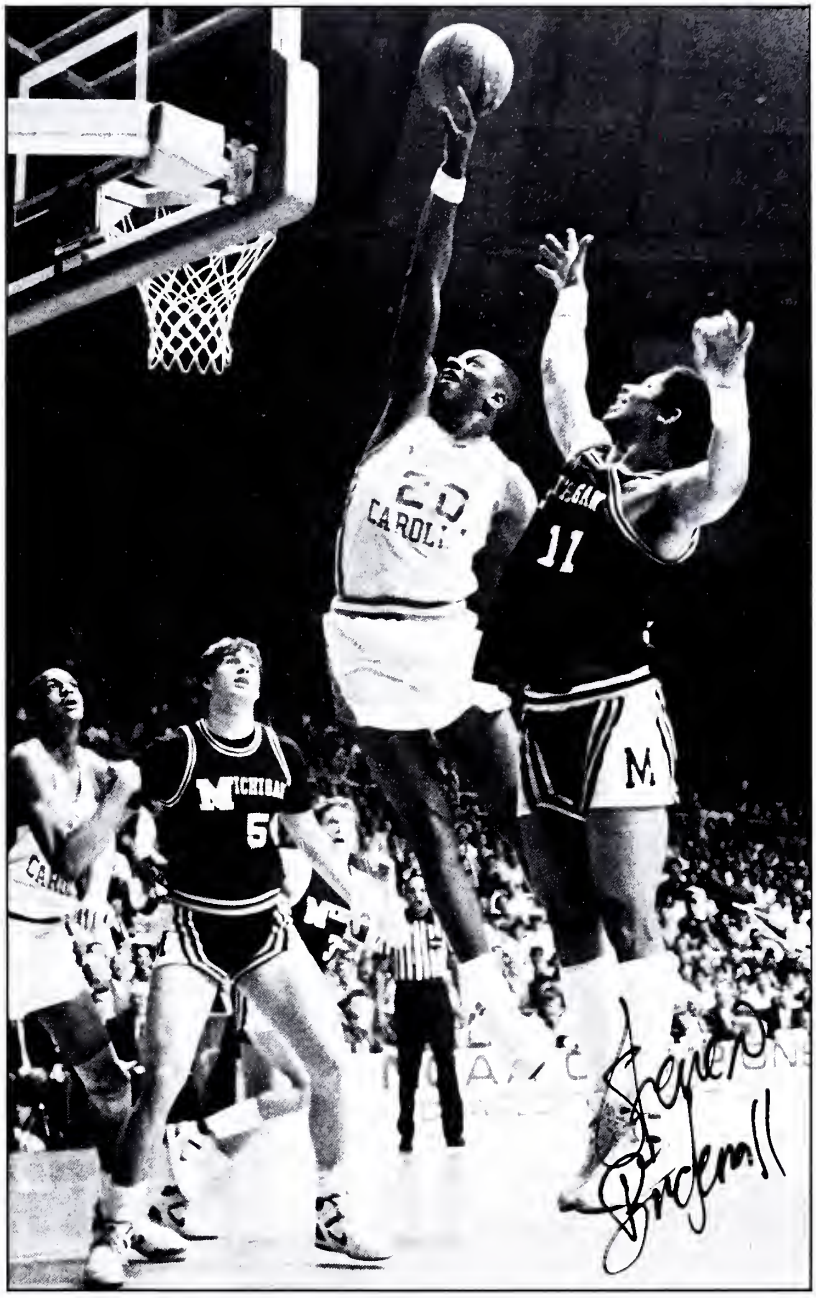
Personality Chart

College Major: Afro-American Studies
Post-School Ambition: To be successful in whatever I do
Hobbies: Swimming, Softball, Reggae Music
People Who Have Had the Greatest Influence on Your Athletic Career: My father, Tony Yount and Ken Miller
Athletes You Most Admire: Tony Dorsett & Julius Erving
Best Book You've Ever Read: Cujo
Favorite Foods: The Rat's Apple Pie & Ice Cream, Sherry's Spaghetti, Dad's Banana Pudding, Mom's Pork Chops
Favorite TV Show: National Georgraphic's Wildlife of Animals
Movie You've Most Enjoyed: Cujo
Biggest Sports Thrill: Being associated with the University of North Carolina basketball program and coach Dean Smith
Birthday: August 1, 1966

#20 Steve Bucknall

Height: 6-6 **Weight:** 215 **Class:** Junior **Hometown:** London, England

A valuable reserve on last year's 32-4 team... Now set to contend for a starting spot in the frontcourt... Has gotten considerable playing time in his reserve role over the last two seasons... That experience should be most important to him as he heads into his junior season... Has shown the capability to be a fine defensive player... A very good offensive rebounder... Played in all 36 games last year... Scored 132 points for a 3.7 average and grabbed 68 rebounds (1.9 per game)... Shot 49.5 percent from the floor and 71.2 percent from the free throw line... Scored a season-high 10 points on five occasions, including against Pennsylvania and Michigan in the NCAA Tournament... Also had 10 against Stetson, Furman and East Tennessee State... Pulled down a career-high 10 rebounds in a home-court win over Maryland... Also had nine points and a career-high five assists in that game... Had a key basket with 2:18 left in an 85-77 victory at Duke... Played in 24 of 34 games as a freshman in 1985-86... Scored 59 points (2.5) and had 36 rebounds (1.5)... Scored a career-high 12 points in the Orange Bowl Classic that year against Manhattan... Doesn't have an extensive basketball background... A native of London, he first began playing basketball as a teenager... Like most Europeans, he had grown up playing soccer... Decided to come to the United States for high school to improve his basketball skills... Attended Dave Cowens' basketball camp and then played at Governor Dummer Academy in Massachusetts for two years... Led his high school team to the New England Class C Championship as a senior... Coached there by Steve Metz... Played on the English National Junior Team earlier in his career and then on the English National team last summer... Was one of that team's leading scorers... Did an outstanding job this fall in Carolina's pre-season running program... Being counted on to be more of a leader during the upcoming year.

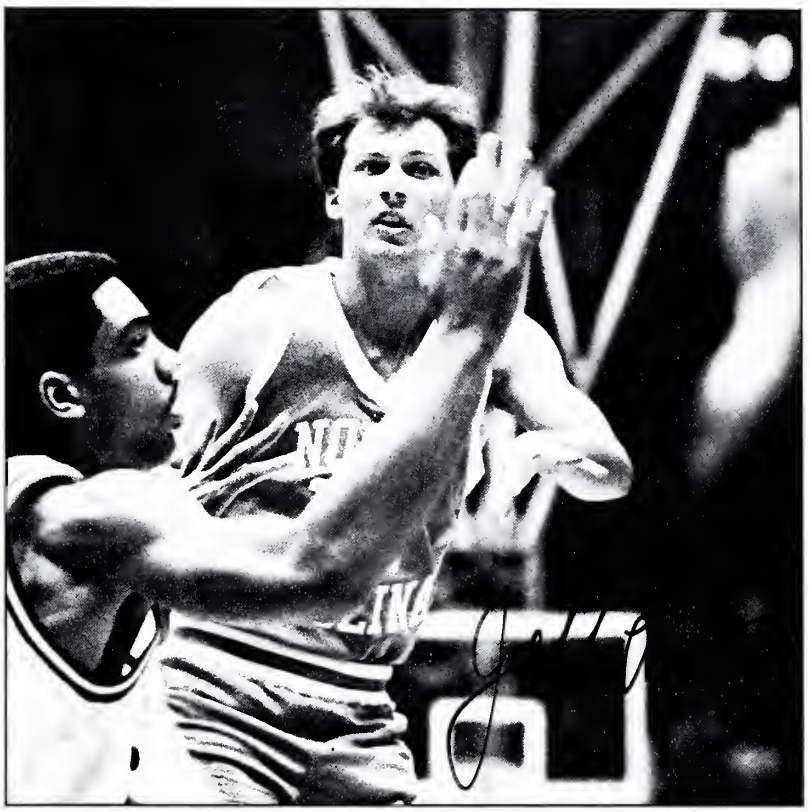


Personality Chart

College Major: Radio, Television and Motion Pictures
Post-School Ambition: Sportscaster in England
Hobbies: Playing pool and table tennis, Reggae music
Person Who Has Had the Greatest Influence on Your Athletic Career: My father
Athlete You Most Admire: Daley Thompson
Best Book You've Ever Read: The Color Purple
Favorite Foods: West Indian Food and Mrs. Lee's Carrot Cake
Favorite TV Show: Benny Hill
Movie You've Most Enjoyed: Highlander
Biggest Sports Thrill: Winning Class C New England basketball championship in high school
Birthday: March 17, 1966

#14 Jeff Lebo

Height: 6-3 **Weight:** 192 **Class:** Junior **Hometown:** Carlisle, Pa.



An all-star candidate in the backcourt... Leading choice to fill Kenny Smith's vacated point guard position... Played the number two guard last season and will also see some action there this year... A very smart player... Good ballhandler and passer... Has also worked to become a solid defensive player... One of the leaders in the team's pre-season running program... Played on the U.S. Pan American Games team last summer... Carolina's fourth-leading scorer last season with a 13.5 average... Shot 53.2 percent from the field and 84.9 at the foul line... Second on the team in assists with 144 and third in steals with 46... Shot 45.0 percent from three-point range, hitting 67 of 149 shots... Was 14th in the Atlantic Coast Conference in scoring and eighth in assists... His 84.9 free throw percentage would have led the league, but his 93 attempts weren't enough to qualify... Ranked 10th in the ACC in steals and was fourth in three-point percentage... Scored in double figures in 27 of 34 games... Missed two early-season games with a sprained ankle... Had two double doubles at the Smith Center with 14 points and 10 assists against Maryland and 10 of each against East Tennessee State... Hit 33 straight free throws at one point in the season... was outstanding in ACC play with 206 points (14.7) and 69 assists (4.9)... In league games, shot 56.7 percent from the floor (68-120), 87.5 at the free throw line (42-48) and 46.7 on three-pointers (28-60)... Had six three-pointers at SMU, including two in overtime to spark an 88-86 victory... Made two free throws with 1:26 to play, putting Carolina ahead for good (73-72) in a 79-72 win at LaSalle... It was his three-pointer with 2:47 left which put Carolina in the lead for the final time, 74-72, in a victory at Duke... With Kenny Smith sidelined with an injury, he played a great game at point guard in a 92-55 win over Georgia Tech... Had 16 points and seven assists in that game and did a fine job of running the attack... Scored 18 of his 20 points in the second half at Clemson as the Tar Heels rallied from a 50-38 halftime deficit to win... Won All-ACC Tournament honors... Scored six of Carolina's last 10 points down the stretch of regulation in the semifinals against Virginia as the Tar Heels rallied from a six-point deficit... Finished that game with 22 points... Was sick and not at full speed during the NCAA East regionals at The Meadowlands... Scored a career-high 25 points in a homecourt win over Wake Forest... Only took 12 shots that night, but made seven of them, including five of nine three-pointers... Career high in assists was 13 as a freshman against Manhattan... Top rebounding game also came as a freshman with seven against Utah in the NCAA Tournament and he had a career-high five steals that year against Missouri.

Finished his freshman season with a 9.2 scoring average... Played in all 32 games, shooting 51.4 percent from the field and 74.0 from the foul line... Handed out 137 assists and made 40 steals... Made the first start of his career in the last game played in Carmichael Auditorium—against N.C. State January 4, 1986... Started during the last half of that year... Scored in every game, reaching double figures 15 times... All-Tournament selection at the Orange Bowl Classic... Hit nine of 10 field goal attempts and scored a season-high 18 points in a 71-67 victory at Maryland... Helped spark a come-from-behind win at Marquette with a steal and two baskets in the final moments... Scored 10 of his 12 points in the second half at Georgia Tech as Carolina came from 13 down to win in overtime... Had 17 points, all in the second half, against Virginia in Chapel Hill as Carolina won, 85-79... In addition to his season-high 18 at Maryland, he also scored that same number at Duke and against Louisville in the NCAA Tournament... Heads into his junior season with 281 career assists, 16th-highest total in school history... His career free throw percentage of 80.1 is the eighth-best ever at Carolina... Has a career field goal mark of 52.38... Came to Chapel Hill from Carlisle High School where he played for an excellent coach, his father David... His team won the Pennsylvania state championship in his senior season... His dad has also guided Carlisle to two more state crowns in each of the past two seasons.

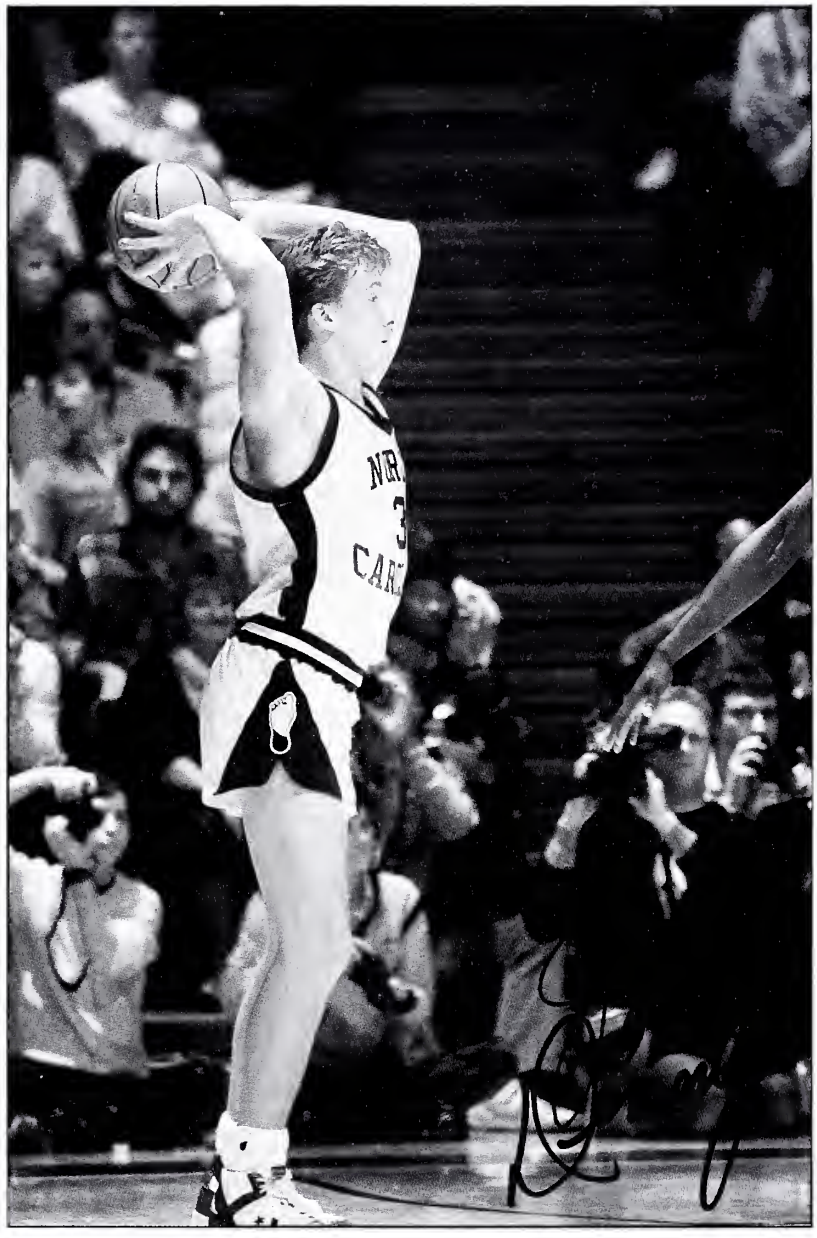
Personality Chart

College Major: Business Administration
Post-School Ambition: To be successful in whatever I do
Hobbies: Bicycling, billiards, golf
Person Who Has Had the Greatest Influence on Your Athletic Career: My father
Athlete You Most Admire: George Lehmann
Best Book You've Ever Read: 13th Valley
Favorite Foods: Pizza, Barbecue
Favorite TV Show: Family Ties
Movie You've Most Enjoyed: On Golden Pond
Biggest Sports Thrill: Winning the Pennsylvania state championship and receiving scholarship to Carolina
Birthday: October 5, 1966

#3 Jeff Denny

Height: 6-3 **Weight:** 187 **Class:** Sophomore **Hometown:** Rural Hall, N.C.

Saw limited action at the big guard position in his freshman season... Should see more playing time this year... A hard worker and a good shooter... Needs to continue defensive improvement in order to play a more prominent role for the Tar Heels... Appeared in 21 of 36 games in 1986-87... Scored 24 points... Hit seven of 14 field goal attempts, including four of six from three-point range... Had six points in a home-court win over Miami... Played on a state championship team at North Forsyth High School... Coached there by Olin Shuler... One of his high school teammates was N.C. State's Brian Howard.

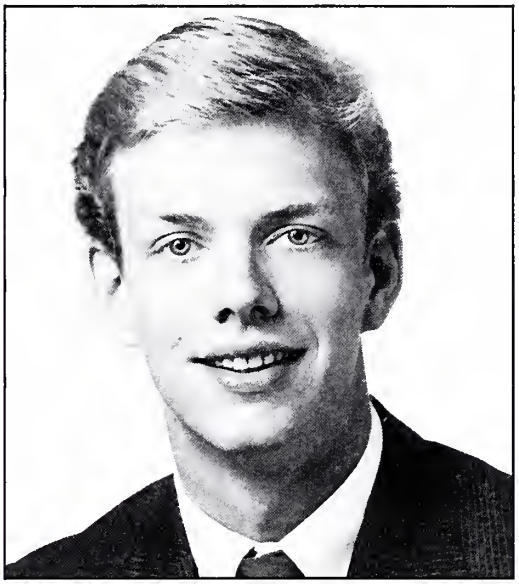


Personality Chart

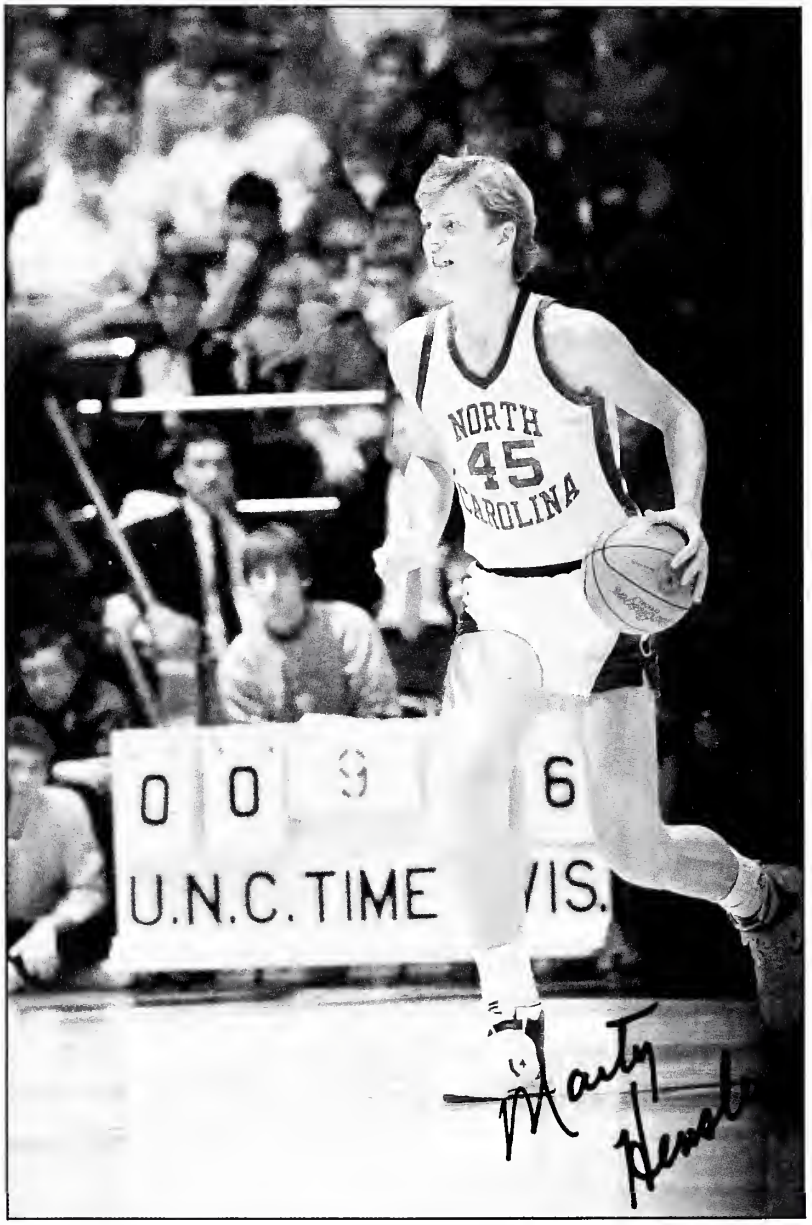
College Major: Industrial Relations
Post-School Ambition: To be successful in whatever I attempt
Hobbies: Golf, Billiards, Dancing
People Who Have Had the Greatest Influence on Your Athletic Career: My parents, Herman and Sue Denny
Athletes You Most Admire: My Father, My Brother Richard and My Roommate, Scott Williams
Best Book You've Ever Read: Season on the Brink
Favorite Foods: Mom's Lasagne and Spaghetti, Dad's Steaks, Karen's Blueberry Muffins and Cherry Pie
Favorite TV Shows: The Cosby Show, Family Ties and Monday Night Football
Movies You've Most Enjoyed: Vision Quest, Hoosiers and The Predator
Biggest Sports Thrills: Becoming a part of the Carolina basketball team and playing in the NCAA and ACC Tournaments
Birthday: December 17, 1967

#45 Marty Hensley

Height: 6-10 **Weight:** 221 **Class:** Sophomore **Hometown:** Marion, N.C.



Dean Smith's first non-medical red-shirt at Carolina... Sat out the 1985-86 season to increase his basketball skills and his strength... Was then injured off and on last year in his first season of competition... That limited his playing time and his work in practice... A good shooter... Could play either of the post positions in the Carolina system... Played in 20 games last season.... Scored a total of 34 points and added 17 rebounds... Had a season-high nine points against Stetson and a season-high four rebounds against Miami... Was bothered in preseason work this year by a knee injury... Came to Chapel Hill from McDowell County High School... Coached there by Jock Ollis.

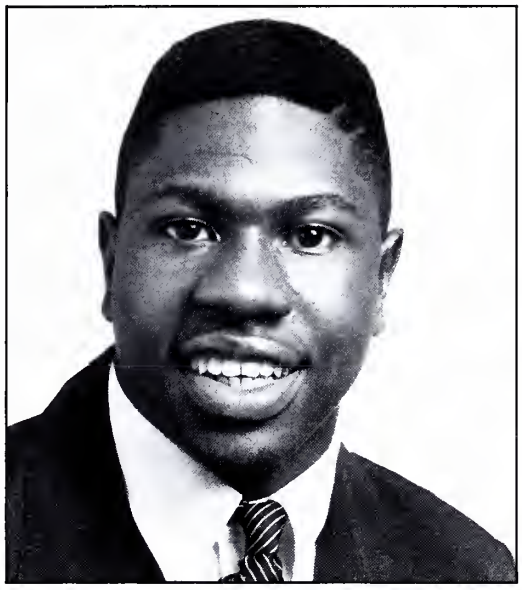


Personality Chart

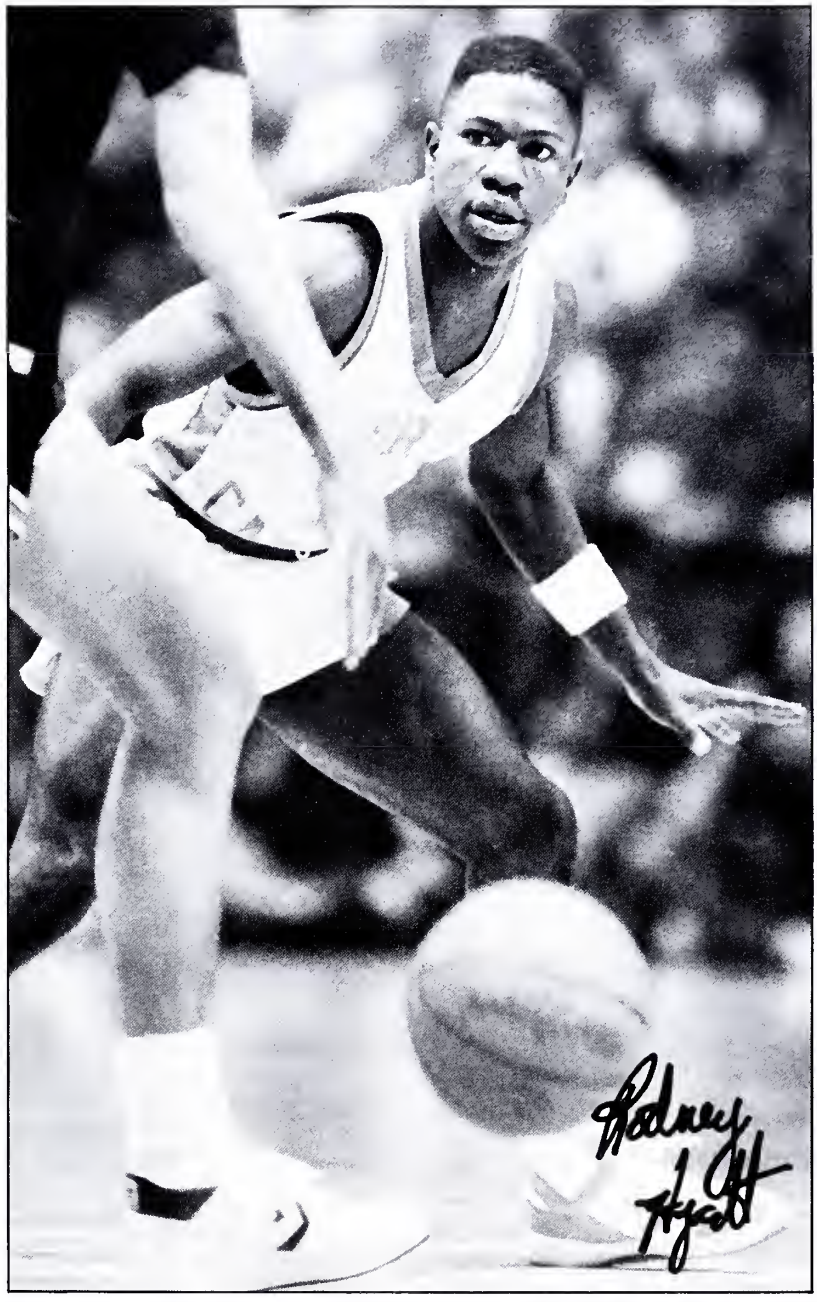
College Major: Industrial Relations
Post-School Ambition: To be happy and successful in whatever I do
Hobbies: Golf, Music, Spending time with friends
People Who Have Had the Greatest Influence on Your Athletic Career: My parents
Athlete You Most Admire: Bobby Jones
Best Book You've Ever Read: In Cold Blood
Favorite Foods: Dad's burgers, Mom's meatballs, Mrs. G's chicken
Favorite TV Shows: The Cosby Show, Moonlighting, Monday Night Football
Movies You've Most Enjoyed: The Color Purple, Top Gun
Biggest Sports Thrills: Becoming a part of the Carolina basketball program
Birthday: June 10, 1967

#11 Rodney Hyatt

Height: 5-8 **Weight:** 140 **Class:** Sophomore **Hometown:** Wadesboro, N.C.



A walk-on who won a spot on the varsity last season... Earned a scholarship in the process... Quickly became a crowd favorite... Was the number three point guard... Did an excellent job in practice of working against Kenny Smith and Jeff Lebo... Should make his biggest contribution in a similar role this year... Has fine quickness... Good with the basketball... Lack of height is a limiting factor, but makes up for that with his quickness and speed... Scored 20 points in 15 games last season... Had five points in an early-season win over Hawaii Loa... Played for Coach Manzell Spencer at Anson County High School... Once scored a school-record 50 points in a game there.

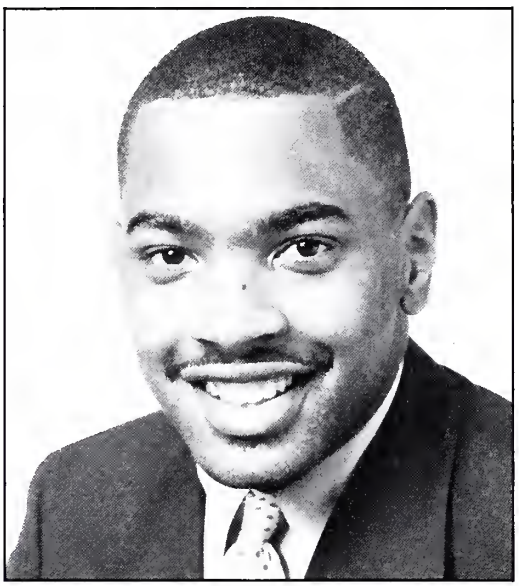


Personality Chart

College Major: Education
Post-School Ambition: Teacher and Coach
Hobbies: Dancing, Riding, Competing
Person Who Has Had the Greatest Influence on Your Athletic Career: My mother
Athlete You Most Admire: James Worthy
Best Book You've Ever Read: Malcolm X
Favorite Food: Spaghetti
Favorite TV Show: Dynasty
Movie You've Most Enjoyed: Jo Jo Dancer
Biggest Sports Thrill: Winning conference tournament in high school my senior year
Birthday: December 22, 1967

#22 Kevin Madden

Height: 6-5 **Weight:** 222 **Class:** Sophomore **Hometown:** Staunton, Va.



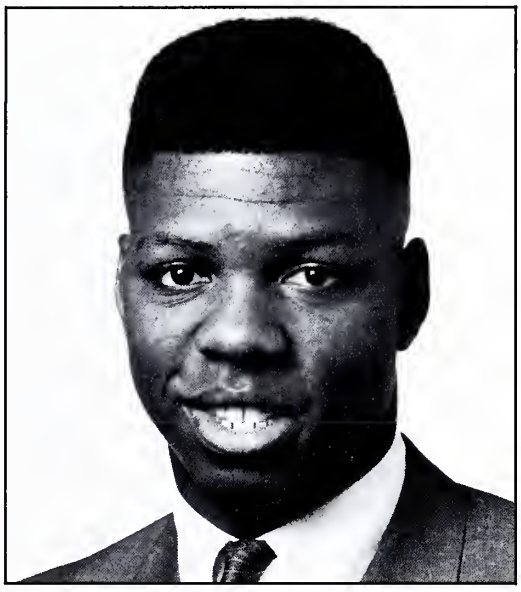
Expected to compete for a starting spot at either big guard or small forward... Was a major contributor in a reserve role during the 1985-86 season... However, while eligible under NCAA rules, was held out of competition last year by Dean Smith... Used the year to improve himself academically... Has made tremendous strides in the classroom... Was allowed to practice last year and helped the team with his hard work there... A very smart basketball player... Unselfish and a good rebounder... Needs to improve defensively... Appeared in all 34 games two years ago... Averaged 4.9 points and 1.8 rebounds... Made 68 of 115 field goal attempts for a shooting percentage of 59.1... Shot 69.6 percent at the foul line, hitting 32 of 46 there... Season scoring high was 18 against Rutgers... Top rebounding game was six on three occasions—against Rutgers, Brown and Fordham... Played on a state championship team at Robert E. Lee High School... His teams compiled a 52-1 record in his final two seasons there... Coached in high school by Paul Hatcher.

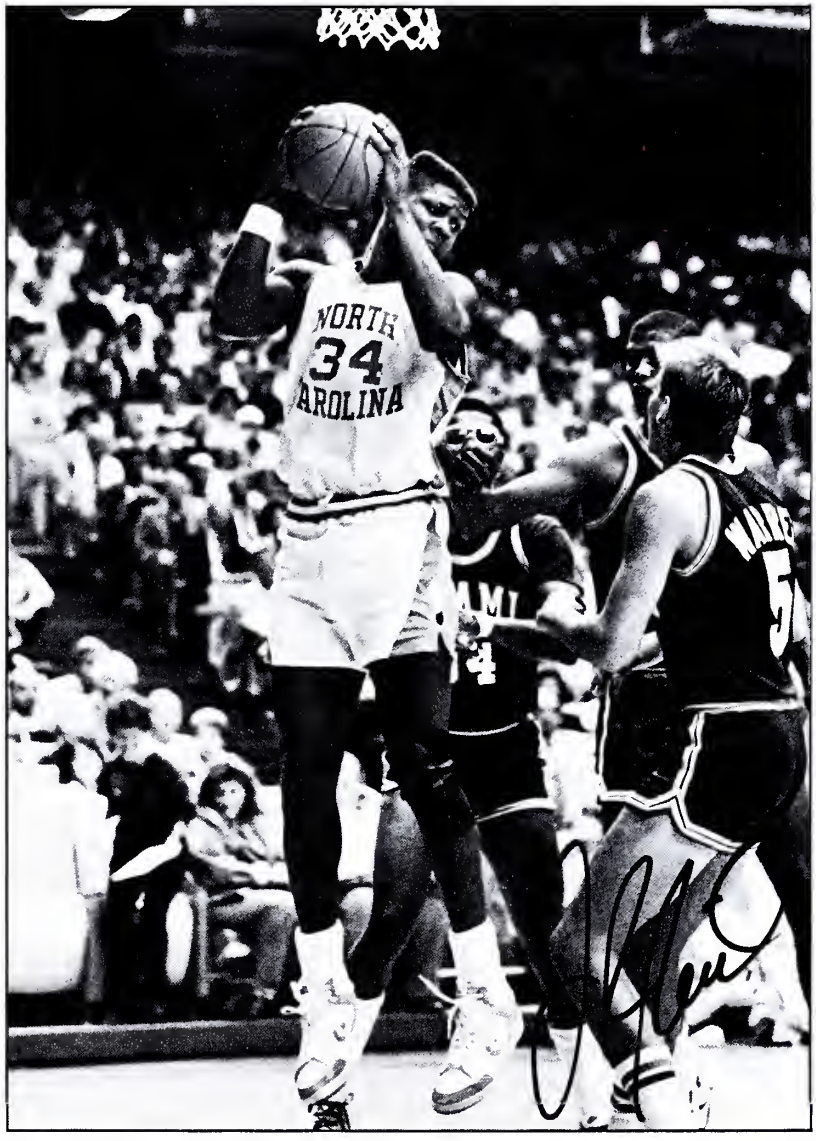
Personality Chart

College Major: Geography
Post-School Ambition: To be successful in life
Hobbies: Making tapes, videos, music, dancing
People Who Have Had the Greatest Influence on Your Athletic Career: Brothers Mike & Jerry
Athlete You Most Admire: James Worthy
Best Book You've Ever Read: Rumble Fish
Favorite Food: Chicken
Favorite TV Show: Spenser For Hire
Movie You've Most Enjoyed: Fatal Attraction
Biggest Sports Thrill: Winning the state championship in basketball my junior year in high school
Birthday: September 3, 1966

#34 J.R. Reid

Height: 6-9 **Weight:** 256 **Class:** Sophomore **Hometown:** Virginia Beach, Va.





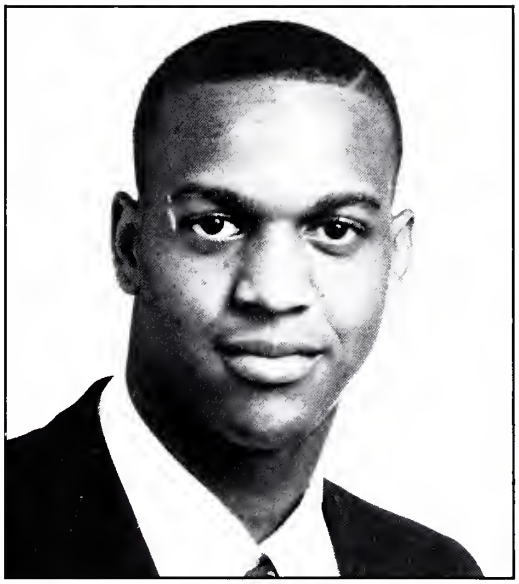
Had an outstanding freshman season... Started 29 of Carolina's 36 games, including the season opener... Became only the sixth freshman to start his first game, joining Phil Ford, Mike O'Koren, James Worthy, Michael Jordan and Kenny Smith... A strong inside player with good moves... Possesses excellent quickness... Needs to improve his rebounding and defense... Did an outstanding job in the team's pre-season running program... Named on 135 of 140 ballots as Atlantic Coast Conference Rookie-of-the-Year last season... Joined Jordan and Sam Perkins as only Tar Heels to win that award... A second team All-ACC selection who missed the first team by just one point in the voting... Also a second team All-ACC Tournament selection... Named to the U.S. Basketball Writers' district All-America team... Scored 528 points for a 14.7 average and pulled down 268 rebounds for a 7.4 mark... Shot 58.4 percent from the floor (198-339) and 65.3 at the free throw line (132-202)... Handed out 66 assists and was second on the team with 46 steals... Tied for the team lead with 27 blocked shots... The 528 points were the second-most ever scored by a Carolina freshman, trailing a 550 total by Perkins... Perkins with 289 is also the only Tar Heel freshman to have more rebounds than Reid's 268... Scored in double figures 31 times, including 24 of Carolina's last 25 games... Rebounded in double figures nine times and also scored in double figures in those same nine games... Seven of those double doubles came against teams which made the NCAA Tournament... Finished 10th in the ACC in scoring and sixth in rebounding... Was third in the league in field goal percentage... Seemed to be at his best in some of Carolina's biggest games... In ACC play, he shot 60.8 percent from the field (93-153) and 64.6 at the foul line (51-79), scored 237 points (16.9) and grabbed 118 rebounds (8.4)... Season scoring high was 31 points—at home against N.C. State and against Notre Dame in the NCAA Tournament... That equalled the record of Walter Davis and O'Koren for most points in a game ever by a Tar Heel freshman... Was 13 of 14 from the field against State and 15 of 18 against the Irish... Scored 16 of Carolina's last 17 points in that 74-68 win over Notre Dame... Top rebounding game was 15 at Duke, a team season high... Had 14 rebounds at LaSalle and at home against Virginia... Also contributed 21 points in that game against the Cavaliers... Had a three-point play which proved to be the winning points in that overtime victory... His season high in assists was five at N.C. State and at home against Clemson... Had one four-game stretch when he was 35 of 40 from the field, going 13 of 14 against N.C. State, six of seven at Wake Forest, eight of nine against Georgia Tech and eight of 10 at Clemson... Got off to a slow start at the free throw line, but hit 58 of 77 foul shots in his last 12 games, a percentage of 75.3... Had one streak in which he made 17 free throws in a row... Turned in one of his best offensive performances against Michigan in the NCAA Tournament with 27 points, 10 rebounds, two assists and no turnovers in 38 minutes of action... Came to Carolina from Kempsville High School... Coached there by Dick Ponti... His father, Herman Reid, Sr., played professional football with the Baltimore Colts.

Personality Chart

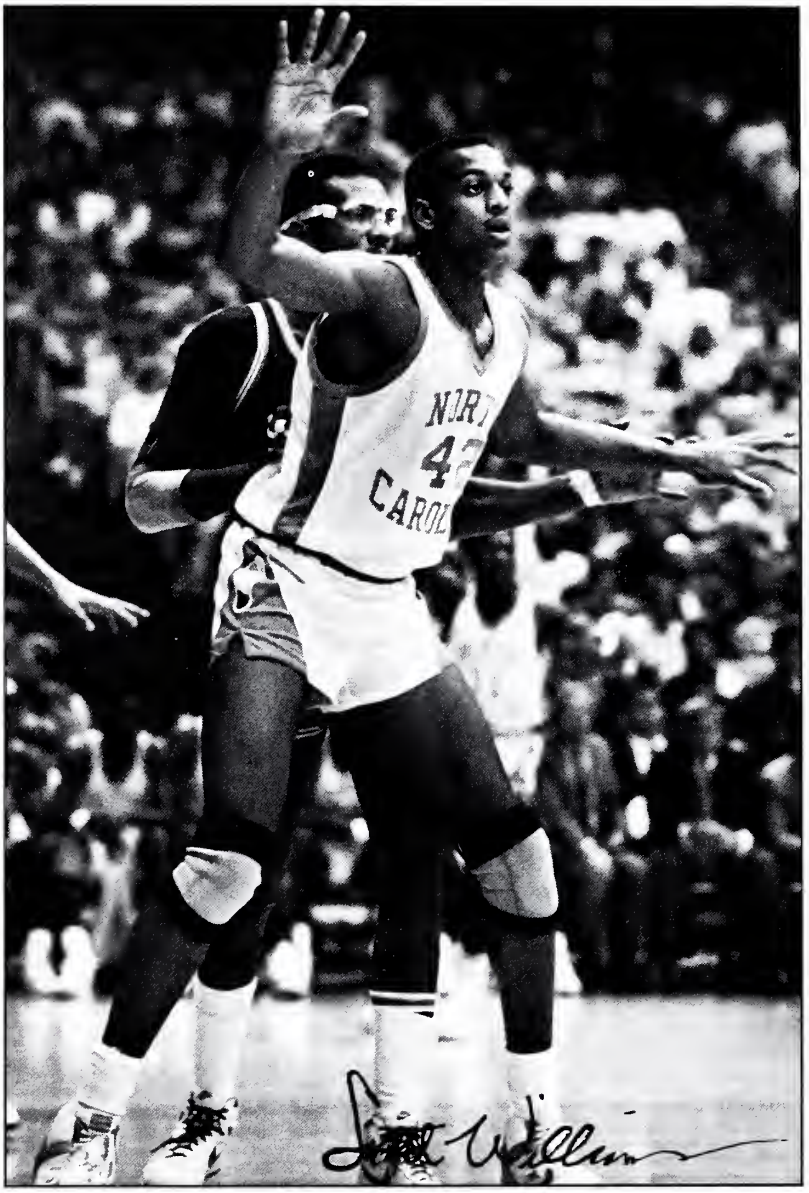
College Major: Radio, Television and Motion Pictures
Post-School Ambition: To play professional basketball
Hobbies: Mixing records and dancing
People Who Have Had the Greatest Influence on Your Athletic Career: My mother and father
Athlete You Most Admire: My father, Herman Reid, Sr.
Best Book You've Ever Read: Coming of Age in Mississippi
Favorite Foods: Shrimp Cocktail and Steak
Favorite TV Shows: The Cosby Show, The Late Show
Movie You've Most Enjoyed: The Predator
Biggest Sports Thrill: Going 14-0 in the ACC last year
Birthday: March 31, 1968

#42 Scott Williams

Height: 6-10 **Weight:** 225 **Class:** Sophomore **Hometown:** Hacienda Heights, Calif.



Played a major role in Carolina's success last year as a frontcourt reserve... Really came on strong at the end of the season... Will be counted on even more this year because of the loss of Joe Wolf and Dave Popson... Leading candidate for a starting berth... A good shot blocker... Has a nice shooting touch... Needs to imporve his rebounding and endurance... Played in all 36 games as a freshman... Scored 199 points for a 5.5 average... Shot 49.7 percent from the field (78-157) and 55.8 percent at the free throw line (43-77)... Grabbed 150 rebounds for a 4.2 average... Tied for the team lead with 27 blocked shots... Made perhaps his biggest play of the season in the pressure-packed Atlantic Coast Conference Tournament... With Carolina trailing Virginia in overtime of the semifinals, he hit a right baseline hook shot at the buzzer to tie the game at 78... Tar Heels went on to win in double overtime, 84-82... Williams also grabbed an offensive rebound for a key follow shot in that second overtime period... Finished that game with eight points and nine rebounds... Had a fine game against Michigan in the NCAA Tournament with 11 points, six rebounds and two assists... Season scoring high was 14 against Miami... Top rebounding game was 12 at Georgia Tech... Was in double figures in both scoring (11) and rebounding (10) against East Tennessee State... Did a good job at Maryland, hitting five of six field goal attempts for 10 points and grabbing five rebounds... Played on the U.S. Junior World Team last summer in Italy... Played on a state championship team at Wilson High School in Hacienda Heights which had to win eight post-season games in order to capture the title... Coached there by Michael Lowe.

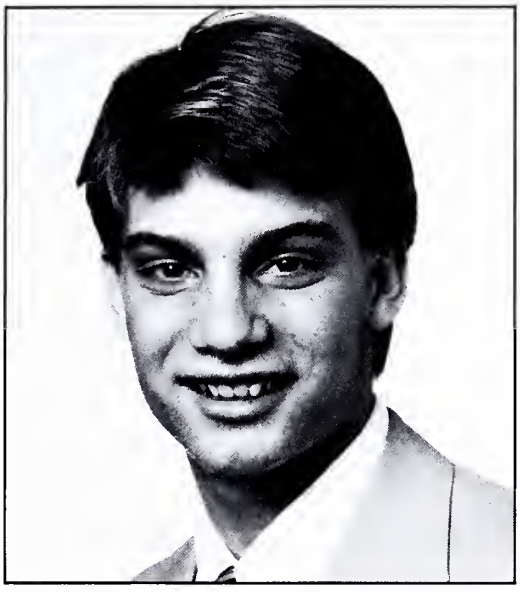


Personality Chart

College Major: Undecided
Post-School Ambition: Pro Basketball or Business Career
Hobbies: Computers, Golf, Music
Person Who Has Had the Greatest Influence on Your Athletic Career: My brother Al
Athletes You Most Admire: Kareem Abdul-Jabbar and my cousins Justin Scott and Chaka Milby
Best Book You've Ever Read: Lord of the Rings
Favorite Foods: Cinnamon Toast, Mrs. Lee's Carrot Cake
Favorite TV Show: The Cosby Show
Movies You've Most Enjoyed: Raiders of the Lost Ark and Fatal Attraction
Biggest Sports Thrill: Winning California state championship and playing at UNC
Birthday: March 21, 1968

#32 Pete Chilcutt

Height: 6-9 **Weight:** 225 **Class:** Freshman **Hometown:** Eutaw, Ala.



Actually in his second year at Carolina... Missed most of pre-season practice with an injury last fall... After discussions with the coaching staff, he decided to sit out the year because he was so far behind the other players... Thus, he still has four years of eligibility remaining... Did practice with the team last season until breaking a finger in late January... Missed the rest of practice... So, he really has not had a lot of work... However, being counted on heavily as a major contributor this year... Should be a key reserve in the frontcourt... Has a nice shooting touch for a big man... Very good passer... Needs to work defensively and as a rebounder... Played in the Olympic Festival here last summer... Has a good sense of humor... Played for Coach Scott Brenizer at Tuscaloosa Academy.

Personality Chart

College Major: Industrial Relations
Post-School Ambition: To succeed and be happy in whatever I pursue
Hobbies: Music, pool, putt-putt
Person Who Has Had the Greatest Influence on Your Athletic Career: My father
Athlete You Most Admire: Michael Jordan
Best Book You've Ever Read: Dune
Favorite Foods: Pizza, Shrimp
Movie You Most Enjoyed: Fatal Attraction
Biggest Sports Thrill: Being a part of the 1986-87 UNC basketball team
Birthday: September 14, 1968

1987-88 Tar Heel Newcomers

#44 Rick Fox

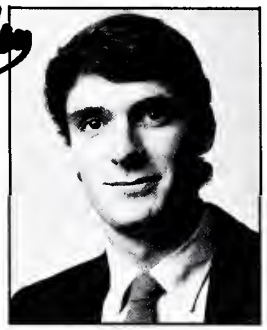
Height: 6-7
Weight: 221
Class: Freshman
Hometown: Nassau, Bahamas
High School: Warsaw (Ind.) Community High School
High School Coach: Al Rhodes

Personality Chart
College Major: Undecided
Post-School Ambition: Pro Basketball, Business
Hobbies: Music, golf
People Who Have Had the Greatest Influence on Your Athletic Career: Coach Al Rhodes, My parents and guardians
Athlete You Most Admire: James Worthy
Best Book You've Ever Read: Season On The Brink
Favorite Foods: Crack Conch, Peas & Rice Bahamian Style
Favorite TV Show: Crime Story
Movie You Most Enjoyed: Fatal Attraction
Biggest Sports Thrill: Playing pickup games with Michael Jordan, Al Wood, Sam Perkins, Brad Daugherty, Joe Wolf and Kenny Smith
Birthday: July 24, 1969

#24 Doug Elstun

Height: 6-3
Weight: 169
Class: Freshman
Hometown: Overland Park, Kan.
High School: Shawnee Mission West
High School Coach: John McFall

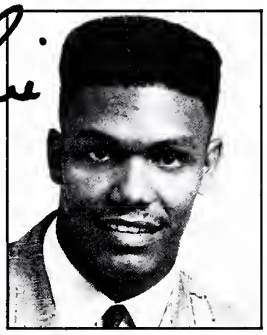
Personality Chart
College Major: Business
Post-School Ambition: Successful career in an investment firm
Hobbies: Pool, Golf
Person Who Has Had the Greatest Influence on Your Athletic Career: My Father
Athlete You Most Admire: My Father
Best Book You've Ever Read: Fall of the House of Usher
Favorite Food: Tacos
Favorite TV Show: Family Ties
Movie You Most Enjoyed: Fatal Attraction
Biggest Sports Thrill: Advancing into the state championships and eventually the state finals my senior year in high school
Birthday: October 8, 1968



#31 David May

Height: 6-6
Weight: 199
Class: Junior
Hometown: Greensboro, N.C.
High School: Greensboro Day School
High School Coach: Fred Johnson

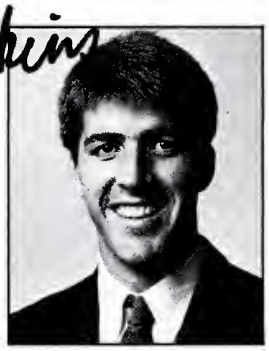
Personality Chart
College Major: Chemistry
Post-School Ambition: Medical School
Hobbies: Running, Music, Pick-up Basketball
Person Who Has Had the Greatest Influence on Your Athletic Career: My Father
Athlete You Most Admire: Michael Jordan
Best Book You've Ever Read: Look Homeward Angel
Favorite Food: Lasagna
Favorite TV Show: Late Night with David Letterman
Movie You Most Enjoyed: One Flew Over the Cuckoo's Nest
Biggest Sports Thrill: Trying out for the varsity basketball team
Birthday: May 22, 1967



#21 King Rice

Height: 6-0
Weight: 188
Class: Freshman
Hometown: Binghamton, N.Y.
High School: Binghamton High School
High School Coach: Tom Corgel

Personality Chart
College Major: Undecided
Post-School Ambition: To be an accountant
Hobbies: Music, playing pool
People Who Have Had the Greatest Influence on Your Athletic Career: My parents, Astor & Margarett Rice
Athlete You Most Admire: Walter Payton
Best Book You've Ever Read: Season On The Brink
Favorite Food: Fried Shrimp
Favorite TV Show: The Cosby Show
Movie You Most Enjoyed: Someone To Watch Over Me
Biggest Sports Thrill: Signing my national letter-of-intent with Carolina
Birthday: December 14, 1968



#35 Joe Jenkins

Height: 6-5
Weight: 196
Class: Senior
Hometown: Elizabeth City, N.C.
High School: Northeastern
High School Coach: Carl Harris

Personality Chart
College Major: Biology
Post-School Ambition: To get a job in sales or personnel management
Hobbies: Sailing, Hunting, Fishing, Surfing
Person Who Has Had the Greatest Influence on Your Athletic Career: Michael Barclift, a high school teammate
Athlete You Most Admire: Michael Jordan
Favorite Food: My mother's fried pork chops
Favorite TV Show: Family Ties
Movie You Most Enjoyed: Star Wars series/Emerald Forest
Biggest Sports Thrill: Being associated with UNC basketball
Birthday: January 27, 1966

1987-88 Carolina Basketball Roster

No.	Name	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown
3	Jeff Denny	6-3	187	So.	Rural Hall, N.C.
11	Rodney Hyatt	5-8	140	So.	Wadesboro, N.C.
14	Jeff Lebo	6-3	192	Jr.	Carlisle, Pa.
20	Steve Bucknall	6-6	215	Jr.	London, England
21	King Rice	6-0	188	Fr.	Binghamton, N.Y.
22	Kevin Madden	6-5	222	So.	Staunton, Va.
24	Doug Elstun	6-3	169	Fr.	Overland Park, Kan.
31	David May	6-6	199	Jr.	Greensboro, N.C.
32	Pete Chilcutt	6-9	225	Fr.	Eutaw, Ala.
33	Ranzino Smith	6-1	196	Sr.	Chapel Hill, N.C.
34	J.R. Reid	6-9	256	So.	Virginia Beach, Va.
35	Joe Jenkins	6-5	196	Sr.	Elizabeth City, N.C.
42	Scott Williams	6-10	225	So.	Hacienda Heights, Calif.
44	Rick Fox	6-7	221	Fr.	Nassau, Bahamas
45	Marty Hensley	6-10	221	So.	Marion, N.C.

Year-by-Year Statistics of Current Tar Heel Players

Steve Bucknall

	G	FGS	PCT	FTS	PCT	REB	AVE	A	ST	BL	PTS	AVE
1985-86	24	26- 53	.491	7-17	.412	36	1.5	19	7	1	59	2.5
1986-87	36	45- 91	.495	42-59	.712	68	1.9	43	19	0	132	3.7
Totals	60	71-144	.493	49-76	.645	104	1.7	62	26	1	191	3.2

Career Scoring High: 12 vs. Manhattan, Dec. 27, 1985 (Orange Bowl Classic in Miami, Fla.)
Career Rebounding High: 10 vs. Maryland, Jan. 8, 1987 (Chapel Hill)
Career High in Assists: 6 vs. N.C. State, Feb. 5, 1987 (Raleigh)

Jeff Denny

	G	FGS	PCT	FTS	PCT	REB	AVE	A	ST	BL	PTS	AVE
1986-87	21	7-14	.500	6-9	.667	9	0.4	5	1	0	24	1.1

Career Scoring High: 6 vs. Miami (Fla.), Dec. 6, 1986 (Chapel Hill)

Marty Hensley

	G	FGS	PCT	FTS	PCT	REB	AVE	A	ST	BL	PTS	AVE
1986-87	20	11-21	.524	12-20	.600	17	0.9	1	4	2	34	1.7

Career Scoring High: 9 vs. Stetson, Dec. 3, 1986 (Chapel Hill)
Career Rebounding High: 4 vs. Miami (Fla.), Dec. 6, 1986 (Chapel Hill)

Rodney Hyatt

	G	FGS	PCT	FTS	PCT	REB	AVE	A	ST	BL	PTS	AVE
1986-87	15	6-10	.600	7-8	.875	6	0.4	13	0	0	20	1.3

Career Scoring High: 5 vs. Hawaii Loa, Nov. 29, 1986 (Honolulu)

Jeff Lebo

	G	FGS	PCT	FTS	PCT	REB	AVE	A	ST	BL	PTS	AVE
1985-86	34	130-253	.514	54- 73	.740	84	2.5	137	40	1	314	9.2
1986-87	34	156-293	.532	79- 93	.849	72	2.1	144	46	3	458	13.5
Totals	68	286-546	.524	133-166	.801	156	2.3	281	86	4	772	11.4

Career Scoring High: 25 vs. Wake Forest, Feb. 11, 1987 (Chapel Hill)
Career Rebounding High: 7 vs. Utah, Mar. 13, 1986 (NCAA Tournament at Ogden, Utah)
Career High in Assists: 13 vs. Manhattan, Dec. 27, 1985 (Orange Bowl Classic in Miami, Fla.)

Kevin Madden

	G	FGS	PCT	FTS	PCT	REB	AVE	A	ST	BL	PTS	AVE
1985-86	34	68-115	.591	32-46	.696	61	1.8	38	11	6	168	4.9

Career Scoring High: 18 vs. Rutgers, Dec. 7, 1985 (Greensboro)
Career Rebounding High: 6 vs. Rutgers, Dec. 7, 1985 (Greensboro); vs. Brown, Dec. 28, 1985 (Orange Bowl Classic in Miami, Fla.); vs. Fordham, Jan. 9, 1986 (Madison Square Garden)
Career High in Assists: 4 vs. Virginia, Feb. 26, 1986 (Chapel Hill)

J.R. Reid

	G	FGS	PCT	FTS	PCT	REB	AVE	A	ST	BL	PTS	AVE
1986-87	36	198-339	.584	132-202	.653	268	7.4	66	47	27	528	14.7

Career Scoring High: 31 vs. N.C. State, Jan. 18, 1987 (Chapel Hill); vs. Notre Dame, Mar. 19, 1987 (NCAA Tournament at The Meadowlands)
Career Rebounding High: 15 vs. Duke, Jan. 10, 1987 (Durham)
Career High in Assists: 5 vs. N.C. State, Feb. 5, 1987 (Raleigh); vs. Clemson, Feb. 21, 1987 (Chapel Hill)

Ranzino Smith

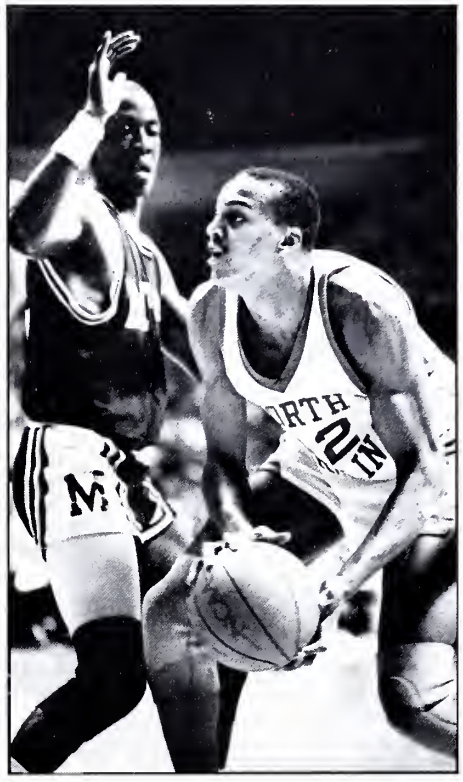
	G	FGS	PCT	FTS	PCT	REB	AVE	A	ST	BL	PTS	AVE
1984-85	32	27- 79	.342	11- 13	.846	19	0.6	7	5	1	65	2.0
1985-86	29	50- 84	.595	32- 40	.800	30	1.0	18	9	0	132	4.6
1986-87	36	99-187	.529	41- 54	.729	51	1.4	58	30	1	269	7.5
Totals	97	176-350	.503	84-107	.785	100	1.0	83	44	2	466	4.8

Career Scoring High: 21 vs. Miami (Fla.), Dec. 6, 1986 (Chapel Hill)
Career High in Assists: 6 vs. Stetson, Dec. 3, 1986 (Chapel Hill)

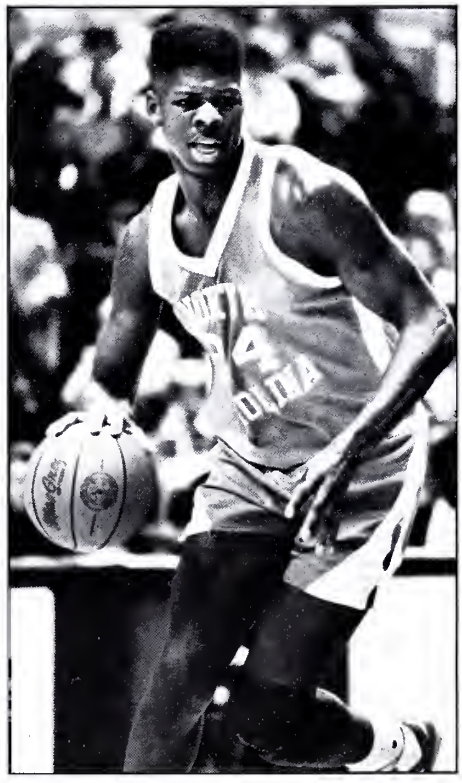
Scott Williams

	G	FGS	PCT	FTS	PCT	REB	AVE	A	ST	BL	PTS	AVE
1986-87	36	78-157	.497	43-77	.558	150	4.2	31	29	27	199	5.5

Career Scoring High: 14 vs. Miami (Fla.), Dec. 6, 1986 (Chapel Hill)
Career Rebounding High: 12 vs. Georgia Tech, Mar. 1, 1987 (Atlanta)



Sophomore Scott Williams



Sophomore J.R. Reid

Chancellor Christopher Fordham, III

Since Dr. Christopher C. Fordham, III became chancellor in 1980, the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill increasingly has been recognized as one of the top academic, research and public service institutions in the United States and one of the leading universities in the world.

As its sixth chancellor, Fordham has not been content to allow UNC to rest on past laurels. He has built on those honors, guiding the school into new areas critical to the nation's future.

With Fordham at the helm, UNC has renewed its long time partnership with the state's public schools. More than 20 joint programs have been established to improve teacher education, postgraduate teacher training and student experiences in Tar Heel public school systems.

Examples include the Lyndhurst Fellowship Program, which draws some of the nation's brightest recent college graduates into the teaching profession through a one-year program; the Center for Mathematics and Science Education, aimed at increasing the supply of qualified secondary school math and science teachers; the Mellon-Babcock Reynolds Program, a series of workshops and one-year learning leaves for writing and foreign language teachers from public high schools; and the Principals Executive Institute, a management training course for school principals and superintendents through the Institute of Government.

The University's renewed interest in the well-being of the public schools has had a significant effect upon the morale and public image of the schools, Fordham says. That effort came at a time when many major universities across the nation were cutting back their teacher training programs.

Besides progress with the public schools, the University has had many other accomplishments under Fordham's leadership.

The University consistently has been ranked among the top 20 in the nation in several national surveys of colleges and universities.

The quality of faculty and administrative staff also have been improved, and five vice chancellors and six deans have been appointed.

Funding in several areas has increased. Funding for research topped the $100 million mark for the first time in the school's history in 1986-87, and increased 11 percent over the previous year. In addition, funding from the National Institutes of Health rose 10 percent in 1986—the largest increase for any school on the agency's top 20 list. In its best showing ever, UNC moved to 16th in the agency's list of grantees and became the top-ranking institution in the Southeast. Alumni, friends and students also have supported Carolina at record levels. The amount of private funding for the University increased to more than $36 million last year from $24.9 million for 1985-86. The last four senior classes have set new national records for class gifts.

The appearance of the campus also has changed during Fordham's tenure. New buildings constructed include the Dean E. Smith Center, the William R. Kenan, Jr.

Center (home of the Frank Hawkins Kenan Institute of Private Enterprise), J. Carlyle Sitterson Hall, John Motley Morehead Undergraduate Chemistry Laboratory, Frank Borden and Barbara Lasater Hanes Art Center and the Walter Royal Davis Library.

Those most recent accomplishments are just the latest indication that the University continues its momentum as one of the nation's most prestigious research institutions.

At the same time, Fordham has proven to be an effective and articulate spokesman of the University's mission and its values.

Says William M. Cochrane, president-elect of the General Alumni Association, "Chris Fordham can tell the University story much better than anyone I know. Alderman had the gift to express the spirit of the place. So did Frank Porter Graham and Edward Kidder Graham. They all are key figures in the history of the University."

Fordham has used that gift often. It's just one reason he has been successful in molding an effective team representing the wide variety of special University groups—alumni, students, faculty, staff, administrators and trustees.

But Fordham's influence goes beyond UNC. He was a founding member of the board of directors of the Microelectronics Center of North Carolina, and holds other memberships and committee appointments in professional organizations, including the governing council of the National Academy of Sciences' Institute of Medicine.

He is past chairman of the American Association of American Medical Colleges (AAMC) and the National Council of Deans and Southern Regional Deans. He also is a diplomate of the American College of Physicians and a three-term president of the Southeastern Universities Research Association's Council of Presidents. He also is an accomplished researcher and has written widely on health policy.

The Greensboro native is the son of a Carolina alumnus, and he met his wife, the former Barbara Byrd, in Chapel Hill. The Fordhams have three daughters—Pamela Fordham Richey, Susan Fordham Crowell and Betsy Fordham Templeton—all of whom attended UNC.

Fordham completed his certificate of medicine at UNC in 1949 and his M.D. from Harvard Medical School in 1951. After internships and residencies at Georgetown University Hospital, Boston City Hospital and UNC, he served as a medical officer in the U.S. Air Force from 1955-57.

After two years in private practice in Greensboro, Fordham returned to Chapel Hill in 1958 to join the medical school's faculty. He left in 1969 for two years to become dean of medicine at the Medical College of Georgia. He returned to UNC in 1971, becoming dean of the School of Medicine, a post he held until 1979. That tenure was marked by the establishment of the Area Health Education Centers Program, now a national model for decentralized health care, and expansion within the medical school. He served as vice chancellor for health affairs, overseeing one of the few such divisions in the country with five professional health schools on one campus, from 1977-80.

Except for two months, Fordham has remained in Chapel Hill since 1971. Then he served as acting assistant secretary for health and acting surgeon general of the United States at the request of President Jimmy Carter.

Fordham announced last August that he would resign effective June 30, 1988.

The North Carolina media quickly paid tribute to him in their editorial comments. Here are some excerpts:

"'Well done' is a fitting accolade for Christopher C. Fordham, III ...His good and faithful labors have strengthened the institution in countless ways. In physical growth, in academic quality, in public service, the Chapel Hill campus realized notable gains under his administration."

—Winston-Salem Journal

"In seven years as chancellor, he has proved to be not only an eloquent spokesman for the university's tradition and ideals. ...His departure will come at a time when the University has generated 'great momentum' and is poised for a bicentennial leap to even higher stature."

—Charlotte Observer

"No chancellor in recent memory has spoken more articulately and often eloquently than the first one to come out of Health Affairs. Nor more pertinently. We agree with the summary of Philip Carson, chairman of the UNC system Board of Governors, who says Fordham has 'paid attention to the things the chancellor should.'"

—Raleigh Times

"Fordham has been a good steward of the institution. ...He has improved the university's relations with its alumni, strengthened the curriculum and supported greater research programs. He has, as well, supported national reforms in college athletics, despite opposition from coaches and athletic directors on other campuses and even from some university presidents."

—Raleigh News and Observer

Director of Athletics John Swofford

The director of athletics at the University of North Carolina is John Swofford, nationally recognized as one of the best administrators in intercollegiate sports.

Swofford, a 1971 Carolina graduate, is in his eighth year as head of his alma mater's athletic department. The Tar Heel program is one of the biggest in the South, fielding 26 varsity teams, and one of the finest in the nation in terms of success both on and off the playing field.

In his short time as athletic director, Swofford has already seen Carolina teams win 38 Atlantic Coast Conference championships and nine national collegiate titles.

With Swofford in the lead, Carolina successfully completed a $34 million fund-raising drive to construct the Smith Center, a complex which includes a 21,444-seat basketball arena and an Olympic-size swimming pool. Swofford planned the construction of the Student-Athlete Development Center as an addition to Kenan Fieldhouse. That building, a one-of-a-kind facility, includes the most modern equipment to aid student-athletes in their studies and physical development.

A Morehead Scholar himself, Swofford has a special interest in the academic side of intercollegiate athletics. The new academic center at Kenan is a prototype in its field. Swofford has also established a special award to annually honor the top student in each of the Tar Heels' 26 sports. In addition, he has expanded the academic support staff to better serve the student-athletes who use its services.

Since Swofford became athletic director, a new tennis stadium and clubhouse have been built; Boshamer Stadium has been expanded and dressing rooms renovated for the Tar Heel baseball team; three new holes have been completed at Finley Golf Course; the football practice fields have been rebuilt and lighted; a new Astroturf playing field installed; and the Fetzer Field track has been resurfaced.

Nationally, Swofford was appointed to the NCAA Football Television Committee in 1982 and was named its chairman in 1984. He handled the committee during the stormy dispute over football television rights. He is currently chairman of the NCAA Communications Committee. Swofford also is a member of the NCAA Football Post-Season Bowl Committee and is serving on a subcommittee which is investigating a possible national championship playoff. He served as chairman of the ACC Television Committee when the current basketball contract was signed. This is generally considered to be the most lucrative regional television agreement in college sports.

These accomplishments are a good indication Swofford is well aware of the problems facing intercollegiate athletics and how to cope with them. But, Chancellor Christopher Fordham knew that when he named him to replace Bill Cobey as athletic director on May 1, 1980.

The Swoffords: Chad, John, Becky, Autumn and Bogie.

"My single greatest desire is for our program to be a shining example that you can be nationally competitive at the major college level without breaking the rules or prostituting academic integrity," says Swofford.

"Our approach is not complicated. I tell our coaches three things: we want to be competitive for ACC championships, we expect our student-athletes to graduate and cheating will not be tolerated. If we accomplish those things, we can be termed successful."

A native of North Wilkesboro, N.C., Swofford was a two-time all-state football player and a three-sport MVP at Wilkes Central High School. An honor student in high school, he majored in psychology and industrial relations at Carolina.

Swofford played quarterback and defensive back on Tar Heel football teams in 1969, 1970 and 1971. Those last two teams went to bowl games. He tied a then school record against Vanderbilt in 1969 by throwing three touchdown passes in one game.

He was named to the ACC Academic Honor Roll and Who's Who in College Athletics.

In 1973, he earned a masters in athletic administration at Ohio University. In his time there, Swofford served as a graduate assistant to the assistant business manager of athletics.

From 1973 to 1976, he was athletic ticket manager and assistant to the director of athletic facilities and finance at the University of Virginia. He returned to Carolina in May, 1976 as assistant athletic director and business manager, handling all the athletic department's business affairs. Among his many other responsibilities were handling fund-raising affairs, team travel and the athletic dining hall. He also coordinated sports camps.

Although he remained assistant athletic director, Swofford dropped the business manager title and was named assistant executive vice-president of the Educational Foundation in January, 1979. In that job he was in charge of the overall financial structure of the athletic department. His position with the Educational Foundation involved general office procedures, membership services and fundraising.

Swofford is a member of the executive committee of the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics and is on the alumni advisory board for the Ohio University Sports Administration program. He received the Distinguished Alumni Award from Ohio University in 1984. Last spring he was inducted into the Order of the Golden Fleece, Carolina's highest honorary society.

Swofford serves on the board of directors of the Chapel Hill Ronald McDonald House and North Carolina National Bank in Chapel Hill. He also was on the board of directors for North Carolina Amateur Sports which brought the 1987 U.S. Olympic Festival to this area.

A regular jogger, Swofford enjoys reading and tennis. He is married to the former Becky Owens of North Wilkesboro. They have two children, Autumn and Chad.

Head Coach Dean Smith

Dean Smith, regarded by his peers as the best in his profession, is heading into his 27th season as head basketball coach at the University of North Carolina.

In 26 years in Chapel Hill, Smith has established a record that is unmatched in the game today. His teams have won 611 games and lost just 175, an amazing percentage of .777. No one in college basketball can come close to equalling that kind of success.

Thus, it was no surprise that in a 1986 **Dallas Morning News** poll of head coaches at that year's Final Four, Smith was selected the top college coach in the game. Smith received 49 votes to 33 for Bobby Knight. No one else had more than 20 votes.

Year-in and year-out, Smith's teams are among the best in college basketball. Carolina has finished in the top 10 of both national polls each of the past seven seasons and has won at least 27 games each of those years. No one else can match that current streak of top 10 rankings.

In addition, Smith's teams have the best record in NCAA Tournament play in the decade of the 1980's. The Tar Heels have reached the NCAA's Final 16 for seven straight years.

That kind of consistency has repeatedly drawn Smith the praise of other coaches.

"I think he's the number one guy in America," Michigan coach Bill Frieder said after Carolina had beaten the Wolverines in the second round of last year's NCAA Tournament. "He's always there. It isn't like Louisville or Villanova, where they win it one year and they're way down the next. Even Indiana finished way down in our league a couple of years ago. But with Dean and Carolina, year after year, they're there."

In a career filled with magical moments and memorable milestones, Smith reached another significant standard just last February when he became only the 10th coach in history to post his 600th victory. That victory over Wake Forest appropriately came in the building that bears his name—Carolina's new Smith Center.

Teams coached by Smith have won an NCAA championship, a National Invitation Tournament title and an Olympic Gold Medal. The only other coaches in history to accomplish that feat have been Pete Newell of California and Knight.

Smith's NCAA crown came in 1982 and his 1971 team swept the NIT. He guided the United States to a sweep of the 1976 Summer Olympic Games in Montreal.

Smith, who played for the legendary Phog Allen at Kansas, is also one of only two men to play on an NCAA championship team and then coach one. Knight is the other.

His winning percentage of .777 makes Smith the fifth-winningest coach in history of anyone who has worked at least 10 seasons on the major college level.

During the past 21 seasons, Smith's Tar Heels have been among the most dominant in the game. Carolina has a record of 545-128 in that stretch, a winning percentage of .810. That's an average record of 26-6 each season and has been compiled against an always difficult schedule. No one has won more games than the Tar Heels in those two decades.

Under Smith, Carolina has made seven trips to the NCAA's Final Four. The only coach who has made more Final Four appearances than Smith is UCLA's John Wooden. In NCAA regional championships, Wooden is the leader with 12, followed by Smith with seven.

Wooden and Smith are also the winningest coaches in NCAA Tournament history. Wooden has 47 Tournament victories and Smith ranks second with 36. Kentucky's late Adolph Rupp is third with 30.

Carolina has been in the NCAA Tournament field each of the past 13 seasons. That is the longest current streak in the nation and equals the longest all-time streak set by UCLA from 1967-79.

Smith's teams are the only ones in the country to have finished each of the past four seasons in the top 10 of both final wire service polls. Carolina has a streak of seven straight top 10 finishes and has ended the

year there 13 times in the past 14 seasons.

The Tar Heels have now won at least 20 games for 17 consecutive years. That gives Smith the longest streak of consecutive 20-win seasons in history. He also has had 15 seasons in which his teams have won at least 25 games, more than any other major college coach ever. Wooden had 11 seasons of at least 25 victories.

Smith's 611 wins entering the 1987-88 season leave him tied for ninth on the list of all-time victories for coaches who worked at least 10 seasons on the Division I level. He is tied with Cam Henderson of Marshall. Only Ralph Miller of Oregon State with 615 victories ranks ahead of Smith among active coaches. Those ahead of Miller and Smith read like a who's who of great college basketball coaches—Rupp, Allen, Henry Iba of Oklahoma State, Ed Diddle of Western Kentucky, Ray Meyer of DePaul, Wooden and Marv Harshman of Washington.

Percentage-wise, Smith is fifth all-time among coaches with at least 10 seasons in Division I and second among active coaches. He trails only the legendary Clair Bee of Long Island, Jerry Tarkanian of Nevada-Las Vegas, Rupp and Wooden.

The highlight of Smith's career came in 1982 when the Tar Heels defeated Georgetown, 63-62, in one of the most exciting and best played NCAA championship games of all time.

But, perhaps the most amazing accomplishment of all has been the way Smith's teams have dominated Atlantic Coast Conference play in recent years. The Tar Heels have now finished at least third in the ACC for 23 straight seasons. That includes a 19-year stretch in which Carolina was either first or second in the league standings each season. No other school in any other league has ever finished first or second in its conference standings for such a long period.

Carolina has won nine ACC Tournament titles in the last 21 years. The Tar Heels have won either the league's regular-season race or tournament championship 16 times in that same 21-year period and has been to a national post-season tournament each of those 21 seasons.

Success like that was one of the reasons Smith was inducted into the Naismith Basketball Hall of Fame in 1983. He had been taken into the state of North Carolina's Sports Hall of Fame two years prior to that.

Actually, Smith's place among the great men of the game has been obvious for some time. Former Marquette Coach Rick Majerus touched on that five years ago when he heard Joe Wolf, whom he had been recruiting, was going to attend Carolina.

"Joe made a good choice," said Majerus. "North Carolina may very well be the best program in the country and Dean Smith may very well be the best coach of all time."

Such tributes from his peers are nothing new for Smith. For years rival coaches have talked about the consistency of his teams, the integrity of his program and the fact his players are also students.

"When you play against North Carolina and Dean Smith, that's the best," said California coach Lou Campanelli after his James Madison team faced the Tar Heels in the 1983 NCAA Tournament. "That's the epitome of college basketball.

"They represent everything you want—dedication, class, attitude. As we built our program at James Madison, we've paid a lot of attention to that. If that reflects in our style of play, that we resemble North Carolina, then I consider that a compliment."

Virginia Coach Terry Holland touched more specifically on the consistency of Smith's teams a few years ago in talking about the ACC.

"Because of the league we're in, it's difficult to stay at the top every year," he said. "Only one team, North Carolina, has been able to do that. The rest of us have a couple of good years, then we have to fight for a couple of years and put it back together."

Despite all his successes at Carolina, one of Smith's best-known accomplishments actually came elsewhere. In 1976, he guided the United States basketball team to a sweep of the Summer Olympic Games in Montreal. In only a few weeks, he molded a college all-star team into a closely-knit unit. Still, the Americans faced the tremendous challenge of competing against international teams which had been playing together for years.

That team also faced the pressure of trying to regain the Gold Medal which had been lost in the controversial 1972 Games and putting the United States back at the top of international competition. With Smith emphasizing a tough pressure defense and fast-breaking team play on offense, the Americans did just that.

Smith accomplished this feat even though he did not have all of the best amateur players in the United States at his disposal. At that time, many of the top college players were turning down Olympic opportunities, preferring to prepare for professional careers. Players like Robert Parrish, Leon Douglas and John Lucas, for example, spurned Olympic tryouts.

However, the Americans still won the Montreal championship. In fact, four of Smith's Tar Heels played key roles in that Olympic triumph—Mitch Kupchak, Walter Davis, Tommy LaGarde and Phil Ford. Smith has now had players on the last six Olympic teams. In addition to the 1976 players, there were Larry Brown in 1964, Charlie Scott in 1968, Bobby Jones in 1972, Al Wood in 1980 and Sam Perkins and Michael Jordan in 1984.

How has Smith accomplished all this?

It's a combination of things. He has tremendous rapport with his players, he is a master teacher and his style of play gets amazing results.

Former Marquette Coach Al McGuire may have put it best when he said, "If anyone was ever born to be a coach, it's Dean Smith. He's the Jack Armstrong type person."

Carolina teams under Smith are known for unselfish play, great teamwork and a tenacious man-to-man defense. Although the Tar Heels specialize in a whirlwind, fast-breaking offense, they also have a disciplined attack and always rank among the national leaders in field goal percentage.

A recent NCAA study of the past two decades showed that Carolina ranked first nationally in that period in field goal percentage, third in average victory margin and seventh in scoring.

That high ranking in scoring is no surprise. Although Smith is sometimes kidded about coaching "slowdowns" because of the four corners offense he uses late in some games, his teams usually rank among the scoring leaders. In fact, the Tar Heels finished second in the nation in scoring last year at 91.2 points per game.

Among Smith's many innovations are his run-and-jump defense, the mixing of pressure defenses, the point zone, team huddles at the foul line, the free-lance passing game, the four corners offense and the scramble defense.

"Dean is one of the most organized and brilliant minds that I've ever met in basketball," says Georgetown Coach John Thompson, the 1988 U.S. Olympic coach. "He has had a great effect on my thinking. He shared ideas and thoughts and philosophies with me that people just don't share with people, and I will always be grateful and respect him for that. He did me a tremendous favor. One of the greatest gifts you can share with somebody is the knowledge that you have."

Smith has also shared his success at Carolina with those around him. Two of his former assistants, John Lotz and Kenny Rosemond, left Carolina to take head coaching jobs in the Southeastern Conference. Larry Brown, a former player and coach under Smith, is now the head coach at Smith's alma mater, Kansas. Eddie Fogler, another former Tar Heel player who had worked on Smith's staff for 13 years, took the head coaching job at Wichita State in 1986.

Smith's current assistants, Bill Guthridge and Roy Williams, have all turned down head coaching jobs at major universities to remain in Chapel Hill. Smith, himself, has been offered numerous other coaching jobs, both on the college and professional level.

Interest of professional teams in Smith is no surprise. In the last 21 years alone, 31 of Smith's players have gone on to play pro basketball in this country and many others have played professionally in Europe.

Seven of Smith's players have won pro

rookie-of-the-year honors—Billy Cunningham, Charlie Scott, Robert McAdoo, Bobby Jones, Walter Davis, Phil Ford and Michael Jordan. It is no coincidence that so many Tar Heel players have been successful in the NBA. Carolina players seem to make the adjustment from college to the pros quite easily. Jordan, in fact, won some NBA Player-of-the-Year honors as a rookie.

Kevin Loughery, who coached Jordan in Chicago, gave Smith a lot of credit for Michael's quick success.

"Michael has had the most media hype I've ever seen in professional basketball and I was around Dr. J for three years," said Loughery. "He has handled it all extremely well.

"It's a tremendous tribute to the way Dean Smith, who is one of the greatest coaches of all time, handled this guy. You can see his training. We are very fortunate that he has had that coaching background."

Pat Riley of the Los Angeles Lakers recently paid Smith a similar compliment in talking about James Worthy.

"I think James' success is based directly on how he was coached in college," said Riley. "We always look for players from North Carolina. If we could draft players from North Carolina every year, we'd do it. You know they know how to play. The players are so full of character like James and Michael Jordan. I have a lot of respect for Coach Smith. I'm the beneficiary of a man who has taught all these guys how to play the game. When they come to the pros, they're refined. They're ready to step right in."

Bobby Jones once gave Smith credit for his professional career in an interview with the **New York Times**.

"If I had gone to any other school, I probably would not have been in pro basketball," said Jones. "I was a shy and gangly kid, not very well coordinated when I began playing basketball in junior high school. At North Carolina they gave me the tools to play in the pros and I don't want to forget it."

Of course, Smith's players have performed pretty well in college as well as on the professional level. He has had more All-Americas than any active coach. On five occasions, Smith's players have been named National Player of the Year—Ford in 1978, James Worthy in 1982, Jordan in both 1983 and 1984 and Kenny Smith in 1987. Jordan was a unanimous selection in the latter season.

A native of Emporia, Kan. and a graduate of Topeka High School, Smith attended the University of Kansas on an academic scholarship. He played freshman football and varsity basketball and baseball there. He was a member of Jayhawk basketball teams which won the national championship in 1952 and finished second in 1953.

Smith was assistant basketball coach and golf coach at the Air Force Academy in 1958 when he was brought to Carolina by Frank McGuire. He served as one of McGuire's assistants until being named head coach in 1961. That followed McGuire's departure to the NBA.

After taking Carolina to the NCAA title game in 1977, Smith was named National Coach-of-the-Year by the National Association of Basketball Coaches. He received that same honor from the U.S. Basketball Writers Association in 1979 and from Medalist in 1982. He has been named the ACC's Coach-of-the-Year on six occasions.

Smith is a great goodwill ambassador for the University. He is called upon to lecture at basketball clinics all over the world. He is a past president of the NABC. He was the only basketball coach among a group of college presidents who recently served on the NCAA Select Committee, which was appointed to study many of the problems facing intercollegiate athletics today.

Smith has won the prestigious Golden Plate Award from the American Academy of Achievement which honors people from all fields. The only other coaches ever to receive that award have been Wooden, Bud Wilkinson, Bear Bryant, Joe Paterno and Tom Landry.

In his spare time Smith enjoys golf, tennis, music and reading. He has a special interest in theology.

Smith has five children. Daughters Sandy and Mrs. Sharon Kepley are Carolina graduates as is son Scott. Smith also has two younger daughters, Kristen Caroline and Kelly Marie. In addition, he has two grandchildren, Drew and Megan Kepley. Smith's wife, Linnea, is a physician.

Winningest Division I Coaches of All Time by Percentage
(Minimum 10 head coaching seasons in Division I)

Coach	(Colleges Coached & Tenure)	Yrs.	Won	Lost	Pct.
1. Clair Bee	(Rider 29-31; Long Island 32-45, 46-51)	21	410	86	.827
2. Jerry Tarkanian	(Long Beach State 69-73, UNLV 74-)	19	473	100	.825
3. Adolph Rupp	(Kentucky 31-72)	41	875	190	.822
4. John Wooden	(Indiana State 47-48; UCLA 49-75)	29	667	161	.806
5. Dean Smith	(North Carolina 62-)	26	611	175	.777
6. Phog Allen	(Kansas & Baker 08-09; Central Missouri 13-19; Kansas 20-56)	46	771	233	.768
7. George Keogan	(St. Louis 16; Allegheny 19; Valparaiso 20-21; Notre Dame 24-43)	24	385	117	.767
8. Jack Ramsay	(St. Joseph's, Pa., 56-66)	11	231	71	.765
9. Frank Keaney	(Rhode Island 21-48)	28	403	124	.765
10. Vic Bubas	(Duke 60-69)	10	213	67	.761

Winningest Division I Coaches of All Time by Victories
(Minimum 10 head coaching seasons in Division I)

Coach	Wins
1. Adolph Rupp	875
2. Phog Allen	771
3. Henry Iba	767
4. Ed Diddle	759
5. Ray Meyer	724
6. John Wooden	667
7. Marv Harshman	642
8. Ralph Miller	615
9. Dean Smith	611
Cam Henderson	611

Chief Assistant Coach Bill Guthridge

One of the premier coaches in college basketball is Bill Guthridge, chief assistant on Dean Smith's staff at the University of North Carolina.

Guthridge, now in his 21st season in Chapel Hill, is involved in all phases of the Tar Heel program. He has a thorough knowledge of all aspects of his profession—teaching, organizing, motivating and recruiting.

His reputation is such that Guthridge's name is usually mentioned when there is a major college vacancy even though he has indicated he is not interested in leaving Carolina. He has turned down several head coaching jobs and has had his name withdrawn from consideration for others.

"Bill has made a decision to stay in Chapel Hill and not seek other head coaching positions," says Smith. "I personally feel he should have taken several of the excellent opportunities he has had, but he's decided that's not what he wants.

"By staying here, he has certainly given great stability to our program. He's one of the top coaches in America and I'm including head coaches as well as assistants. His record as an assistant, first at Kansas State, and then here, has been tremendous. He has made great contributions to both programs."

A 1960 Kansas State graduate, Guthridge has been connected with great teams throughout his basketball career. He played on three Wildcat teams which won Big Eight championships and has been a part of some of the greatest seasons in Tar Heel history.

In fact, Guthridge has been to the NCAA's Final Four a total of eight times—six as an assistant at Carolina, once as an assistant at Kansas State and once as a player at KSU.

Guthridge first came to Chapel Hill for the 1967-68 season. The Tar Heels have been in a national post-season tournament in all of his 20 years here. In that 20-year period, Carolina has finished as low as third in the Atlantic Coast Conference standings only once, has won either the ACC regular-season or tournament title 15 times, won the 1971 NIT and captured the NCAA championship in 1982.

Bill was also a key factor in the United States' basketball triumph in the 1976 Summer Olympic Games. He and Georgetown's John Thompson served as assistant coaches to Smith and also scouted the Americans' opponents.

In his time at Carolina, Guthridge has worked with both the team's offensive and defensive schemes. He is currently the Tar Heel shooting instructor. It is no coincidence that Carolina annually shoots better than 50 percent from the field. In fact, the Tar Heels have the best field goal percentage of any team in the country over the last two decades. Carolina has been second nationally in field goal percentage the past two years, including a school-record 55.9 percent in 1986. The Tar Heels had been third in the country three seasons ago and second in 1984.

A native of Parsons, Kan., Guthridge played his high school basketball for Harold Johnson, one of two brothers who were innovators of the zone press in the 1930's.

At Kansas State, he helped the Wildcats win the Big Eight championship in 1958, 1959 and 1960. Based on his leadership, academic record and athletic accomplishments, he was chosen one of the University's 13 most outstanding all-around seniors.

Following graduation, Guthridge coached at Scott City High School in Kansas for two years before returning to his alma mater as an assistant to Tex Winter. During his time on the KSU staff, the Wildcats posted a 93-43 record, swept two Big Eight titles and once advanced to the Final Four.

In his first six years at Carolina, Guthridge coached Tar Heel freshman and junior varsity teams. He had a 72-25 record and won the Big Four championship four times, an outstanding feat in those days.

Smith gives him much credit for helping develop the players who have kept Carolina among the top basketball powers in the nation.

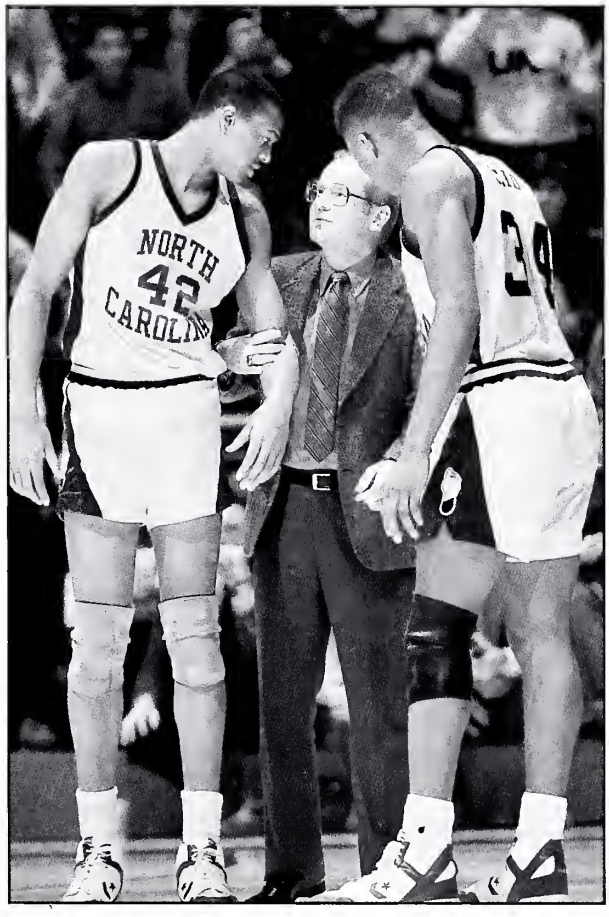
Besides working with Smith and Winter, two of the great names in coaching, Guthridge has also coached in Puerto Rico summer leagues twice. He was once named coach-of-the-year and was invited to coach the 1968 Puerto Rican Olympic team.

Of course, Guthridge's greatest notoriety has come for his work at Carolina.

"Bill is highly respected by the players who have been through our program," says Smith. "He is sincere in his recruiting and I think that has made him a favorite of prospective student-athletes and their families. He is a man of great integrity."

Unlike many coaches, Guthridge says he actually enjoys recruiting.

"Some people say recruiting is undesirable, that it's the worst part of being a college coach," he says. "But my experiences have been very enjoyable. I think that has a lot to do with the type of young man which our univerity attracts."



Bill is considered an excellent judge of talent at the high school level. When he believes a high school player can develop into an excellent college player, his past record indicates he's right. Former Tar Heel star Bobby Jones is a prime example.

Guthridge, who got his B.S. in mathematics, has a master's degree in education and has taken courses at Carolina toward his Ph.D.

Guthridge has an excellent sense of humor and is one of the most popular after-dinner speakers in the Carolina athletic department.

Bill and his wife, Leesie, have two sons, Jamie and Stuart, and a daughter, Megan.

Assistant Coach Roy Williams

One of the best young coaches in college basketball is Roy Williams, who is heading into his 10th season on the North Carolina staff.

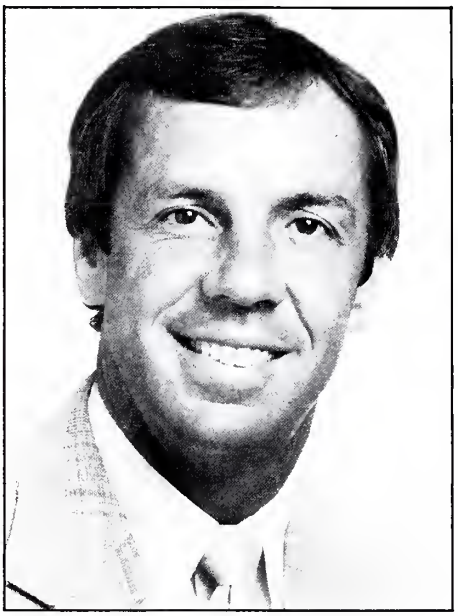
In his nine years in Chapel Hill, Williams has gained a wealth of experience in all phases of what many consider the top college basketball program in the nation. He has coached the Tar Heel junior varsity, assisted with the varsity and assisted in recruiting and scouting.

In the spring of 1986, Williams took on Eddie Fogler's recruiting duties when Fogler resigned to become the head coach at Wichita State. Williams had spent the previous three seasons in Chapel Hill with the varsity players, working on a conditioning program.

"Roy had not been out on the road recruiting for a couple of years," says Carolina Coach Dean Smith, "and I think that's one of the reasons he turned down a major college head coaching job here in the South two years ago.

"In the past, he has done a great job in recruiting. The last time he was heavily involved in that aspect of our program, he was instrumental in recruiting the class of 1984, which included Sam Perkins and Matt Doherty."

On the court itself, Williams works closely with Carolina's big men, helping them with their rebounding and positioning. He also works with Bill



Guthridge on the Tar Heels' shooting techniques.

Athough Williams has already turned down a couple of Division I head coaching jobs, he does want to be a head coach at some point in the future. Smith says he will be an exceptional one.

"Roy is a highly-organized person who has all the characteristics of a great coach," says Smith. "He genuinely cares a great deal about his players. He's played a key role in the success we've had here in recent years.

"His goal is to be a head coach and he will be an outstanding one. He has a good rapport with the student-athlete, as well as all kinds of people. He is well respected in our profession. In fact, several college head coaches have come to Chapel Hill for advice and ideas from Roy.

"He has certainly proven himself as a college coach with the job his junior varsity teams have done against junior colleges and prep schools. For instance, with his tallest player at 6-4, his teams played very well against Fork Union when that school had first Melvin Turpin and then Chris Washburn."

A native of Asheville, N.C., Williams played basketball and baseball at T.C. Roberson High School. He was a member of the freshman basketball team at Carolina during the 1968-69 season. He is a 1972 Tar Heel graduate and also got his master's degree here.

Prior to returning to Chapel Hill in 1978 as a member of Smith's staff, Williams had spent five seasons as athletic director and head basketball coach at Owen High School in Swannanoa, N.C.

Williams is an avid golfer and shoots in the low 70's. Roy and his wife, Wanda, have a son, Scott, and a daughter, Kimberly.

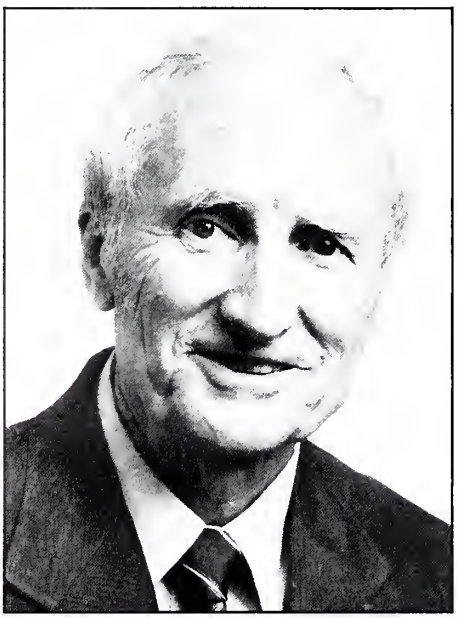
Administrative Assistant Dick Harp

The newest member of North Carolina's basketball staff is Dick Harp, former head coach at the University of Kansas, who serves as an administrative assistant to Dean Smith.,

Harp came to Chapel Hill in the summer of 1986, giving Smith a five-man staff for the first time in his 27 years at Carolina.

A Kansas graduate, Harp was captain of the 1940 Jayhawk team which lost to Indiana in the NCAA Finals. He joined Phog Allen's coaching staff there in 1948 and was an assistant in 1952 when Kansas won the national championship and in 1953 when the Jayhawks were the NCAA runners-up. Smith played on both of those teams.

When Allen retired following the 1956 season, Harp took over the head job. His first team was 24-3, losing the NCAA championship game to Carolina in triple overtime.



Harp coached until 1964, resigning to become managing director of the Fellowship of Christian Athletes. He had an eight-year coaching record of 121-82. He retired from the FCA as senior vice-president in 1983 and had been living in Kansas City when Smith coaxed him back into college athletics.

"I'm delighted we've been able to attract Dick back to college basketball," says Smith. "He has one of the best basketball minds of anyone I know. He certainly means a lot to our program as a teacher on the playing floor and as an administrator because of his experience running the FCA offices.

"When I played at Kansas, I know our entire squad held him in the highest regard. I'm sure the players on our teams here will gain a great deal from their relationship with him."

Harp and his wife, Martha Sue, have a son and three grandchildren.

Head Junior Varsity Coach Randy Wiel

The youngest member of the Carolina basketball staff is Randy Wiel, a former Tar Heel player.

Formerly a graduate assistant coach, Wiel is in his second season as the head junior varsity coach. He was given the new position in the spring of 1986 after Eddie Fogler resigned to become head coach at Wichita State University. Wiel now handles many of Roy Williams' old duties with Williams taking over Fogler's responsibilities.

A native of Curacao in the Netherlands Antilles, Wiel played on Carolina teams from 1975 to 1979, earning four letters.

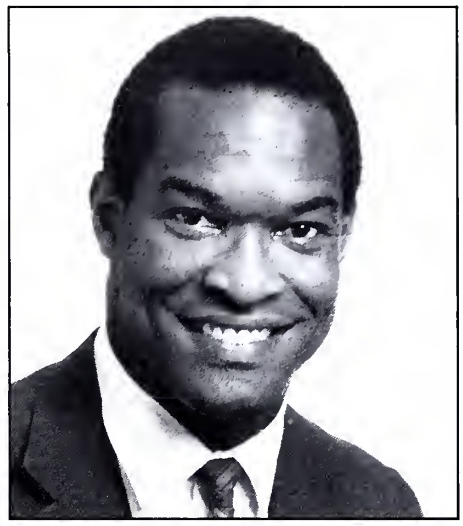
He earned his master's degree in education from Carolina in 1986.

Wiel spent six seasons in Europe playing professional basketball after leaving Chapel Hill. He was his league's Rookie-of-the-Year in 1980 and MVP in both 1981 and 1984. He twice led his league in scoring.

Randy was a member of the Holland National Team for six years.

"As a player at Carolina, Randy always represented the University well," says Coach Dean Smith. "He's respected by everyone in our program and does a fine job with his new duties."

Wiel was married to the former Connie Hicks in summer 1986.



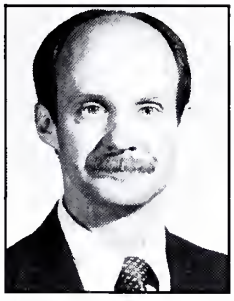
Carolina Basketball Staff Members

Angela Lee
Secretary

Kay Thomas
Secretary

Linda Woods
Secretary

Harley Dartt
Strength & Fitness Coach

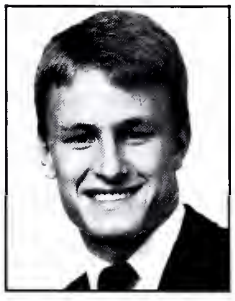


Marc Davis
Head Basketball Trainer

Victor England
Video Services Coordinator

Michael Burch
Manager

Mike Ellis
Manager



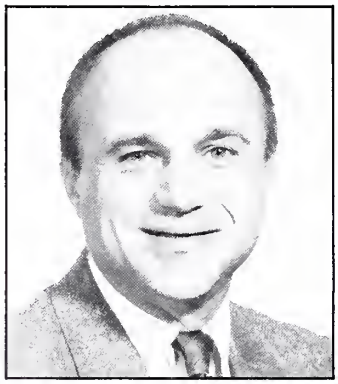
Justin Kuralt
Manager

Kendria Parsons
Manager

Steve Reynolds
Manager

Carolina Athletic Department Staff

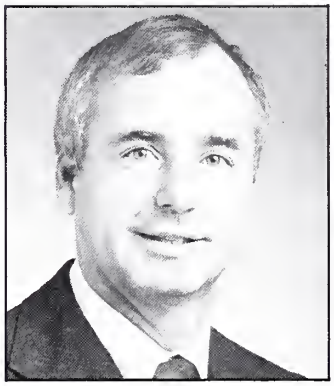
Dick Baddour
Associate Athletic Director



Rick Brewer
Sports Information Director

Ken Brown
Director of Ticket Operations

Steve Camp
Director of The Smith Center



Ken Crowder
Superintendent of Athletic Equipment & Events

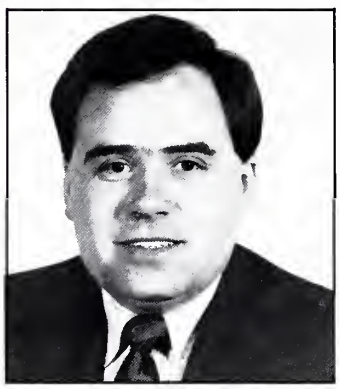
Dr. Joseph DeWalt
Director of Sports Medicine

Dr. Richard G. Hiskey
Faculty Chairman of Athletics

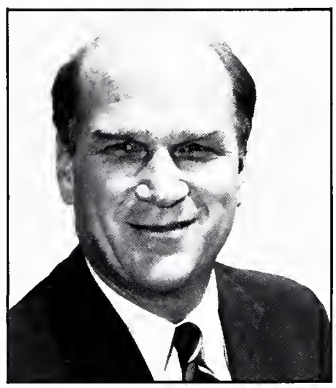
Paul Hoolahan
Associate Athletic Director

Scott Jared
Assistant Sports Information Director

Martina Kendrick
Director of Athletic Business and Finance

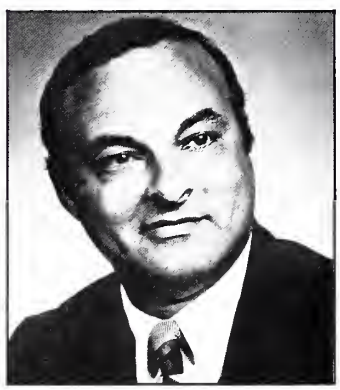


Dave Lohse
Assistant Sports Information Director



John Lotz
Assistant Athletic Director for Campus & Community Relations

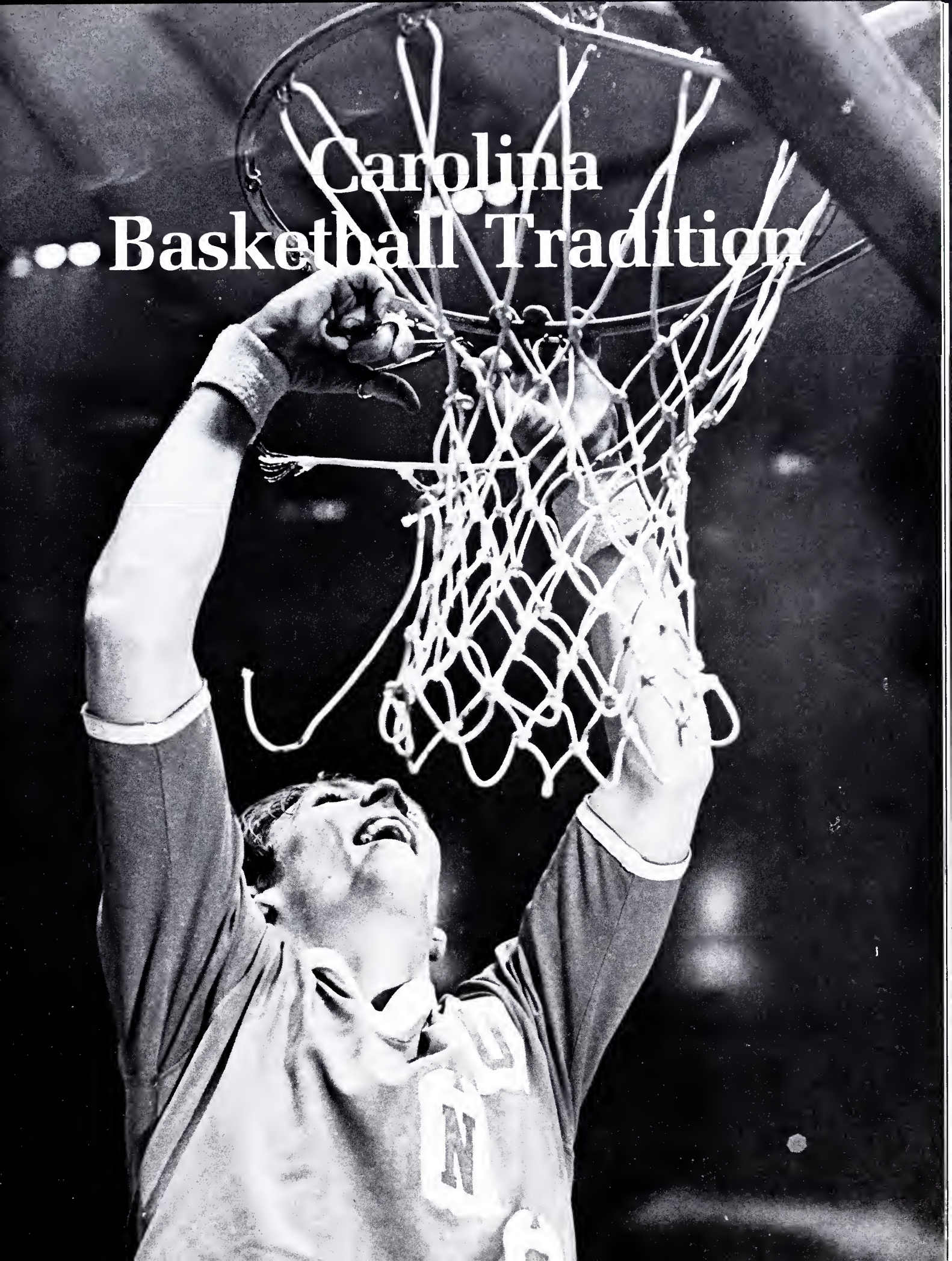
Dr. Beth Miller
Assistant Athletic Director for Non-Revenue Sports



Bob Savod
Associate Athletic Director for Marketing & Promotions

Willie Scroggs
Assistant Athletic Director for Operations

Dr. Timothy Taft
Orthopedist


Carolina
Basketball Tradition

The History of Carolina Basketball

By Dave Lohse,
Assistant Sports Information Director
Research by Larry Needle,
Sports Information Student Assistant

Walter Davis caps an amazing rally at the buzzer by sinking this halfcourt shot against Duke in 1974. UNC rallied from eight points down with 17 seconds left to tie the game on Davis' shot and then went on to win in overtime.

North Carolina. It's a magical name in college basketball. No school in the country can boast of a stronger tradition in the hoop game.

In 77 seasons of intercollegiate competition, Carolina has posted a record of 1403-515. Only Kentucky, which has played the game seven seasons longer can boast of more victories. It has won 1,426 or only 23 more games. Carolina and Kentucky also boast the two best winning percentages in the history of college basketball. Carolina's all-time winning percentage of .731 is rather remarkable in itself. Carolina basketball teams have won nearly three out of every four games since the program started.

Only nine of the 77 Tar Heel teams have suffered through losing seasons and no Carolina coach has ever retired with a cumulative losing mark. The closest was Fred Boye who went 18-17 in 1920-21. From 1911 through 1952, the UNC program had 13 different head coaches. None stayed for more than six years. Since then, the program has had only two coaches—Frank McGuire for nine years and Dean Smith for 26. Each led Carolina to an NCAA championship.

The first UNC team played in 1911. It was part of physical education classes at the University, but student Marvin Ritch led the drive for an organized team. Nathaniel Cartmell, then UNC's track and field coach who was internationally known in his own right as a sprinter, coached that first team.

Carolina played its first game February 3, 1911, beating Virginia Christian 42-21. The team played its games in Bynum Gymnasium, now the site of the University cashier's office. Carolina went 7-4 that first season, playing the likes of Tennessee, the Woodberry Forest School of Virginia and the Durham and Charlotte YMCA's. At the time, a crowd of 50 spectators for a game was considered enormous.

Cartmell was to coach the Tar Heel cagers to a 26-23 record over his four seasons. His 1912 team was only 4-5, but several thousand fans came to see the Heels play Virginia A&M in the Raleigh Auditorium, a sign that interest in and support of the sport was growing.

In 1915, Charles Doak became the coach of the Tar Heels. His 1916 squad went 12-6, the best record in the first decade of the sport in Chapel Hill. Doak had been the baseball coach for Carolina before taking over the basketball duties.

In 1917, Carolina scored its first victory over then arch-rival Virginia in 13 tries, 35-24. That Tar Heel team was led by George Tennent, captain of both the 1917 and '18 Carolina squads. Luther Hodges, later to be governor of North Carolina, was a substitute on the 1917 team. Howell Peacock coached the Tar Heels for three seasons beginning in 1917 and racked up a 23-14 mark in that time.

In 1920, Fred Boye took over as head coach at Carolina. He stayed two years and compiled an 18-17 ledger. Ironically, that's the worst cumulative record for any coach in Tar Heel hoop history.

The 1922 squad played without an official coach and went 14-6. Carolina went to Atlanta and swept the Southern Conference tournament, winning five games in five days. The Heels captured the final over Mercer, 40-25. The '22 squad was led by Cartwright "Cart" Carmichael, who was then a sophomore. He went on to be one of Carolina's all-time great players. He became UNC's first All-America in any sport in 1923 and '24 and he was an All-Southern Conference pick from '22 through '24.

The five-year period beginning in 1922 was actually a glorious one for Carolina despite the fact the Tar Heels played with no coach in 1922 and '23 and with three different coaches the following three years. Carolina went 93-14 in the five-year span and won four of five Southern Conference titles and the national championship in 1924.

The 1923 team set the stage for that magnificent '24 squad by going 15-1, losing a 34-32 thriller to Ole Miss in the Southern Conference tourney final.

The '24 team proved to be something else. Led by Jack "Spratt" Cobb, Carmichael and Bill Dodderer, it rolled to a 26-0 record and was named national champion by the Helms Foundation. Carolina's eight-man squad played for the first time in 1924 in the Indoor Athletic Center, better known as "The Tin Can." It stood on the site of what is now Fetzer Gymnasium.

Norman Shepard coached the Tar Heels in '24. It was his only season as Tar Heel mentor. He left the next year to pursue business ventures abroad. Carolina students waited at the telegraph office to hear the score of the Southern Conference championship game and when it was heard that UNC had beaten Alabama, 26-18, the celebration began with bells ringing at the Old South Building for an hour.

In 1925, Monk McDonald coached a Cobb-led Tar Heel squad to another Southern Conference title and an 18-5 record. Harlan Sanborn coached the '26 squad to a 20-5 mark. That team was led by National Player-of-the-Year Cobb and Dodderer, an All-Southern choice from '24 through '26. Cobb, who averaged 15 points a game, unheard of in that day, was named an All-America for the third straight year. Thousands gathered in Memorial Hall to hear a telegraphic play-by-play of the Southern Conference championship game as Carolina downed Mississippi State, 37-23.

James Ashmore began an impressive five-year coaching stint with the Tar Heels in 1927. His teams were led by players like Billy Morris, Puny Harper and Bunn and Rufus Hackney. Ashmore's teams compiled a 79-37 mark in his tenure, but they never won a Southern Conference title, in fact never even reached the finals.

Norman Shepard's brother, George "Bo" Shepard, took over as coach in 1932. He brought Carolina back to national acclaim quickly. The "Charlotte Connection" provided many of the best players for UNC at that time because of the strong high school and YMCA programs in that part of the state.

Guard Tom Alexander and forward Virgil Weathers, both All-Southern choices, led the '32 team to a 16-5 mark, losing 26-24 in the Southern Conference final to Georgia.

After that '32 season, the Southern Conference lost 13 schools which went on to form what is now the Southeastern Conference. There now were 10 schools remaining in the Southern Conference and the site of competition was changed to Raleigh.

In 1933, Shepard needed a big man for rebounding purposes and to control the jump after each score which was a part of the game at that time. He found his man in Jack Glace, who hadn't even made his high school squad. The

Heels went 12-5 that season and lost a double overtime thriller to powerhouse South Carolina, 34-32, in the semifinals of the Southern Conference tourney. Latge in the game as the Gamecocks were attempting a free throw, the officials called a technical foul on the "home" crowd for its behavior even though the game was being played 30 miles from Chapel Hill. The call is still questioned today but it helped the Gamecocks tie the score and send the game into overtime where they eventually won.

The 1934 Carolina team finished 18-4, losing to Duke in the Southern Conference tourney. Dave McCachren was the captain of that Carolina squad and was the first of four McCachren brothers to play at UNC from 1931 to '43. Each brother captained the Tar Heel team his senior year and each was elected president of the UNC athletic association. Besides Dave, there was Jim, who was probably the best of the four, being named All-Southern three times, as well as Bill and George, who was known by the nickname "Toad."

The 1935 team won the conference championship and compiled a gaudy 23-2 mark in Shepard's last year as head coach. After that season Shepard stepped down because of health reasons and Walter Skidmore became head coach. Skidmore continued the winning ways in Chapel Hill, leading the 1936 team to a 21-4 record and the Southern Conference title. That 1936 unit was led by Pete Mullis and Andy Bershak, who was also an All-America end in football.

Carolina had good yeas in 1937 and '38, but failed to win the Southern Conference title either time. Then, in 1939, Carolina suffered its first losing campaign in 19 years and Skidmore stepped down as coach. He was replaced for the 1940 season by Bill Lange, then an assistant football coach under Ray Wolf.

The 1940 Carolina team proved to be a very good one. Led by George Glamack, who was nicknamed the "Blind Bomber," UNC went 20-3. The 6-6 junior from Johnstown, Pa., could barely see the basket because of impaired vision, but his foul line hook shot was lethal. Glamack became only the third player ever designated as National Player-of-the-Year by the Helms Foundation twice, both in 1940 and in '41. Glamack was also a two-time All-America for the Heels.

Other stars on those teams of the early 1940's were Paul Severin, a two-time All-America end in football, and Bob Rose, an All-Southern Conference player in 1941. Glamack averaged 20.6 points a game for the Tar Heels, an amazing statistic given the fact teams only scored in the 40's and 50's during that era.

As in other sports, the World War II years in basketball were crazy ones. The Carolina team lost many players to service obligations during this time—in fact, only one letterman was available for the 1943 team. In 1944, the Tar Heels played 11 contests against service teams. Lange stepped down as coach after the 1944 season and his five-year record was an impressive 86-40.

Ben Carnevale took over as head coach in 1945 and the Tar Heels motored to an outstanding 22-6 ledger and the Southern Conference championship. The star of that team was Jim Jordan, who was named an All-America that season.

The 1946 team was an outstanding one. Led by All-America John "Hook" Dillon, Jordan and 6-6 Horace "Bones" McKinney, it made it all the way to the NCAA championship game before losing to Oklahoma A&M 43-40. McKinney had left N.C. State to resume his post-World War II career at Carolina and he helped lead the Heels to a 30-5 mark. Carnevale left after the season was over to take the coaching job at the Naval Academy. He was replaced by Tom Scott.

The Carolina bench explodes as Charlie Scott's jump shot at the buzzer gives Carolina an 87-85 victory over Davidson in the finals of the 1969 East Regional in College Park, Md. The shot sent UNC to its third straight Final Four.

At this time, basketball in the South was booming. North Carolina State was becoming a formidable rival and the Southern Conference Tournament was moved to Duke Indoor Stadium for additional seating.

Scott's first team, in 1947, was led by Jim Hamilton and Bob Paxton. It posted a 19-8 record and lost in the conference finals to N.C. State. Unfortunately, that would be the first of 15 successive losses to the Wolfpack.

Scott produced 20-win seasons in both '48 and '49, but lost thrice to N.C. State each year, including heartbreakers in the tournament. Coy Carson and Hugo Kappler both made All-Southern Conference in 1949.

The next three campaigns produced a trio of mediocre records and Scott resigned following the '52 season. He was replaced by Frank McGuire, a 38-year-old native of Greenwich Village in New York City. Formerly the coach at St. John's in Jamaica, N.Y., McGuire was successful at luring many outstanding New York basketball stars to Chapel Hill through his connections to the area, the first of whom was Jerry Vayda.

McGuire's first team, in 1953, proved to be a scrappy unit. It didn't have great talent, but it ended up 17-10 and beat N.C. State in Raleigh, breaking a six-year losing streak to the Pack. The next two years produced average records, 11-10 in 1954 and 10-11 a yar later, but McGuire was building a foundation for future greatness. Lennie Rosenbluth, from New York City, debuted for the Tar Heels in 1955 as a sophomore and averaged 25.5 points per game.

In 1956, a great new class joined holdovers Rosenbluth, Vayda, Tony Radovich and Bob Young. The new sophomore class included Pete Brennan, Tommy Kearns, Joe Quigg, Bob Cunningham and Roy Searcy. That '56 team went 18-5 setting the stage for what happened a year later.

In 1957, McGuire had a lineup that consisted of the 6-6 Brennan, 6-5 Rosenbluth and 6-9 Quigg on the front line with Cunningham and Kearns in the backcourt. En route to its 32-0 record, Carolina had to avoid a couple of close calls in the regular season against Duke and a double overtime contest versus Maryland. The closest call of all may have come in the ACC Tournament semifinals when the Heels edged Wake Forest 61-59. Once in the NCAA's, Carolina swept past three opponents to set up a meeting with Michigan State in the semifinals.

It took three overtimes, but Carolina finally vanquished the Spartans, 74-70. That set the stage for a showdown with Dick Harp's Kansas Jayhawks, led by the great Wilt "The Stilt" Chamberlain. At Kansas City's old Municipal Auditorium, UNC needed another three overtimes to subdue KU, 54-53, on Quigg's two free throws with six seconds to play. Thousands turned out at the airport to welcome their conquering heroes home. Rosenbluth concluded his brilliant career by being named an All-America, All-ACC for the third straight year and the Helms National Player-of-the-Year.

In 1958, a Carolina team led by All-America and ACC Player-of-the-Year Brennan finished 19-7. Lee Shaffer and Dick Kepley, soon to be Carolina stars in their own right, joined the squad as sophomores. The 1959 team may have been McGuire's second best among his nine teams at UNC. Doug Moe, York Larese and Lou Brown joined the team and Carolina finished 20-5, losing in the finals of the ACC Tourna

ment and in the first round of the NCAA Tournament to Navy.

A year later, Carolina had another outstanding season under McGuire. The Heels finished 18-6 overall, losing to Duke in the ACC tourney. Shaffer was named a first team All-America that year.

That 1961 season produced a good team and a 19-4 record. It was the senior year for Moe, Larese and Kepley. Moe was an All-America that season and together with Larese, they were called the L&M twins. McGuire chose to accept an offer from the Philadelphia Warriors of the NBA at this time. His nine-season record at Carolina was a brilliant 164-58.

The man who stepped into the void was a native Kansan by the name of Dean Edwards Smith. He had been lured to Carolina a few years earlier from the Air Force Academy to be McGuire's assistant. He assumed the head coaching duties at age 30 and since has built a program that is a model for integrity and success in college athletics.

Coach Smith's first team in 1962 compiled an 8-9 record, his only losing season as a head coach. But his players did give him a victory in his first coaching outing, 80-46 over Virginia. It would prove to be a harbinger of things to come. After that victory, Smith said, "I've never been as scared in my life."

In 1963, Billy Cunningham, affectionately known as "The Kangaroo Kid," joined the varsity and became an immediate star. Averaging 22.7 points and 16 rebounds, he helped lead the Tar Heels to a 15-6 record. A year later, Cunningham was still awesome, but the Tar Heels' record dipped to 12-12. Help for the future arrived in highly-touted frosh Bob Lewis.

Lewis moved up to the varsity in '65 and with All-America Cunningham, the two combined for 46.4 points per game as Carolina went 15-9. Cunningham left Carolina as its all-time leader in rebounds and one of the most prolific rebounders in conference history. A two-time All-America and three-time All-ACC selection, he went on to a great professional playing and coaching career, mainly with the Philadelphia 76ers.

For 1966, Cunningham was gone, but Lewis was now joined by soon-to-be superstar Larry Miller. The Tar Heels moved out of Woollen Gymnasium and into 8,800-seat Carmichael Auditorium which would evolve into one of the most famous arenas in college basketball history. The '66 squad finished only 16-11, but it was obvious greatness was just around the corner.

The 1967 team proved to be Coach Smith's first truly great squad at Carolina. Lewis and Miller were joined on the varsity by sophomores like 6-11 Rusty Clark, Bill Bunting, Dick Grubar and Joe Brown. The season resulted in a 26-6 ledger and the Tar Heels finished third in the final Associated Press poll and fourth in United Press International. The '67 campaign marked the beginning of a string of three successive first-place finishes in the ACC regular-season standings, three straight ACC tourney titles and three consecutive NCAA East Regional championships for Smith and his troops. The '67 squad was characterized by an enthusiastic, gambling defense that has become a trademark of Smith teams.

Lewis graduated after '67, but the great Charlie Scott arrived to take his place in the Carolina lineup as the Heels prepared for the 1968 season. Scott was the first black player on the Carolina varsity and he started from the beginning of his sophomore year. The '68 team was an outstanding one and made it all the way to the NCAA finals before losing to UCLA and Lew Alcindor. The Heels' final record that year was 28-4, best yet under Smith's tutelage. Miller was All-America and All-ACC for the second straight year.

Michael Jordan connects on a memorable shot in UNC history against Tulane in Carmichael Auditorium early in the 1982-83 season. On the verge of starting the season 0-3, Carolina trailed the Green Wave 53-51 with three seconds left in regulation. But Jordan stole the Tulane inbounds pass and sunk this 35-footer, tying the game. UNC went on to win in double overtime.

Heading into 1969, Miller was gone, but the remaining core of those great teams returned. Carolina went 27-5, won the ACC's for the third straight year and was again in the Final Four. Scott, Bunting, Clark and Grubar led that team as well as junior guard Eddie Fogler.

The 1970 squad entered that season decimated by graduation. The tremendous seniors of the year before—Bunting, Clark and Grubar—had graduated. Carolina finished 18-9 but was buoyed by the addition of sophomores Dennis Wuycik, Bill Chamberlain and Steve Previs, all solid players. Scott made All-ACC for the third consecutive year and first team All-America for the second. In his final home game, Scott left to a thunderous standing ovation when Smith took him out. The crowd chanted "We want Scott!" and Smith reinserted him in the lineup and of course, Scott responded with a basket. Carolina lost in the first round of the ACC Tournament that year and accepted an NIT bid. It would be the last time UNC failed to win 20 games in a season.

The 1971 team was not expected to do much in the pre-season ratings. But it rolled up a 26-6 record and won the ACC regular-season title and the NIT championship. Sophomore George Karl moved up to the varsity and formed a great backcourt with Previs. Wuycik was a first team All-ACC choice and Chamberlain the Most Valuable Player of the NIT.

Carolina returned to the Final Four in 1972 with a 26-5 record. Robert McAdoo, a junior college transfer, was outstanding for the Heels that year along with returnees Wuycik, Chamberlain, Karl and Previs. Sixth-man Bobby Jones, a 6-8 sophomore, showed great promise for the future. Carolina's record was 26-5 and the Heels won the ACC regular-season and tournament titles before losing to Florida State in the NCAA Final Four. After the season, McAdoo declared himself eligible for the NBA draft.

Carolina returned to the NIT in 1973 and reached the semifinals after losing in the first round of the ACC Tournament. The 25-8 squad was led by the play of Karl and, in the first year freshmen were again eligible to play under NCAA rules, Mitch Kupchak showed signs of greatness inside.

The 1974 team was led by All-America and All-ACC player Jones. It compiled a 22-6 record and made a return trip to the NIT after losing to Maryland in the ACC semifinals. That team featured a freshman class of Walter Davis, Tommy LaGarde and John Kuester, which would lead Carolina back to the Final Four three years later. The season will also be remembered for the memorable comeback the Tar Heels made against Duke in Carmichael Auditorium. Trailing by eight points with 17 seconds to play, the Heels rallied to tie the contest on a half-court shot by Davis as time expired. UNC went on to win in overtime, 96-92.

In 1975, the wonderous Phil Ford arrived on campus as a freshman and he had an immediate impact on Carolina basketball fortunes. He became the first freshman under Smith to start the first game of his freshman year, a feat since matched by Mike O'Koren, James Worthy, Michael Jordan, Kenny Smith and J.R. Reid. As a frosh, Ford won the Everett Case Award as MVP of the ACC tourney as Carolina beat defending national champion N.C. State in the finals, 70-66. The Tar Heels had had to survive overtime games with Wake Forest and Clemson in the first two rounds of the tourney just to get to the title game. Overall, that Carolina team finished 23-8 and was eliminated in the NCAA East Regional by Syracuse.

A year later, in Kupchak's senior year, the Tar Heels had one of their best teams ever under Smith, but it was undone by injuries and

bad luck at season's end. First team All-Americas Kupchak and Ford led UNC to a 25-4 mark and a 13-1 ACC slate. But Carolina was upset in the ACC finals by Virginia and then lost to Alabama in the first round of the NCAA's with Ford hurt.

That summer, however, Carolina would mine Olympic gold in Montreal in a big way as Kupchak, LaGarde, Ford and Davis would all play on the victorious U.S. squad which was coached by Smith and his Carolina assistant, Bill Guthridge.

The 1977 campaign marked a return to the Final Four for the first time in five years as UNC posted a 28-5 mark. A mid-season knee injury to LaGarde ended his career early and then Davis broke his thumb in the ACC tourney semifinals. Led by Kuester, the Tar Heels persevered and beat Virginia in the tournament finals. Carolina used its up-tempo style to perfection in conjunction with the four corners offense in scoring NCAA wins over Purdue, Notre Dame, Kentucky and UNLV. All were of the comeback variety save the win over the Wildcats. Ford was hurt in the Notre Dame game and played the remainder of the tourney at less than 100 percent. After freshman O'Koren helped the Heels into the finals with 31 against Vegas, the Tar Heels fell to Marquette, 67-59, in the championship contest.

The 1978 team had to play minus LaGarde, Davis and Kuester—no easy task. It was Ford's senior year and the Rocky Mount, N.C., native would be tapped for National Player-of-the-Year honors as UNC went 23-8. In an emotional Carmichael farewell, Ford scored a career-high 34 as UNC beat Duke 87-83 to clinch first place in the regular-season standings over the Blue Devils. Losses to Wake Forest in the ACC Tournament and San Francisco in the NCAA Tournament would dampen Tar Heel spirits, but couldn't diminish the greatness of Ford, a three-time All-America and Carolina's all-time leading scorer.

The 1979 squad was not picked highly in the pre-season but won Smith ACC and National Coach-of-the-Year honors after finishing 23-6. O'Koren, senior defensive wizard Dudley Bradley and sophomore sharpshooter Al Wood led this squad. During the regular season, UNC beat eventual national champion Michigan State and scored an infamous 70-69 win at N.C. State on Bradley's last-second steal and dunk.

Carolina tied for the regular-season championship with Duke and beat the Blue Devils 71-63 in the ACC tourney finals. The season ended in frustration with an upset loss to Penn in the NCAA's, and Bradley went on to the pros.

The 1980 squad was led by a senior class which featured O'Koren, a first team All-America in 1979 and 1980. The Heels finished 21-8, losing to Duke in the ACC semifinals and to Texas A&M in the NCAA's.

The 1981 team would start a string of seven straight Carolina teams that have won a minimum of 27 games. Led by Wood and Worthy, UNC finished 29-8 in 1981 and won the ACC Tournament and reached the Final Four where it beat conference foe Virginia in the semifinals behind Wood's 39 points. Two days later, Indiana beat the Tar Heels for the national championship.

But that only set the stage for a 1982 squad which won it all. Pre-season rated #1, the Tar Heels finished the regular season that way and went on to win the NCAA championship. The squad's 32-2 record equalled the school record for victories in a season as the Tar Heels swept through the ACC Tournament and the East Regional. There were countless heroes on the '82 team. Worthy was co-National Player-of-the-Year and he scored a career-high 28 points in Carolina's 63-62 win over Georgetown in the finals. Sam Perkins was a first team All-America and was joined in the lineup by point guard Jimmy Black, forward Matt Doherty and freshman Michael Jordan. Jordan hit the 17-foot jump shot with 17 seconds left to give the Heels the winning points against the Hoyas.

Mike O'Koren carries Phil Ford off the court of Carmichael Auditorium after Ford netted a career-high 34 points against Duke in his Carmichael farewell in 1978. UNC's 87-83 win gave the Tar Heels the ACC regular-season crown.

Worthy was drafted after his junior year by the Los Angeles Lakers, but the 1983 squad returned a strong nucleus led by Perkins and Jordan, both of whom were first team All-Americas that year with Jordan earning some National Player-of-the-Year recognition. The Heels finished 28-8 after an 0-2 start and were ranked #1 in the nation during several weeks in January and February. After tying for the ACC regular-season title, the Heels made it to the finals of the East Regional before being upset by Georgia. Possibly the highlight of that season was a 16-point comeback victory over Virginia in Carmichael in February in a battle of the nation's two top-ranked teams.

In 1984, Smith had one of his best teams before it fell victim to the injury bug. At 28-3, the Heels became only the sixth team in ACC history to go through the conference round-robin undefeated at 14-0. Jordan was a consensus National Player-of-the-Year and Perkins was All-ACC and first team All-America for the third straight year. Point guard Kenny Smith had his wrist broken in the LSU game and he never fully recovered, hurting Carolina in the post-season.

The 1985 team was another one of Smith's overachieving squads. Ignored in the pre-season Top 20's for the first time in memory, UNC went 27-9 minus Perkins and Jordan and finished tied for first in the ACC regular season. Junior Brad Daugherty and Smith spearheaded that team to the finals of the NCAA Southeast Regional before losing to eventual national champion Villanova.

The 1986 unit, led by first team All-America Daugherty produced another outstanding campaign. The Tar Heels finished 28-6, but were decimated in the post-season by injuries to Steve Hale, Warren Martin and Joe Wolf. For the second straight year, Carolina was ousted from the NCAA Tournament by the eventual national champion, Louisville.

Finally, the 1987 squad proved to be another one of Smith's best. Led by a strong senior nucleus which featured All-ACC players Smith and Wolf, UNC tied the school record for victories in a season with 32 in a 32-4 campaign. For the second time in four years, UNC finished the ACC regular season undefeated at 14-0. Ranked second and third in the final wire service polls, UNC advanced to the NCAA East Regional finals before falling to Syracuse, 79-75. Smith capped a brilliant career as UNC's all-time leader in assists by being named National Player-of-the-Year by **Basketball Times**.

Carolina players and fans bid adieu to Carmichael Auditorium in January, 1986 with a 90-79 victory over N.C. State in the final game in the grand old edifice. UNC's 21-year record in Carmichael was 169-20.

Carolina's Greatest Players

National Players-of-the-Year, conference Most Valuable Players, All-Americas and Olympians. Scoring champions, defensive standouts, passing wizards and rugged rebounders.

The University of North Carolina has had them all and plenty of them in a basketball history that just might be the most glorious in the land.

A complete list of all the Tar Heel heroes and their exploits would fill up books and, in fact, has done so. But for the purpose of this guide, a briefer history is necessary.

Since 1911, when the sport was first played here, Carolina has won 1,403 basketball games. Only the University of Kentucky, which has played seven more seasons than the Tar Heels, has won more than that. The Wildcat total is 1,426 or just 23 more victories in seven more seasons.

The key link to all this success over the years have been the players. Carolina has always had its fair share of outstanding players.

The Tar Heels' first great success in basketball came in the 1920's. The 1922 team won the Southern Conference championship and the 1923 squad captured the South Atlantic title. Those teams had no regular coaches, but were simply taken to the games by Coaches Bob and Bill Fetzer, experts in almost every sport but basketball.

Norman Shepard was then hired to handle the basketball program in 1924 and promptly led the Tar Heels to a 26-0 record. Carolina won the Southern Conference championship and was declared national champion by the Helms Foundation.

That team featured three truly outstanding players—**Cartwright Carmichael, Jack Cobb** and **Monk McDonald.** While the style of play has changed drastically since then, these men are still recognized as three of Carolina's greatest stars ever.

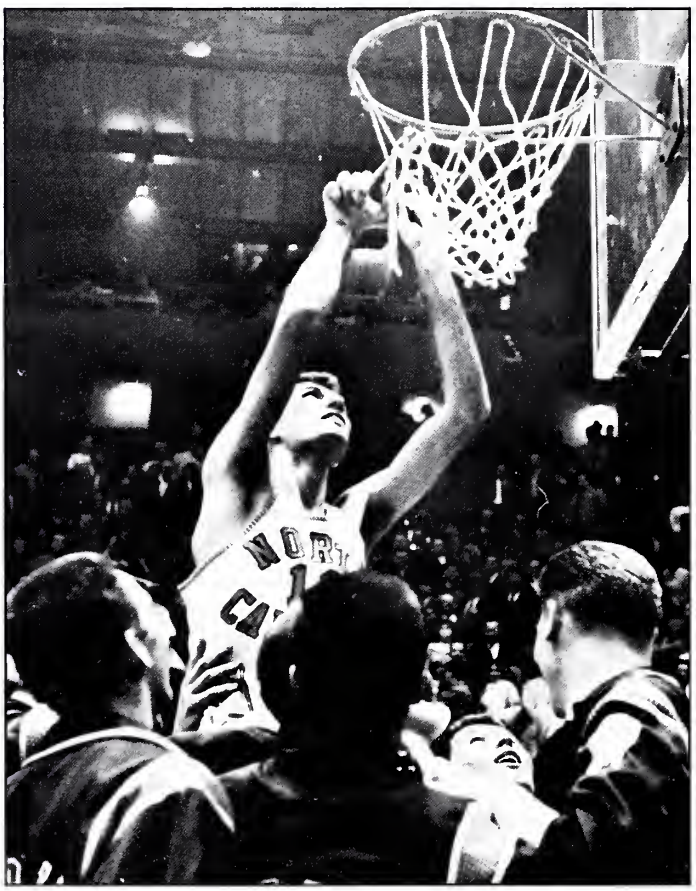
Cobb is a member of the Helms Basketball Hall of Fame. He was a three-time All-America and the Helms National Player-of-the-Year in 1926. At a time when most teams were barely scoring 30 points a game, he averaged 15 as a senior. Carmichael was twice named All-America and McDonald was an all-conference performer.

Although the Tar Heels did not have an All-America like Cobb or Carmichael in the 1930's, there were many outstanding players. **Ivan (Jack) Glace, Earl Ruth, Virgil Weathers, Tom Alexander, Jim McCachren** and **Stewart (Snooks) Aitken** made the All-Southern Conference team during that decade.

The big star of the early 1940's was **George Glamack**—"the Blind Bomber." Glamack had terrible eyesight and could barely see the basket while standing right under it. However, he developed the uncanny sense of knowing where the hoop was in relation to his position on the court. He perfected a hook shot which he shot with either hand and with great accuracy. He was a two-time All-America and Helms Player-of-the-Year in 1941. He's now in the Hall of Fame.

All-America **John (Hook) Dillon** was the key figure on the 1946 team which lost to Oklahoma A&M and big Bob Kurland in the NCAA finals. Dillon, however, had an excellent supporting cast in **Jim Jordan, Bones McKinney, Jim White** and **Bob Paxton.** Jordan, in fact, had been an All-America in 1945 and the Most Valuable Player in the Southern Conference.

Eleven years later, the Tar Heels again reached the national championship



Lennie Rosenbluth was the National Player-of-the-Year in 1957 as Carolina swept to its first national championship.

Known as the Kangaroo Kid in his playing days, Billy Cunningham led the ACC in rebounding three times and in scoring twice.

game. This time they won the NCAA title, defeating Wilt Chamberlain and Kansas, 54-53, in a triple-overtime thriller that rates among the greatest college games ever played.

Lennie Rosenbluth was the star of that team. He averaged a school-record 28.0 points a game and was named National Player-of-the-Year. Other starters on that unforgettable team were **Pete Brennan** (an All-America the following season), **Tommy Kearns, Joe Quigg** and **Bob Cunningham.** It was Quigg who hit two free throws with six seconds on the clock in the third overtime to win the final game in that 32-0 season.

The stars were many during the 1960's. Big **Lee Shaffer** was the Atlantic Coast Conference Player-of-the-Year in 1960. Shaffer was a great scorer and later was an all-star performer in the National Basketball Association with the Syracuse Nationals.

York Larese and **Doug Moe** also starred for the Tar Heels in the early part of that decade. Larese ranks as one of the greatest free throw shooters in Carolina history. Moe was a sensational all-around star and now coaches in the NBA.

A teammate of Moe's was **Larry Brown,** a diminutive guard who rates as one of Carolina's finest playmakers. Brown played on the 1964 U.S. Olympic team won the gold medal.

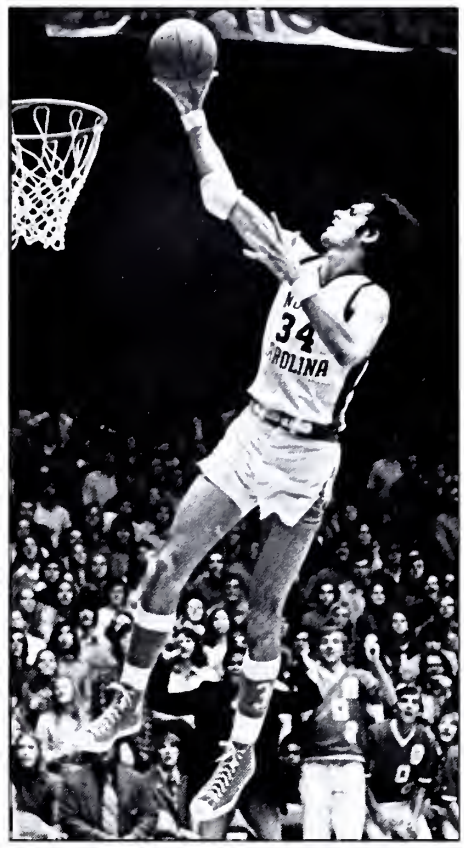
Billy Cunningham, a three-time All-ACC selection, was the next star on the Carolina scene. He made All-America in 1964 and '65. Only 6-5½, he led the conference in rebounding three times and in scoring twice. The "Kangaroo Kid" went on to have a great professional career with the Philadelphia 76ers and later coached that team.

Bobby Lewis, a slender sharpshooter from Washington, D.C., followed Cunningham into the Tar Heel spotlight. He still holds the Carolina single-game scoring record with 49 points against Florida State in 1965.

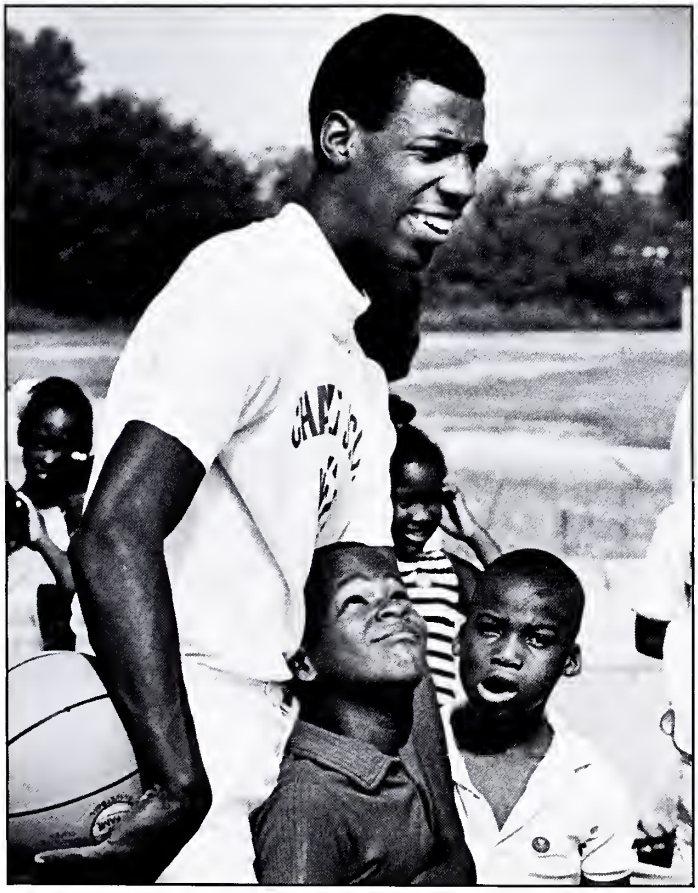
Next came **Larry Miller,** an All-America in 1967 and '68. He led his team to the national finals where the Tar Heels lost to Lew Alcindor and UCLA in 1968. Miller twice was named the ACC Player-of-the-Year. At 6-4 and 215 pounds, he was a rugged performer who dazzled crowds with driving layups and a great variety of shots.

Bill Bunting, Rusty Clark and **Dick Grubar** were starters on Carolina teams which won three straight ACC regular-season and tournament championships, swept three Eastern Regionals in a row and went to the Final Four in 1967, 1968 and 1969.

Bunting had a great senior season and made All-ACC. Grubar was one of the most popular athletes to wear Carolina Blue and was an outstanding playmaker and defender. Clark was a tough defen-



Bobby Jones may well lay claim to being Carolina's best defensive player of all time. He enjoyed a distinguished career with Philadelphia in the NBA.



Charlie Scott was the ACC Athlete-of-the-Year and an Academic All-America for Carolina in 1970.

Larry Miller helped lead Carolina to a pair of Final Fours and was Most Valuable Player in the ACC Tournament twice, a feat accomplished by only one other player.

sive player and a great rebounder.

Then there was **Charlie Scott,** who excelled in every phase of the game. He made All-America in his junior and senior seasons and was voted ACC Athlete-of-the-Year in 1970. In 1968, he starred for the United States in the Olympic Games.

Three fine frontcourt players—**Bill Chamberlain, Dennis Wuycik** and **Robert McAdoo**—sparked Carolina teams in the early 1970's. Chamberlain was the Most Valuable Player in the 1971 National Invitation Tournament as the Tar Heels swept that title. Wuycik was a fine shooter and an aggressive rebounder. McAdoo had a great shooting touch and was an excellent rebounder. They led the Tar Heels to the NCAA's Final Four in 1972.

Another All-ACC performer in that period was **George Karl,** a three-year starter and a highly popular player. He amazed fans with his daring and diving on the court.

One of the most complete players in the college game was **Bobby Jones.** Jones had great quickness and was a superb defender. He retired from the NBA two years ago after an outstanding career.

Another great all-around player was **Mitch Kupchak,** the 1976 ACC Player-of-the-Year. Kupchak led the Tar Heels to a 25-4 record in his senior season and later played a key role in the Washington Bullets' 1978 NBA championship sweep and the Los Angeles Lakers' 1985 NBA title drive.

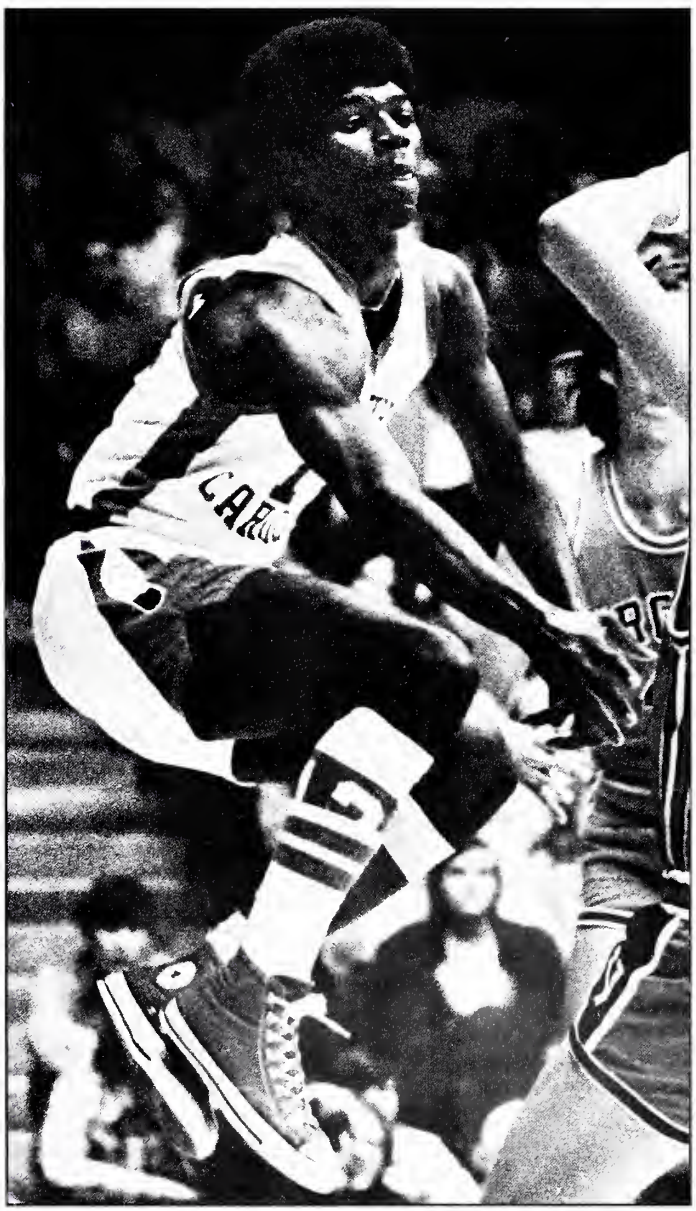
Then came **Walter Davis, Tommy LaGarde** and **John Kuester.** They played on Carolina teams which won 98 games and lost only 23. All three were excellent defensive players and good shooters.

Davis, in fact, is regarded as one of the greatest clutch players in Tar Heel history. He's a former NBA Rookie-of-the-Year and an all-pro performer. Kuester was the Most Valuable Player in both the ACC Tournament and the Eastern Regionals as a senior. LaGarde was an All-America whose mid-season knee injury may have cost the Tar Heels the national championship in 1977.

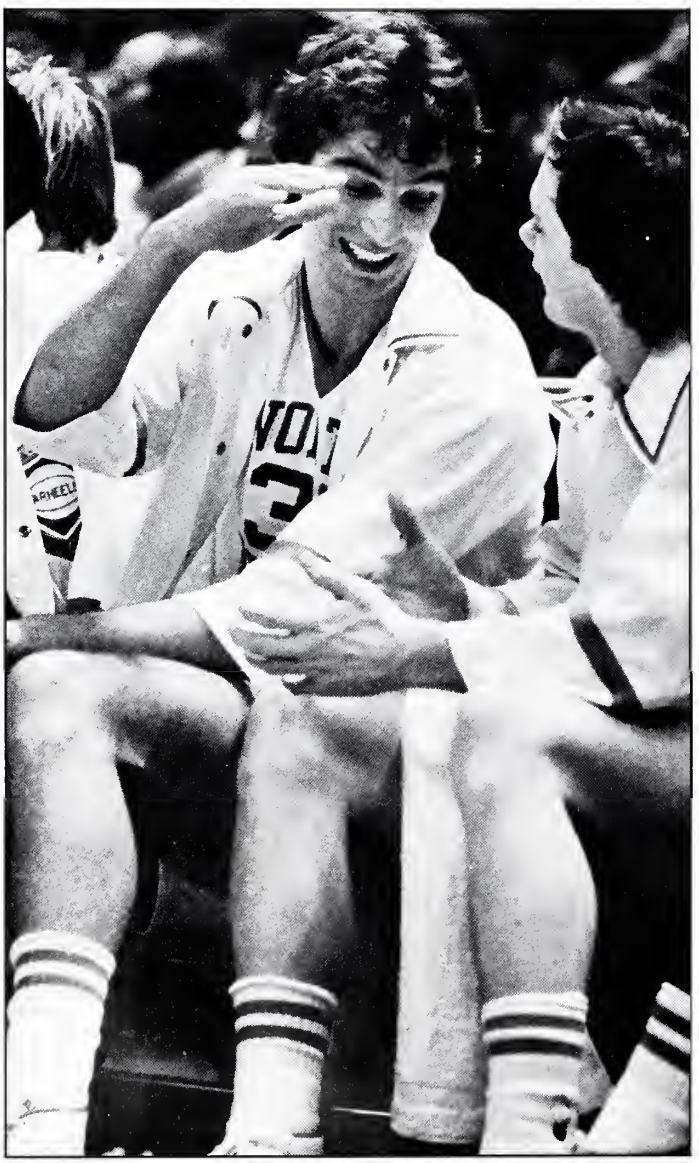
And, of course, there was **Phil Ford.** He was National Player-of-the-Year in 1978 and is the all-time Carolina leader in scoring and second in assists. He has been called the greatest guard ever to play the college game. Phil also won NBA Rookie-of-the-Year honors.

One of the best defensive players at Carolina, or anywhere else for that matter, was **Dudley Bradley.** A first-round pro draft choice, Bradley was the MVP of the 1979 ACC Tournament.

The next big stars were a trio of dynamic forwards—**Mike O'Koren, Al Wood** and **James Worthy.** O'Koren was the sixth player chosen in the 1980 NBA



Considered by many to be the best college guard of all-time, Phil Ford was the National Player-of-the-Year in 1978.



Mike O'Koren's 31 points in the NCAA semifinals against Nevada-Las Vegas in 1977 helped lead the Tar Heels to the championship game that year. Those 31 points still stand as the Carolina single-game scoring record for a freshman.

James Worthy had a magnificent 1982 season in leading Carolina to the national championship. He was named the MVP of three post-season tournaments that year.

draft after putting together a brilliant Carolina career. He ranks among the school's all-time leaders in scoring, rebounding and assists.

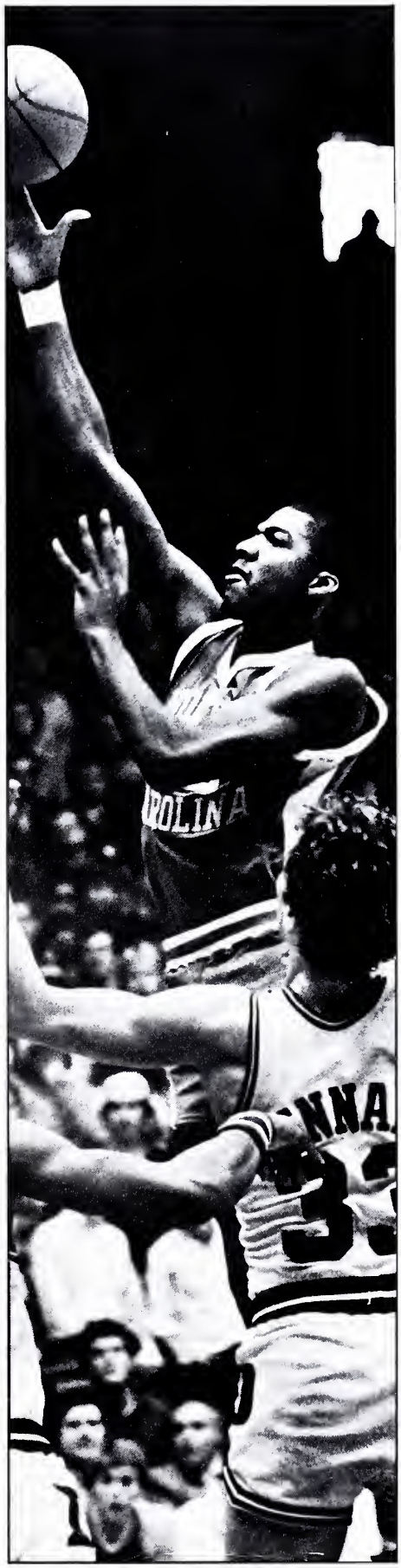
Wood capped a sensational four years by leading the Tar Heels to the 1981 NCAA championship game. He set an NCAA semifinal-round record with 39 points against Virginia in the national semifinals. Always a great shooter, Wood developed into a complete player at Carolina. He was the first senior selected in the NBA draft in 1981.

Worthy was named Co-National Player-of-the-Year with Ralph Sampson in 1982 after leading the Tar Heels to a 32-2 record and the NCAA championship. Worthy saved perhaps the greatest performance of his career for the stretch drive that year, being named MVP in the ACC Tournament, the Eastern Regionals and the Final Four. He had a career-high 28 points against Georgetown in the NCAA Finals and was the first player selected in the 1982 NBA draft by the Los Angeles Lakers.

Another key player on that 1982 team was **Jimmy Black.** As the senior point guard, Black quarterbacked the Tar Heels through one of the school's greatest seasons. He has the third-highest all-time assist total at the school and ended his career as an outstanding defensive player.

Other starters on that national championship team were **Matt Doherty, Sam Perkins** and **Michael Jordan.** Doherty was a perfect role player for the Tar Heels. Whatever needed to be done, he was capable of doing it—whether that meant a big defensive play, an important basket or a perfectly executed pass. He and Davis are two of just three ACC

Sam Perkins is one of only three Tar Heel players to be a first team All-America on three occasions.



Al Wood led the Tar Heels to the NCAA finals in 1981, vanquishing Virginia in the semifinals with an NCAA semifinal-game record 39 points.

players who finished their careers with 1,000 points, 400 rebounds and 400 assists.

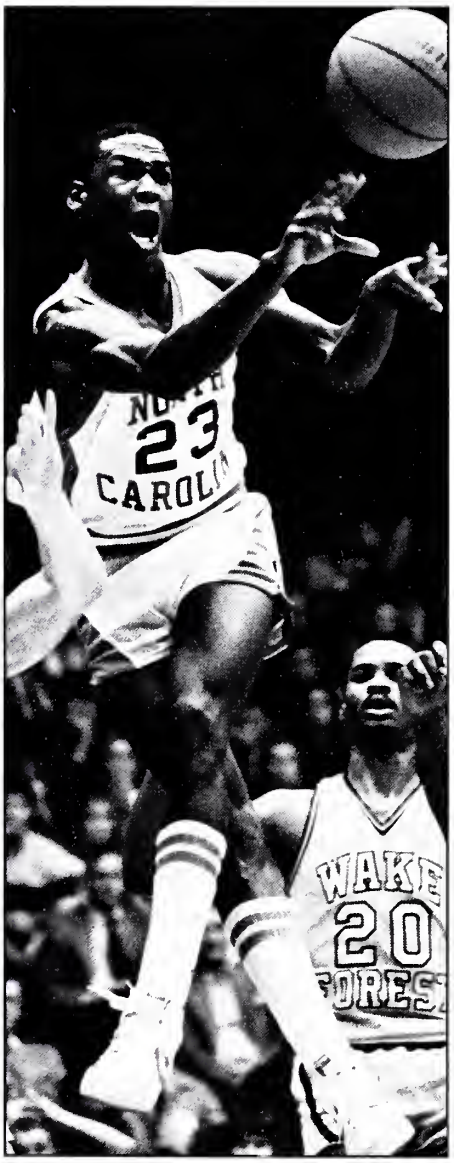
Perkins ranks as Carolina's second-leading all-time scorer and is the top rebounder in school history. A brilliant defensive player, he was one of the biggest stars on the 1984 U.S. Olympic Team in Los Angeles. But, that was to be expected. Perkins always seemed to be at his best in the biggest games. Some of his top performances at Carolina came against opponents with names like Sampson, Tisdale, Olajuwon and Ewing.

Jordan was the unanimous 1984 National Player-of-the-Year after being named the country's top player in 1983 by **The Sporting News.** A 6-6 guard, Jordan was capable of dominating a game both offensively and defensively. It was his jump shot with 17 seconds to play which gave the Tar Heels the winning points in the 1982 NCAA Finals. He followed that up with more last-minute heroics during his next two seasons, and was the leading scorer on the 1984 U.S. Olympic Team and then won NBA Rookie-of-the-Year honors in 1985, leading the league in total points scored.

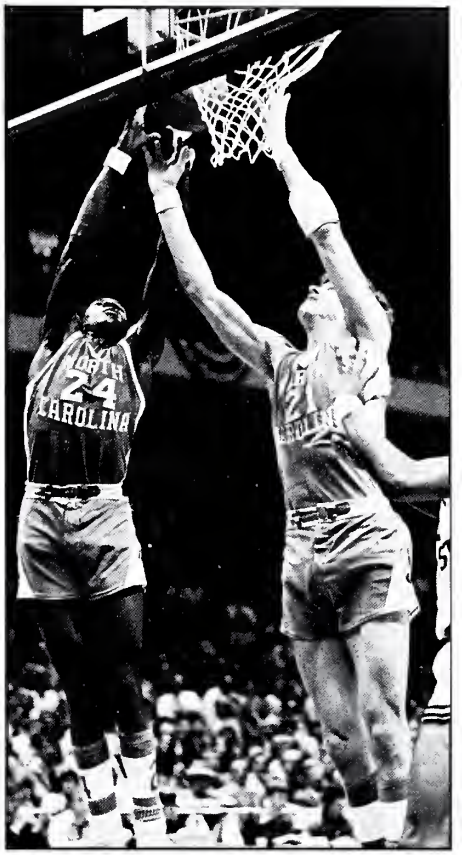
The number one pick in 1986's NBA draft was **Brad Daugherty,** who had an outstanding four-year career in Chapel Hill. Daugherty left Carolina as the school's fourth-leading all-time rebounder and seventh-leading scorer. A great inside scoring threat, he broke Bobby Jones' career field goal accuracy mark with a percentage of 61.99.

The 1987 Carolina squad tied a school record for victories in a season while going 32-4. The leaders of that squad were a pair of seniors who were both selected in the first round of last summer's NBA draft. **Kenny Smith** was named National Player-of-the-Year by **Basketball Times** last year, capping a brilliant Tar Heel career that saw him finish as UNC's career leader in assists. **Joe Wolf** was the consummate role player—a great shooter and passer and one of Carolina's best defensive players ever.

Smith and Wolf are just the latest in a long line of outstanding athletes who have helped make the Carolina basketball program what it is today—the best in the college game.



Michael Jordan was a unanimous choice as National Player-of-the-Year in 1984 and has gone on to scale new heights as one of the stars of the NBA.



The bedrock of some outstanding teams in the mid-1970's, Walter Davis and Mitch Kupchak led Carolina to a surprise win in the 1975 ACC Tournament. Both went on to enjoy outstanding pro careers.

A duo that played on some of the best Carolina teams ever in the mid-1980's, Brad Daugherty is UNC's all-time field percentage leader and Kenny Smith tops the Tar Heel record book in career assists.

The Facts & Figures About Carolina Basketball

"I said after we lost to Carolina earlier in the season that the winner would not be crowned king and the loser would not be demoralized for life. They say the mark of a champion is taking the other team's best shot and still winning. Carolina's been doing that year after year. They can be on a three-game losing streak, and everyone still wants to beat 'em, because they have North Carolina on their chests."

—Former Duke center Jay Bilas in the WASHINGTON POST, March 3, 1986

Consistency.

It's the mark of true greatness in college basketball.

With the balance in the college game today, it's now possible for practically anyone to be invited to the NCAA Tournament in any given year and it's conceivable that team could get to the Final Four or even win the national championship.

But, the stamp of greatness only goes to those who can have seasons like that over and over again.

That is exactly what the University of North Carolina has done. And the Tar Heels have been at their best in the biggest games—in the NCAA Tournament. Carolina leads the nation in victories in the NCAA tournament over the past seven years with 20 and over the past 11 years with 24.

And, not only has Carolina been successful on the playing floor, but in the classroom as well. In fact, when it comes to both winning basketball games and graduating student-athletes, no one does it better than Carolina.

At a time when college athletics is bombarded by numerous problems, the Tar Heel basketball program could well serve as an example for the way things ought to be done, for the way a major sport can be properly handled in an academic setting, for the way a program can be based on integrity and honesty and still be extremely successful.

And the Tar Heels have certainly been successful, from the day the first ball was tossed up way back in 1911 to the present. Carolina ranks second in all-time collegiate victories to Kentucky, and the record under Coach Dean Smith in the past quarter century has been even more remarkable.

Among the accomplishments:

—Over the past 21 seasons, Carolina has compiled an overall record of 545-128. That's a winning percentage of .810. Carolina has won more games than any other school in the country during that period.

—In the decade of the 1980's, Carolina has a record of 225-48, a winning percentage of .824. The Tar Heels have won more games and have a better winning percentage than any other school in the nation during this decade.

—Carolina is the only school in the country to finish in the Top 10 of both the final Associated Press and United Press International polls in each of the past three seasons. In fact, Carolina has been in the Top 10 of both polls for seven straight years. Furthermore, Carolina has finished in the Top 10 of at least one of the polls in 13 of the last 14 years and in 17 of the past 21 years.

—Carolina has made 21 consecutive trips to a post-season tournament, including 13 successive trips to the NCAA Tournament. Those 13 straight appearances are the longest current streak in the country and it equals UCLA's skein of 13 straight NCAA invitations as the longest in the history of the sport.

—Carolina is the only school in the country to have made it to the Final 16 of the NCAA Tournament each of the past seven years. The second-highest number of trips to the Sweet 16 in the same time is four by eight different schools. Carolina has played in the Sweet 16 of the NCAA Tournament 13 times in the past 21 seasons.

—Coach Dean Smith's teams have now won at least 20 games for 17 successive seasons. That's the longest streak of any coach in college basketball history. Smith also now has coached 15 teams which won at least 25 games, another all-time high. In fact, Carolina has won at least 27 games under Smith each of the past seven years.

—With nine appearances, Carolina ranks second only to UCLA (13) in NCAA Final Four appearances.

—The balance in the Atlantic Coast Conference has been so great in the past five seasons every team save Carolina has had at least one losing season in league play. The Tar Heels' worst record in that span was 9-5 in 1985. That was still good enough to tie for the regular-season championship that year.

—Carolina has not finished lower than third in the ACC for 23 straight seasons, including a period of 19 straight when the Tar Heels never finished lower than second. No team in any conference ever had such a streak of consistency.

—28 Carolina players have earned first team All-America honors.

—On nine occasions, the Tar Heels have produced the National Player-of-the-Year in college basketball.

—And maybe the most amazing statistic of all, 158 of Coach Smith's 164 lettermen in his 26 years in Chapel Hill have earned their college degrees, a percentage of .963.

Perhaps Carolina's most amazing feats have come in the ACC, the league generally regarded as the toughest and best balanced in college basketball. As Jay Bilas pointed out in 1986, the Tar Heels have all but dominated the conference over the last 21 years.

Case in point. When Carolina went

Carolina's Final Top 10 National Rankings

Year	AP	UPI	Year	AP	UPI	Year	AP	UPI
1956-57	1st	1st	1973-74	—	8th	1981-82	1st	1st
1958-59	9th	6th	1974-75	9th	10th	1982-83	8th	8th
1960-61	5th	6th	1975-76	8th	6th	1983-84	1st	1st
1966-67	3rd	4th	1976-77	5th	3rd	1984-85	7th	7th
1967-68	4th	3rd	1977-78	—	10th	1985-86	8th	8th
1968-69	4th	2nd	1978-79	9th	3rd	1986-87	2nd	3rd
1971-72	2nd	2nd	1980-81	6th	6th			

14-0 in ACC regular-season play last year, it marked the second time in four years the Tar Heels have gone unbeaten in league competition. It was also only the seventh time that has happened in ACC history and Dean Smith is the only coach ever to have two teams go undefeated in ACC play.

Over the last six years, Carolina has a record of 71-13 in ACC play. Second best mark in the league during that period is 48-36 by Virginia.

Carolina has finished first in the ACC race 19 times. That's 11 more times than any other school in the league. The Tar Heels have also won 10 ACC Tournament championships, again the most in league history.

ACC teams have now made 18 trips to the Final Four. Carolina has accounted for eight of those.

These accomplishments have kept the Tar Heels in their customary role as everybody's biggest rival, which in turn makes what Carolina has done even more stunning.

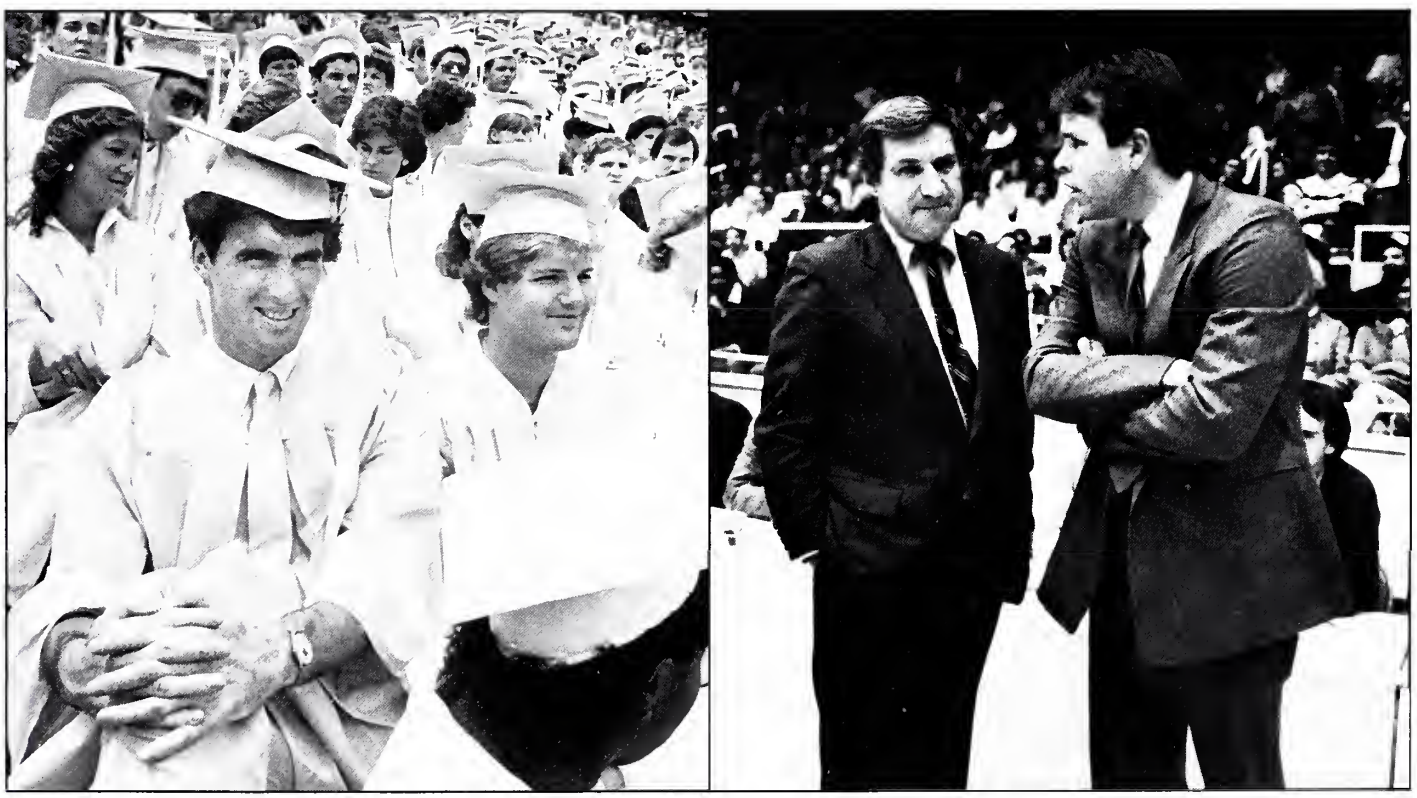
"Carolina is always there. State had its run, but Carolina was right there. Maryland did the same thing. Duke, Virginia, Tech—they all had their moments, but Carolina was always there. They've been great every year. They cast a shadow over the league," said Duke All-America guard Johnny Dawkins in 1986. His statement rings hauntingly true for ACC foes of the Tar Heels.

Over the past 21 seasons, Coach Smith has led his team to first place in the ACC standings 14 times, including 10 outright titles and four ties. That's a remarkable record of consistency.

Carolina's presence has also been felt on the national level, where it is one of the most respected names in all of college basketball.

While Kentucky enters the 1987-88 season with 23 more victories than Carolina on the all-time winning list, the Wildcats have also played the game for seven more seasons. Kentucky and Carolina also have the best winning percentages in college history.

Carolina is one of only six schools



Much of the tradition of the Carolina basketball program has nothing to do with the Tar Heels' on-court success. An amazing 158 of the 164 lettermen who have played under Coach Dean Smith since 1961 have earned their degrees from Carolina, including Matt Doherty in 1984. These alumni have gone on to great success in their chosen fields, which include law, medicine, business and education. Some have even followed in Smith's footsteps and become coaches, like John Kuester, Class of '77, currently the head basketball coach at George Washington University.

Active Coaches With Five or More 25-Win Seasons

(At the Division I level)

Coach (Current School)	#Times
Dean Smith (North Carolina)	15
Jerry Tarkanian (UNLV)	9
Gene Bartow (Alabama-Birmingham)	5
Jim Boeheim (Syracuse)	5
Denny Crum (Louisville)	5
Eddie Sutton (Kentucky)	5
John Thompson (Georgetown)	5

Final Top 10 National Finishes During The Past Decade (1978-87)

North Carolina	9
DePaul	7
Kentucky	6
Georgetown	5
Notre Dame	5
Arkansas	4
Duke	4
Indiana	4
Louisville	4
Syracuse	4
UCLA	4
UNLV	4

to have won an NCAA championship and the National Invitational Tournament title. The Tar Heels won NCAA crowns in 1957 and 1982 and swept through the NIT in 1971. Carolina was also voted national champion in 1924 with a 26-0 record.

Since the NCAA Tournament was first played in 1939, Carolina has been one of its most dominating teams. It's nine trips to the Final Four is indication of that. So are the 43 NCAA Tournament victories.

In fact, Carolina's play in the NCAA Tournament has been exemplary. Carolina's 43 tournament victories are the third most in history and Coach Smith trails only UCLA's John Wooden in NCAA Tournament triumphs.

The Tar Heels have won eight NCAA regional titles, including seven eastern championships. No one else has won more than three eastern crowns. Carolina's regional titles came in 1957, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1972, 1977, 1981 and 1982.

The streak of 13 consecutive trips to the NCAA Tournament would be even longer except that for many years only one team from each conference was allowed to compete in the national field. It was during that time that the Tar Heels made NIT trips in 1970, 1971, 1973 and 1974.

No freshman class since 1963 has missed a post-season tournament at Carolina and only four have failed to go the Final Four.

Although the Class of 1987 was one of those four teams to miss a Final Four trip, what it accomplished elsewhere is quite noteworthy. In four seasons, that group played on teams with records of 115-22, a winning percentage of .839. The Tar Heels were 47-9 in ACC regular-season play in that period.

The 1987 senior-led squad also equalled the winningest season in school history with 32 victories and it established school scoring records with 3,285 points and a 91.3 scoring average.

Carolina has finished in the top 10 of at least one wire service poll 17 times in the last 21 years. That's the most of any school in the country in that period. Nine times in that stretch the Tar Heels were ranked as one of the top four teams in that nation.

Although the Tar Heels have gained a lot of notoriety for the four corners offense they have used late in some games, they actually rank as one of the nation's highest-scoring teams in recent years. Carolina runs one of the best fast breaks in college basketball and has averaged over 80 points a game since 1967.

However, the key to Carolina's success may be its changing man-to-man defenses. The Tar Heels mix their innovative and gambling scramble defense with their more conservative pressure man-to-man. Well, that's conservative for the Tar Heels. Those who have played against it certainly would not call it that.

In fact, Carolina's defense is so effective it actually helps the offense. Steals and easy layups have accounted for many Tar Heels points over the years. That's one of the reasons Carolina has the best shooting percentage in the country over the last 21 seasons. Carolina has hit at least 51 percent of its shots from the floor for an incredible 17 consecutive years. That includes an ACC record 55.9 in 1986.

The Tar Heel shooting percentage has also been helped over the years by the unselfish nature of the Carolina players in selecting only the best shots to take.

Many people refer to basketball as "a tournament sport" and the Tar Heels have excelled in tournament play. Carolina, in fact, has now won 56 tournament championships. The Tar Heels have competed in such events as the Holiday Festival in New York City, the Rainbow Classic in Honolulu, the Sugar Bowl Classic in New Orleans, the Great Alaskan Shootout in Anchorage and the Far West Classic in Portland.

Carolina has had at least one player on each of the last six U.S. Olympic basketball teams—Larry Brown in 1964; Charlie Scott in 1968; Bobby Jones in 1972; Mitch Kupchak, Tommy LaGarde, Walter Davis and Phil Ford in 1976; Al Wood in 1980; and Sam Perkins and Michael Jordan in 1984.

There have been dozens of All-Americas at Carolina. Eighteen of them have played in the Dean Smith Era alone—Billy Cunningham, Bob Lewis, Larry Miller, Charlie Scott, Dennis Wuycik, Bill Chamberlain, Robert McAdoo, Bobby Jones, Mitch Kupchak, Tommy LaGarde, Phil Ford, Mike O'Koren, Al Wood, James Worthy, Sam Perkins, Michael Jordan, Brad Daugherty and Kenny Smith.

In the last 11 years, Carolina players have been named consensus first team All-Americas eight times. No other school has had that many first team selections in that period.

When Kenny Smith was named National Player-of-the-Year by **Basketball Times** last year, it marked the ninth time a Tar Heel player has

All-Time Leaders in NCAA Regional Championships

John Wooden (UCLA)	12
Dean Smith (North Carolina)	7
Denny Crum (Louisville)	6
Adolph Rupp (Kentucky)	5
Guy Lewis (Houston)	5
Harold Olsen (Ohio State)	4
Henry Iba (Oklahoma State)	4
Jack Gardner (Utah and Kansas State)	4
Bobby Knight (Indiana)	4

Active Coaches With Two or More NCAA Regional Championships

Dean Smith	7
Denny Crum	6
Bobby Knight	4
John Thompson	3
Gene Bartow	2
Terry Holland	2
Larry Brown	2
Dale Brown	2
Jerry Tarkanian	2

ACC Finishes For The Past 21 Years (1967-87)

	Carolina	Clemson	Duke	Maryland	N.C. State	Virginia	Wake Forest	Georgia Tech
1967	1*	4	2	tie 5	8	7	tie 5	
1968	1*	tie 7	2	6	tie 3	5	tie 7	
1969	1*	tie 7	tie 3	tie 7	tie 3	6	tie 3	
1970	tie 2	8	4	6	tie 2*	7	5	
1971	1	8	3	tie 6	5	4	tie 6	
1972	1*	7	tie 4	tie 2	tie 4	tie 2	6	
1973	2	tie 4	tie 4	3	1*	tie 4	7	
1974	tie 2	tie 5	7	tie 2	1*	4	tie 5	
1975	2*	tie 3	tie 6	1	tie 3	5	tie 6	
1976	1	tie 4	7	tie 2	2	6*	tie 4	
1977	1*	tie 2	tie 6	4	5	tie 6	tie 2	
1978	1	tie 6	2*	tie 6	3	tie 4	tie 4	
1979	tie 1*	5	tie 1	4	tie 6	3	tie 6	
1980	tie 2	4	tie 5*	1	tie 2	tie 5	7	8
1981	2*	tie 5	tie 5	4	7	1	3	8
1982	tie 1*	tie 6	tie 6	5	4	tie 1	3	8
1983	tie 1	8	7	tie 3	tie 3*	tie 1	5	6
1984	1	8	tie 3	2*	7	tie 5	tie 3	tie 5
1985	tie 1	tie 6	tie 4	tie 4	tie 1	8	tie 6	tie 1*
1986	3	7	1*	6	tie 4	tie 4	8	2
1987	1	2	3	8	6*	4	7	5

*Denotes ACC Tournament Champion

been so honored. Earlier in this decade, James Worthy won the honor in 1982 and Michael Jordan in both 1983 and '84. Other Tar Heels who have been chosen the best player in the country were Jack Cobb in 1926, George Glamack in 1940 and '41, Lennie Rosenbluth in 1957 and Ford in 1978.

In 1986, Carolina moved into the new 21,444-seat Smith Center to play its games. The construction of that building was needed because it was impossible to handle ticket demands in 10,000-seat Carmichael Auditorium. The new arena, already being called the best in college baksetball, allows over twice as many students to get into games. Members of the Educational Foundation, who contributed large amounts of money to the University for several years but still could not get a seat in Carmichael, now have an opportunity to watch the Tar Heels play. The new building cost $34 million and was constructed solely through private donations.

Most regular-season Tar Heel games are televised. Six Carolina games will be televised nationally this year by either CBS or NBC with many others being broadcast across the country by ESPN.

Carolina has produced numerous professional basketball players, including 33 since Smith became head coach. That group includes men who have been rookie-of-the-year, player-of-the-year and all-pro.

However, Smith's graduates also include 14 attorneys, 11 doctors, 25 coaches/teachers and numerous others who have become successes in the business world.

Perhaps Villanova Coach Rollie Massimino summed up the Carolina basketball program as succinctly as possible during the 1985 NCAA Southeast Regionals in Birmingham, Ala.

"North Carolina has a great team and a great tradition," he said. "North Carolina is what college basketball is all about, academically and athletically."

These facts and figures are an indication why.

Composite ACC Standings For The Past 21 Years (1967-87)

Team	Won	Lost	Pct.
North Carolina	218	60	.784
N.C. State	148	130	.532
Duke	137	139	.496
Maryland	133	145	.478
Virginia	130	148	.468
Wake Forest	105	173	.378
*Georgia Tech	41	71	.366
Clemson	98	180	.353

*Georgia Tech has only been a member of the ACC the past eight years

Number of Times Finishing First in Atlantic Coast Conference Race

Dean Smith	14
Frank McGuire	6
Vic Bubas	4
Everett Case	3
Terry Holland	3
Harold Bradley	2
Norman Sloan	2
Horace McKinney	2
Charles Driesell	2
Bill Foster (Duke)	1
Jim Valvano	1
Bobby Cremins	1
Mike Krzyzewski	1

Number of ACC Tournaments Won

Dean Smith	9
Everett Case	4
Vic Bubas	4
Norman Sloan	3
Frank McGuire	2
Bill Foster (Duke)	2
Horace McKinney	2
Jim Valvano	2
Press Maravich	1
Bud Millikan	1
Terry Holland	1
Bobby Cremins	1
Charles Driesell	1
Mike Krzyzewski	1

Tar Heels In International Competition

From Moscow to Mexico City, from London to Tokyo, University of North Carolina basketball players have traveled to the four corners of the globe over the past two decades showcasing their talents and, in many instances, leading the United States to unforgettable wins on the international level.

Indeed, Tar Heel stars, household names in American sports circles, have entertained millions of fans worldwide with their sparkling brand of play.

It has practically become a summertime tradition.

Carolina players seem to adjust with relative ease to the international game, where the rules are slightly different and the play more physical. The playmaking wizardry of a Charlie Scott, for example, or the eye-opening dunks of a Michael Jordan, were just as amazing to Brazilians and Spaniards as they were to Atlantic Coast Conference rivals.

The most recent forays by Tar Heel players into the international game came this past summer when Jeff Lebo played on the U.S. team which won the silver medal in the Pan American Games at Indianapolis and when Scott Williams earned a berth on the U.S. squad which played in the Junior World Cup in Italy.

Just the summer before, in 1986, Kenny Smith, Carolina's dynamic point guard, played a key role as the Americans tasted victory at the World Championships in Madrid, Spain.

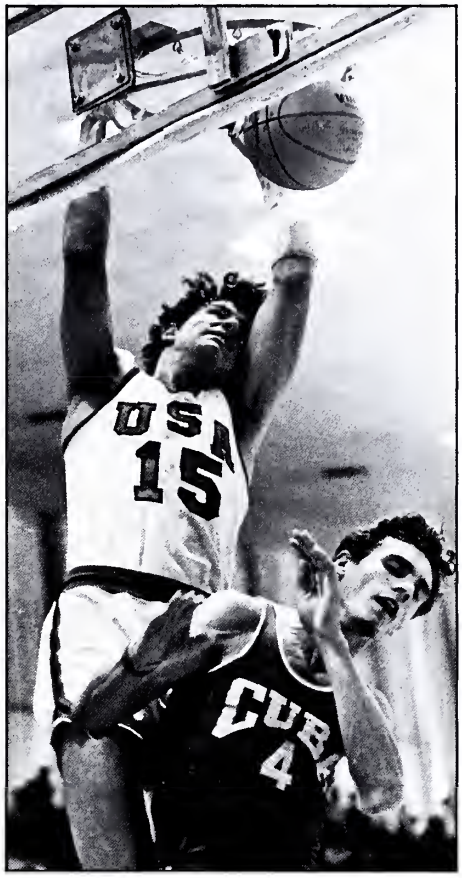
Smith was the Americans' second-leading scorer for the tournament and he had a game-high 23 points against the Soviet star Arvidas Sabonis with 15 seconds to play which proved to be the winning basket in an 87-85 victory.

However, it has been in the Olympic Games, the world's most prestigious athletic gathering, where Carolina's basketball program has received the most international attention.

In fact, the last six U.S. Olympic teams have included at least one Tar Heel each. Beginning with Larry Brown, who played on the 1964 gold medal-winning team in Tokyo, a total of 10 Carolina players have been honored as Olympians. Even coach Dean Smith and his assistant Bill Guthridge have been involved, guiding the 1976 U.S. squad to the gold medal in Montreal. That championship team included four Tar Heels—Mitch Kupchak, Walter Davis, Tommy LaGarde and Phil Ford. Smith has remained an important figure in international play, serving on numerous Olympic-related committees. Those have included selection committees for both players and coaches for various international events.

Jordan strung together two incredible weeks at the 1984 Summer Games held in Los Angeles. A two-time National Player-of-the-Year, he led the U.S. in scoring (17.1 ppg)—and in rave reviews.

Jordan, of course, wasn't the only Tar Heel to win critical acclaim in Los Angeles. Sam Perkins may not have been as spectacular as Jordan, but his play was nontheless brilliant



Mitch Kupchak dunks on the Cuban team in the 1973 World University Games in Moscow as the United States captured the gold medal.

and his consistency unmatched.

Before the Games began, Jordan and Perkins were named U.S. co-captains. Their accomplishments in leading the U.S. to an eight-game sweep of the gold medal proved them more than worthy of that honor.

Despite the high scoring average, it was Jordan's mid-air magic that so often left opponents standing flat-footed, staring at him in disbelief.

His long jumpers and acrobatic moves thrilled the fans, delighted the news media and awed opposing coaches.

"Today he showed me nothing incredible," Spanish coach Antonio Diaz-Miguel said after his team fell to the U.S. "He is always the same. He comes in there like an airplane. I don't know how he remains in the air when everybody else is going down. He is elastic."

Jordan's own teammates and coaches, though, were probably more impressed than anyone.

"I'm not sure anyone who watches the Olympics will be able to appreciate Jordan as much as our coaches and players do in practice," said George Raveling, a U.S. assistant coach at the '84 Games. "One day, here in L.A., he made a move to the basket that just stunned the players. (Patrick) Ewing looked at (Wayman) Tisdale and just shook his head. He couldn't believe it."

Jordan was at his best in the first of two U.S. games versus Spain. He scored 24 points, sinking his last nine shots from the floor to finish 12 of 14. His steal and 35-foot jumper at the halftime buzzer gave the Americans a 46-41 lead. The U.S. blitzed the Spaniards in the second half to win, 101-68.

Perkins scored more than eight points a game and was America's third-leading rebounder during the Los Angeles fortnight. His inside defense was also outstanding.

Perhaps no one appreciated Perkins' talents more than U.S. head coach Bobby Knight, who repeatedly praised the three-time All-America. "Give me players like Sam Perkins," Knight said, "and I'll coach forever."

To no one's surprise, Jordan and Perkins were the American heroes in the gold medal game. Facing Spain for the second time, the U.S. romped, 96-65. Jordan scored 20 points on nine of 15 shooting, while Perkins had 12 points and seven rebounds.

Carolina's tradition of Olympic excellence, of course, had begun 20 years earlier with backcourt star Larry Brown. Charlie Scott represented the Tar Heels in 1968, when the U.S. swept to the title in Mexico City, and Bobby Jones was a member of the 1972 team, which settled for the silver medal amidst great controversy in Munich.

As a result of that disputed loss to the Soviet Union, there was tremendous pressure on the U.S. to recapture the gold medal in the 1976 Games. The Americans desperately needed the title to reestablish this nation's international basketball superiority and, in the meantime, to gain a little revenge against the Soviets.

This task fell upon the shoulders of Coach Smith and his top aide at Carolina, Bill Guthridge. The four Tar Heels featured on the roster each played key roles in leading the Americans to a six-game sweep of the coveted Gold.

With Coach Smith stressing aggressive defense and an unselfish offense, the U.S. routed Italy in the opening game. The Americans next encountered a fired-up Puerto Rican team, but managed to avoid an upset thanks to Ford's clutch free-throw shooting in the final moments. The U.S. rolled into the finals by beating Yugoslavia, Czechoslovakia and Canada. However, a much-anticipated rematch with the Soviets was not to be. The USSR had been ousted by the Yugoslavian team in the semifinals. In the championship, the U.S. defeated the Yugoslavs to reclaim the gold medal.

Because of the Olympic boycott, the U.S. did not compete in the 1980 Games in Moscow. Still, Carolina's Al Wood starred on the American squad which compiled a 5-1 record against professional teams in a series of exhibition games held across the country.

But Olympic achievements alone do not fully explain why Carolina has had such a strong impact on international basketball. There have been plenty of other outstanding performances.

The Tar Heels have been represented in the last five Pan American Games. Robert McAdoo played on the 1972 U.S. team, while

while Tommy LaGarde starred for the 1975 squad. Mike O'Koren co-captained the 1979 team that won the gold medal in Puerto Rico.

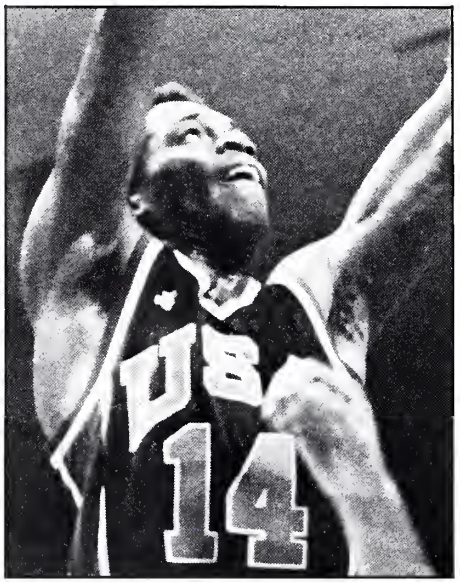
Perkins and Jordan teamed up in 1983, leading the U.S. to the title in Caracas, Venezuela. Perkins was regarded as the most consistent American player in that tournament. Jordan keyed a couple of comeback victories with the last-second heroics that Tar Heel fans became so accustomed to during his three years in Chapel Hill. Lebo made it five Pan Ams in row for Carolina players with his selection last summer.

One year before his Pan American appearance, O'Koren was the starting forward for the U.S. in Gregarian Cup competition in Moscow. LaGarde journeyed into the Soviet Union as well as a member of the U.S. Continental Cup team in 1975. That team also played games in Greece, Yugoslavia and other areas of Europe.

Dennis Wuycik played on the U.S. pre-Olympic team which toured Europe in 1971. In the summer of 1973, a Soviet national team came to America to meet a U.S. all-star team. Carolina's George Karl and Bobby Jones both played instrumental roles in that series. Later that summer, Karl became one of the first Americans in decades to visit Mainland China. He was on a U.S. team which played there and, again, he was outstanding.

Three Tar Heels have won gold medals at the World University Games—Billy Cunningham at Budapest in 1965, Larry Miller at Tokyo in 1967 and Kupchak at Moscow in 1973.

The summer after he helped Carolina win the 1982 NCAA championship, Jordan toured Europe on a U.S. all-star team. In 1983, Matt Doherty played on the U.S. Select Team in Southeast Asia. During that same summer, Steve Hale played in Europe in 1983 with a team sponsored by Athletes in Action.



Sam Perkins was a key element in the 1984 U.S. Olympic team's drive to gold in Los Angeles.

Two Tar Heels, Brad Daugherty in 1984, and Joe Wolf in 1985, have represented the U.S. in the William Jones Cup Tournament in Taiwan. Both played on American teams which went 9-0 and won the championship there.

Carolina's success across the seas, though, is more than a collection of fine individual efforts. On four occasions, the entire Tar Heel team has ventured to Europe for tournament competition.

In 1971, Carolina visited Madrid, Spain, for the International Christmas Tournament. In claiming the championship, the Tar Heels swept past Brazil, Spain and Real Madrid, the European champion. The game against Real Madrid was televised across Europe, and Carolina responded with a brilliant all-around performance.

Smith took his team back to Madrid for the same tournament in 1974, but this time the Tar Heels were not as fortunate, falling to a veteran Real Madrid club in the championship. Carolina did spring a major surprise, however, defeating the powerful Cuban National Team on a remarkable half-court shot at the buzzer by Walter Davis.

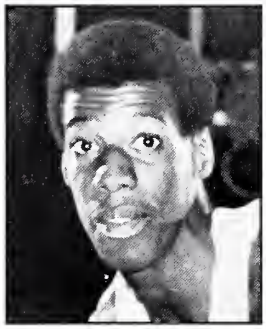
London was the destination in 1979, as the Tar Heels entered their third international Christmas tournament of the decade. The Tar Heels will make a return trip to London this December. Prior to the 1984 season, Carolina visited Greece and won four games against teams from Italy and the host nation. A Perkins steal that led to a last-second shot by Jordan clinched one win. Perkins, Jordan and Buzz Peterson were selected to the all-tournament team.

Many Carolina players have gone on to successful pro basketball careers in Europe. Doug Moe accomplished the most, three times earning European Player-of-the-Year accolades. Other Tar Heels who have played professionally in Europe include Dave Chadwick, Kim Huband, Craig Corson, Donn Johnston, John O'Donnell, Donald Washington, Ed Stahl, Bill Chambers, Bruce Buckley, Tom Zaliagiris, Geff Crompton, Randy Wiel, Jeff Wolf, Rich Yonakor, Pete Budko, Tommy LaGarde, John Virgil, Chris Brust, Jeb Barlow, Steve Hale, Warren Martin, Robert McAdoo and Dave Popson.

It seems that Carolina's outstanding basketball tradition, so well-documented in the U.S., has virtually become a global affair.

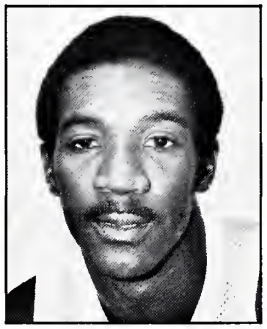
Carolina's Basketball Olympians

Larry Brown
Tokyo '64

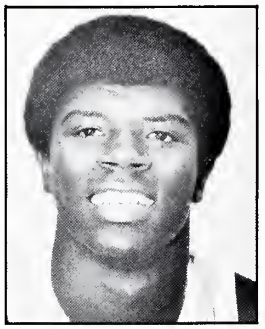


Charlie Scott
Mexico City '68

Bobby Jones
Munich '72



Walter Davis
Montreal '76

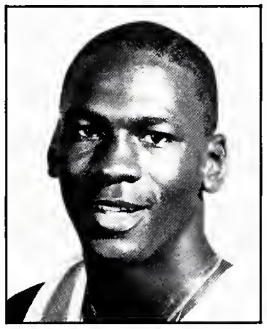


Phil Ford
Montreal '76

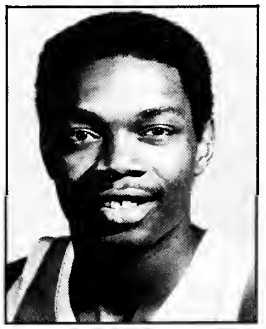
Mitch Kupchak
Montreal '76

Tommy LaGarde
Montreal '76

Al Wood
1980



Michael Jordan
Los Angeles '84



Sam Perkins
Los Angeles '84

Carolina's Tournament Championships

NCAA National (2)
1957 1982

National Invitation (1)
1971

National (pre-NCAA) (1)
1924

NCAA Regional (9)
1946 1968 1977
1957 1969 1981
1967 1972 1982

Atlantic Coast Conference (10)
1957 1972 1981
1967 1975 1982
1968 1977
1969 1979

Southern Conference (8)
1922 1926 1940
1924 1935 1945
1925 1936

Dixie Classic (3)
1956 1958 1960

Bluegrass Festival (1)
1959

Big Four Tournament (2)
1971 1977

Sugar Bowl Tournament (1)
1971

Madrid International (1)
1971

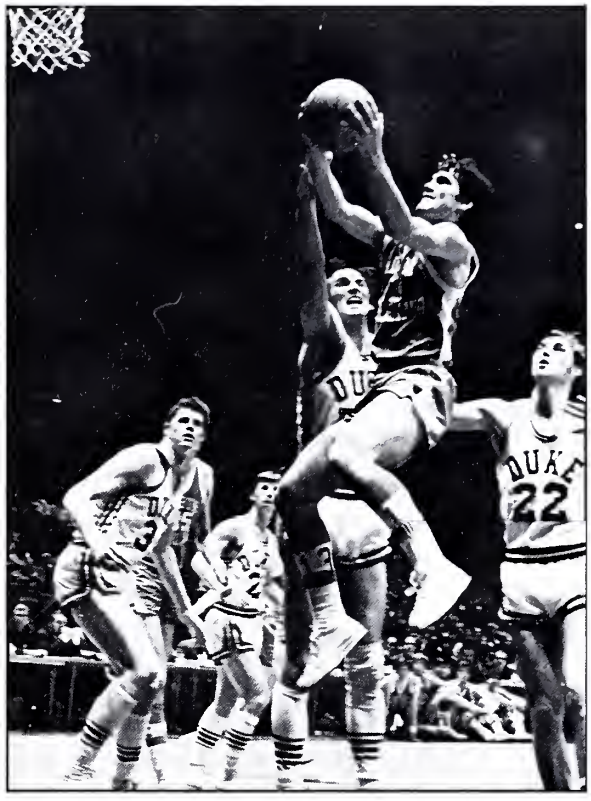
Far West Classic (2)
1968 1976

Rainbow Classic (3)
1972 1977 1982

Camellia Bowl (1)
1949

Tampa Invitational (1)
1967

Carolina Classic (1)
1969



Carolina guard Steve Previs helps the Tar Heels to a 73-67 victory over Duke in the semifinals of the 1971 NIT. UNC went on to crush Georgia Tech in the championship game.

Tar Heel players Walter Davis (#24), Mitch Kupchak (#21) and Phil Ford (#12) celebrate Carolina's victory in the 1975 ACC Tournament. (Photo by Hugh Morton)

Rochester Classic (1)
1978

Great Alaska Shootout (2)
1980 1985

Cable Car Classic (1)
1981

Greece Invitational (1)
1983

Stanford Invitational (1)
1983

Holiday Festival (1)
1983

Orange Bowl Classic (1)
1985

Dallas Morning News Classic (1)
1986

Carolina & The Final Four

By Mike Sobb, Sports Information Intern

As the NCAA basketball tournament prepares for its 50th anniversary this coming spring, one school stands out in the course of time as being a consistent part of the history of the event, the University of North Carolina. Tar Heel fans have had the pleasure of seeing 21 Carolina teams travel across the nation to various tourney sites to be a part of college basketball history.

Nine of those Tar Heel teams have reached the national semifinals with six having played in the chapionship game. The 1946 team reached the finals at Madison Square Garden in New York City before losing to Henry Iba's Oklahoma A&M team, 43-40. That tournament was held before the advent of the regional championships and the present-day Final Four concept.

Since the Final Four became a part of college athletic life in 1952, eight North Carolina teams have won spots in the coveted event with two capturing the national championship. Here's a tribute to each of those teams.

1957: Three's (Overtimes) a Charm as UNC takes NCAA Title: Carolina rolled through the season with relative ease as the Tar Heels compiled a perfect 32-0 record in winning North Carolina's first NCAA championship. Coach Frank McGuire's team was not to be denied its spot in the Final Four as UNC rolled over Syracuse 67-58 in the regional final for a chance to travel to Kansas City, Mo. One of the finest matchups in the history of the tournament followed as Carolina topped Michigan State, 74-70, in three overtimes in the tourney semifinals. Pete Brennan kept UNC's hopes alive with three seconds remaining in the second OT as his jumper sent the game into a third extra period. National Player-of-the-Year Lennie Rosenbluth showed why he led the NCAA tourney in scoring as he knocked home 31 points to send UNC to the finals. Once there, Carolina met Wilt Chamberlain and Kansas, but UNC was not to be denied. The Tar Heels were to go three overtimes again, and when center Joe Quigg hit two free throws with six seconds to play in the third extra period, Carolina had clinched its first NCAA championship, 54-53. Rosenbluth led UNC with 20 points, although he fouled out with two minutes to play in regulation.

1967: Smith Leads Carolina to his First Final Four: The Tar Heels would have to wait 10 years, but North Carolina returned to the Final Four—this time under sixth-year head coach Dean Smith. The Tar Heels rolled to a 26-6 record and into the NCAA Tournament as UNC advanced to the national semifinal in Louisville, Ky. A rough contest followed for the Tar Heels as UNC could not outlast Dayton, with the Flyers winning 76-62. Carolina took fourth in the country that season.

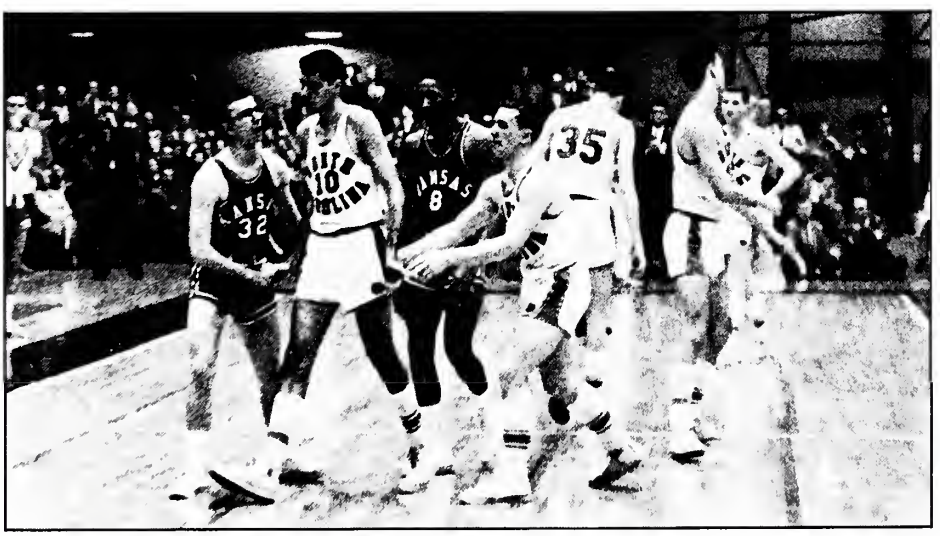
1968: North Carolina Makes it Two in a Row: Smith's Tar Heels put together a fine 28-4 season in '68 and the Final Four would be a stop for the second year in a row. Big Ten power Ohio State took on Carolina in Los Angeles and Smith's crew made sure it was going to the NCAA final this season as the Heels cruised by the Buckeyes, 80-66. UNC used a balanced scoring attack as All-America Larry Miller led Carolina with 20 points. UCLA's dynasty was already into full swing, however, and the Bruins downed UNC, 78-55, in the NCAA final.

The NCAA celebrates the 50th anniversary of its basketball tournament in 1987-88.

1969: Tar Heels Play in Third Straight Final Four: Carolina compiled a 27-5 record and made its third straight Final Four appearance. This was an almost unheard of accomplishment at the time because this was before conferences got more than one team in the tournament and before the tournament was seeded. Carolina thus won three straight regular-season Atlantic Coast Conference titles, but then had to win three consecutive ACC Tournaments just to get into the NCAA event. Sparking this remarkable three-year sweep was a senior class of Rusty Clark, Bill Bunting, Dick Grubar, Joe Brown and Gerald Tuttle. Grubar suffered a season-ending knee injury in the ACC Tournament, but the Tar Heels still reached the Final Four when Charlie Scott hit a jumper at the buzzer to defeat Davidson in the East Regional final. Purdue, however, proved too much for Carolina in the national semifinals as the Tar Heels missed a return championship showdown with UCLA.

1972: Olympic Year Finds Tar Heels Back in Final Four: Carolina returned to the Final Four in Los Angeles, finishing with a 26-5 record. This was a well-balanced Carolina team, featuring guards Steve Previs and George Karl and front-court players Bill Chamberlain, Bobby Jones, Robert McAdoo and Dennis Wuycik. Another matchup with UCLA seemed a possiblity, but the Tar Heels were upset by Florida State in the semifinals, 79-75. Carolina came back to topple Louisville, 105-91, in the consolation game.

1977: Carolina Rolls to Atlanta for Appearance Number Six: Walter Davis, Mike O'Koren, Phil Ford—they are all names that meant success at North Carolina and that's exactly what they wrought in '77. Carolina rolled up a 28-5 mark and moved through the NCAA Tourney to a sixth Final Four appearance. The Tar Heels were battered and bruised for the tourney. Tommy LaGarde went down in midseason with a knee injury that required surgery, while Davis broke a finger in the ACC tourney semifinals and Ford hyperextended his elbow in a regional semifinal game with Notre Dame. The road to Atlanta was not an easy one as UNC had to survive close contests with Purdue, Notre Dame and Kentucky to get there. The Tar Heels burned the nets like Sherman did Atlanta as UNC rallied in the second half for an 84-83 victory over Nevada-Las Vegas in the semifinal. O'Koren netted 31 points, still a UNC freshman record, to lead UNC. Guard John Kuester was clutch as he hit five of six free throws down the stretch to ensure the UNC win. Carolina's hopes for the NCAA title ended against Marquette as the Warriors went on to victory 67-59 in the finals.



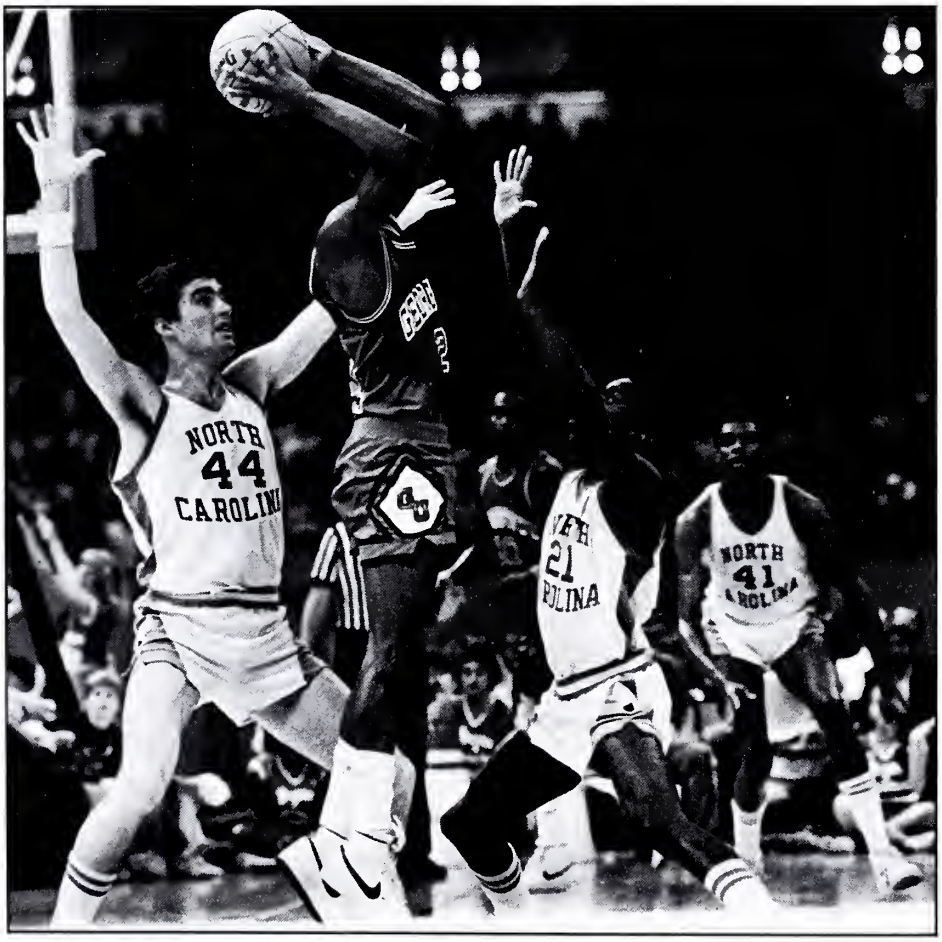
Lennie Rosenbluth fouls out late in regulation time of the 1957 NCAA finals in Kansas City, Mo. He is congratulated for his stellar play in the game by teammate Tommy Kearns and Kansas players Bob Billings (#32) and Maurice King (#8).

Sam Perkins hooks for two of his 25 points in Carolina's 68-63 NCAA semifinal win over Houston in 1982.

1981: The City of Brotherly Love Welcomes UNC Back to Final Four: Smith & Company embarked on another Final Four pilgrimage and this time Philadelphia would be the resting point. Al Wood broke a 22-year-old semifinal-game scoring record as he connected from all over the floor for 39 points as UNC downed conference rival Virginia, 78-65, the first time two ACC foes met in the Final Four. Wood scored 13 consecutive points in one stretch in the second half and hit nine of 10 shots from the floor during the final 20 minutes. He also led both teams with 10 rebounds from his small forward spot. The combination of James Worthy and Sam Perkins held Ralph Sampson to only 11 points. Perkins hit for 11 points, while pulling down nine rebounds. Carolina would face Indiana for the title, on a day when President Ronald Reagan had been shot and there was some doubt as to whether the game would even be played. Wood was again superb as he netted 18 points. Carolina led most of the first half before James Worthy picked up his third foul. UNC efforts were not enough as the Hoosiers won 63-50.

1982: Jordan's Jumper Gives Carolina NCAA Crown: Freshman Michael Jordan was expected to help the Tar Heels when he came to Chapel Hill, but few could have predicted that he would be the one to hit "The Shot Heard 'Round The (College Basketball) World." Carolina cruised to an impressive 32-2 record and Smith's seventh trip to the Final Four, this time in New Orleans, after surviving a second round scare from James Madison, 52-50. Carolina would have to meet another big man in the semifinals as UNC played Houston complete with Akeem Olajuwan. UNC rolled to a 68-63 victory and a spot in the NCAA final. Sam Perkins scored 25 points and yanked down 10 rebounds to lead Carolina to the finale, while holding Olajuwan to two points and no rebounds.

In one of the best NCAA championship games in the history of the event, Carolina and Georgetown played back-and-forth basketball with UNC's biggest lead at three points and the Hoyas; at six. Georgetown climbed on top 62-61 with 57 seconds remaining as Sleepy Floyd hit a nine-foot jumper in the lane. The Tar Heels used a timeout and worked the ball around, eventually to Jordan who drilled a 16-footer that found nothing but the bottom of the net with 15 seconds to play, and UNC led 63-62 before a record crowd. A last gasp attempt by Georgetown went astray when Freddie Brown threw the ball to championship MVP James Worthy, and Carolina would move back to the pinnacle of college basketball for the first time in 25 years. Worthy netted a career-high 28 points in his final game as a Tar Heel.



Forward Matt Doherty and point guard Jimmy Black play some tough trapping defense on Georgetown's Eric Floyd in the 1982 NCAA championship game at the Superdome.

1957 Championship Game Box Score

North Carolina

	FG	FT	R	PF	PTS
Rosenbluth	8-15	4-4	5	5	20
Cunningham	0-3	0-1	5	4	0
Brennan	4-8	3-7	11	3	11
Kearns	4-8	3-7	1	4	11
Quigg	4-10	2-3	9	4	10
Lotz	0-0	0-0	2	0	0
Young	1-1	0-0	3	1	2
Totals	**21-45**	**12-22**	**36**	**21**	**54**

Kansas

	FG	FT	R	PF	PTS
Chamberlain	6-13	11-17	14	3	23
King	3-12	5-6	4	4	11
Elstum	4-12	3-6	4	2	11
Parker	2-4	0-0	0	0	4
Loneski	0-5	4-5	3	2	4
Johnson	0-1	0-0	0	1	0
Billings	0-0	0-0	0	2	0
Totals	**15-47**	**23-34**	**25**	**14**	**53**

North Carolina .....29—17—2—0—6—54
Kansas .....22—24—2—0—5—53

Officials—Conway, Anderson

1982 Championship Game Box Score

Georgetown

	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	PTS
E. Smith	35	6-8	2-2	3	5	5	14
Hancock	8	0-2	0-0	0	0	1	0
Ewing	37	10-15	3-3	11	1	4	23
Brown	29	1-2	2-2	2	5	4	4
Floyd	39	9-17	0-0	3	5	2	18
Spriggs	30	0-2	1-2	1	0	2	1
Jones	10	1-3	0-0	0	0	0	2
Martin	5	0-2	0-0	0	0	1	0
G. Smith	7	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0
Totals	**200**	**27-51**	**8-9**	**20**	**16**	**20**	**62**

North Carolina

	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	PTS
Doherty	39	1-3	2-3	3	1	0	4
Worthy	38	13-17	2-7	4	0	3	28
Perkins	38	3-7	4-6	7	1	2	10
Black	38	1-4	2-2	3	7	2	4
Jordan	34	7-13	2-2	9	2	2	16
Peterson	7	0-3	0-0	1	1	0	0
Braddock	2	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0
Brust	4	0-0	1-2	1	1	1	1
Totals	**200**	**25-47**	**13-22**	**28**	**14**	**11**	**63**

Georgetown .....32—30—62
North Carolina .....31—32—63

Turnovers—Georgetown 12, North Carolina 13. Technical Fouls—None. Officials—Dabrow, Dibbler, Nichols. A—61,612.

The University of North Carolina

The nation's first state university to accept and graduate students, the University of North Carolina was chartered in 1789 and opened its doors on January 15, 1795.

Since its beginning almost 200 years ago, Carolina has become nationally known for its achievements in teaching, research and public service. Its 14 colleges and schools with their more than 70 departments, related centers and institutes make the University the most comprehensive institution in the state. It also is one of the few universities in the nation with five health schools on one campus.

From one building, 100 students and two professors during its first year, the University has grown to 162 major buildings, 22,000 students and more than 1,900 full-time faculty members teaching in over 100 fields. Its living alumni total more than 150,000, some 50 percent of whom have been graduated in the last 15 years.

In 1985, the quality education offered by the University received further recognition. Richard Moll, author of "The Public Ivys: A Guide to America's Best Colleges and Universities," picked UNC as one of eight public universities in the nation equivalent to a traditional Ivy League school. He also called Chapel Hill "the perfect college town."

Education writers at **The New York Times** also have praised the University, including it on the list of 221 schools they call "The Best Buys in College Education." Carolina also made the Times' "1984-85 Guide to Selective Colleges," placing in the top six percent of the 275 colleges rated.

Similarly, a 1987 survey published by **U.S. News and World Report** ranked the University among the top 11 institutions in the nation for the high quality of its undergraduate program.

Those honors give further credence to a comprehensive evaluation published recently by the National Academy Press. In it, Carolina was ranked as one of the nation's best graduate and research institutions. The faculty was rated the best in the Southeast and one of the nation's finest. Other studies have rated schools and departments among the best, and the University library was rated first in the Southeast and 17th in the nation.

Such lofty standing also is reflected in the honors received by faculty members and students. Members of the faculty have won major awards and held top positions in virtually every discipline in which Carolina has a program. Fifty-four Guggenheim fellowships have been awarded since 1951, and numerous Fulbrights and other awards are received each year. The Pulitzer Prize has been awarded to University faculty members, alumni and to books published by the UNC Press, one of the nation's best academic presses. Many UNC students have been named Rhodes Scholars, and the Morehead Scholarship Program, patterned after the Rhodes and considered the best of its kind, annually brings about 65 outstanding freshmen to Chapel Hill.

The Old Well

The need for both quality long-range developmental planning and the best facilities also has been recognized. Buildings recently completed have included the Kenan Center of North Carolina, the Dean E. Smith Center, the Hanes Art Center, the Morehead Chemistry Laboratories, the Carmichael Residence Hall and Sitterson Hall, the new computer science building. Construction continues on the Public Health and Environmental Sciences Center.

The flagship institution of the 16-campus University of North Carolina system, the University at Chapel Hill ranks among the nation's great institutions.

And as it approaches its bicentennial year, the University aims to advance its tradition of excellence in service to the state and the nation, says Chancellor Christopher C. Fordham, III.

"In very few states can the most promising students truly reach for the stars at their own state-owned university," Fordham says. "That the people have made these outstanding academic resources available—at modest cost—is part of the genius of the University of North Carolina."

South Building

The Dean E. Smith Center

The Dean E. Smith Center

By Deana Nail, Smith Center Marketing & Public Relations Assistant

As you stand at midcourt in the middle of the Carolina Blue state map—almost where Chapel Hill would be—you're surrounded by a sea of seats, all cushioned and upholstered in that familiar blue. The first wave of seats, about 9,000 on the lower level, crests only to lead you to an upper level where the blue seems to rise for miles, reaching up to the 20-plus ACC championship and NCAA participation banners. As the sun streams through a 13,000-square-foot fiberglass dome, you see and feel the tradition of excellence that permeates the Dean E. Smith Center.

This tradition of execellence is not only a feeling; it's reality. Since playing its first game on the Smith Center court, a January 18, 1986, 95-92 win over Duke, the University of North Carolina has gone 19-1 at home heading into the 1987-88 campaign.

Since moving from the hallowed halls of Carmichael Auditorium a season and a half ago, Carolina has outscored opponents at home 1,824 to 1,448, a margin of almost 400 points. The Tar Heels have scored more than 100 points three times with the 122 points tallied against Miami (Fla.) on December 6, 1986, being the most points scored in Smith Center. The largest margin of victory in the 21,444-seat arena is 53 points, a 118-65 shellacking of East Tennessee State last February.

But the building is much more than statistics on numerous Carolina wins. Smith Center is a $33.8-million, 300,000-square-foot arena built with private contributions to pay tribute to a nationally-acclaimed basketball program and the man who has guided it since 1961, Dean Edwards Smith.

In 1980, the University, its athletic department and the Educational Foundation, UNC's athletic fund-raising organization, embarked on the greatest fund-raising campaign in the history of intercollegiate athletics. Six years later, 2,362 people had donated anything from $1 to $1 million each, and as a result, Smith Center and Koury Natatorium, one of the nation's finest and fastest swimming facilities, stood on a 7½-acre tract behind Hinton James Dormitory on Carolina's south campus.

Construction actually began August 1, 1982, when the first of 20,000 cubic yards of rock were removed to make room for Smith Center's foundation. Workers then poured more than 18,500 cubic yards of concrete into the massive hole and began the meticulous process of building the great octagon-shaped structure. Once completed, Smith Center stood 340 feet by 380 feet and contained 1,800 tons of structural steel.

Despite its great size, Smith Center is a gentle giant nestled comfortably among thousands of trees and plants. The center's tan color allows it to blend with the natural landscape, thus preserving the beauty of the wooded area.

Smith Center's interior matches, or perhaps exceeds, its majestic exterior. On the center's second level, wooden parquet floors lead to the athletic administration, basketball, sports information and ticket offices and the University's memorabilia room, a 3,000-square-foot mini-museum that contains artifacts and highlight tapes of some of the greatest moments in Carolina's rich athletic history.

The first level contains the finest in locker room and training facilities. Along with a basketball team locker room and lounge, there are six recreational and two swimming team locker rooms. The first level also houses a state-of-the-art training room and a weight room complete with Nautilus, Universal and free weights.

A hallway connects the first level with

Koury Natatorium, home to a 50-meter, eight-lane Olympic-sized swimming pool. Site of USOF-'87 swimming and water polo competition and the 1987 men's and women's Atlantic Coast Conference championships, this world-class facility also houses the Educational Foundation offices and the Skipper Bowles Room, a 7,000-square-foot room used for pre-game and post-game receptions and other functions.

But, the main attraction of the Smith Center complex is the arena itself. A 1,200-foot-long, 22-foot-wide concourse, naturally lighted through tinted glass, winds around the arena to provide easy access to both upper and lower seating areas.

Besides the 9,000 seats in the lower level, there are approximately 12,500 upper level seats, all of which are chair seats that face midcourt and are located no more than 150 feet from the arena floor.

The basketball floor is just one of many technological advancements found inside Smith Center. This Spring-Aire floor, one of only two in the nation, is a permanent maple floor installed on hundreds of arched metal springs. The springs are placed every 16 inches in one direction and every three feet in the other. Layers of wood—a 4x4 wooden beam, a one-inch layer of plywood and then maple planks—are placed on top of the springs.

This intricate network of springs and wood gives the floor a resilience that helps reduce ankle and knee injuries. When sufficient weight is exerted on the playing surface, the floor gives up to one-eighth of an inch, thus reducing stress on the ankles and knees.

Other technologically advanced features include scoreboards, a state-of-the-art sound system and computer-controlled lighting. Along with four scoreboards, Smith Center features two 29-foot-long electronic message centers that flash words and pictures in various colors. Another space-age feature, the center's 350,000-watt sound system has one main cluster, 14 satellite clusters and 146 small speakers mounted beneath the lip of the upper deck to eliminate any dead spots that may occur where the upper and lower levels overlap. This personal speaker system enhances sound at basketball games and the many Smith Center concerts, which have featured such top entertainers as Lionel Richie, Billy Joel, Neil Diamond and James Taylor.

A first-rate concert facility, Smith Center is also without question one of the nation's finest sports arenas. Site of USOF-'87 basketball and gymnastics competition and the first and second rounds of the 1988 NCAA East Regionals, it has been called a basketball palace by some.

Others are more elaborate in their praise. After visiting Smith Center during USOF-'87, Ralph Routon, executive sports editor of the **Colorado Springs Gazette Telegraph**, wrote, "Being in this business takes one to all kinds of special places in sport: Notre Dame, West Point, Annapolis, stadiums and arenas charmed by history or tradition, halls of fame and great golf courses.

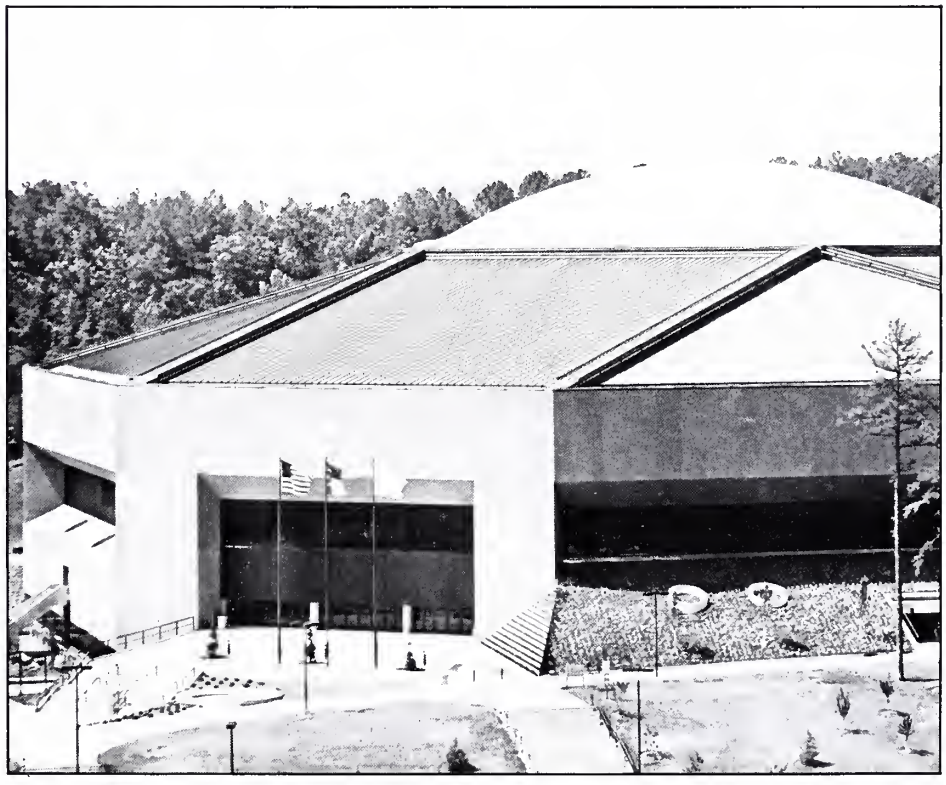
"Most of those meccas induce major goose bumps and even watery eyes on occasion. But, none of that hallowed ground fully prepared this enthusiast to cope with what he has seen for the first time at the 1987 Olympic Festival.

"I'm talking about the Dean Smith Center at the University of North Carolina.

"People here call it the Dean Dome. That's not reverent enough for the combined Taj Mahal, Buckingham Palace and Vatican of college basketball, all under the same huge roof with the white fiberglass crown.

"The place is unbelievable. Massive. Overwhelming. Opulent.

"Simply stated, it's the ultimate."



The Smith Center Jersies

Twelve basketball jersies hang in the Dean E. Smith Center, recognizing the accomplishments of those who wore them. Six of the jersies have been retired as they belonged to men who were named National Player-of-the-Year. The other six honor players who were two-time first team All-Americas.

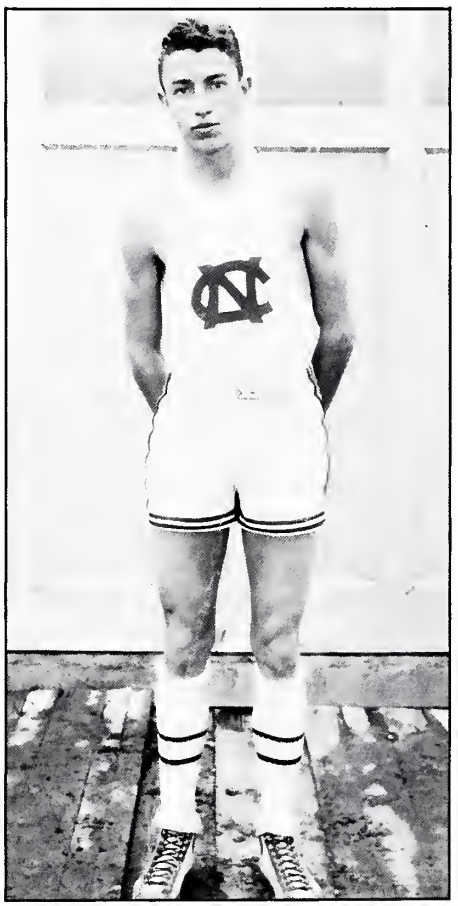
The retired jersies are those belonging to Jack Cobb (a numeral), George Glamack (#20), Lennie Rosenbluth (#10), Phil Ford (#12), James Worthy (#52) and Michael Jordan (#23). The honored jersies include those of Cartwright Carmichael (a numeral), Billy Cunningham (#32), Larry Miller (#44), Charlie Scott (#33), Mike O'Koren (#31) and Sam Perkins (#41).

Cartwright Carmichael

Carolina's first All-America in any sport...Won first team basketball All-America honors in 1923 and 1924...A three-time All-Southern Conference selection in 1922-23-24...Played on two Southern Conference championship teams...Member of the undefeated 1924 team which was voted national champion with a 26-0 record...Played on three teams with a cumulative record of 55-7...Captain of the 1922 squad...Regarded as an excellent shooter in his time...Also lettered in baseball as an outfielder.

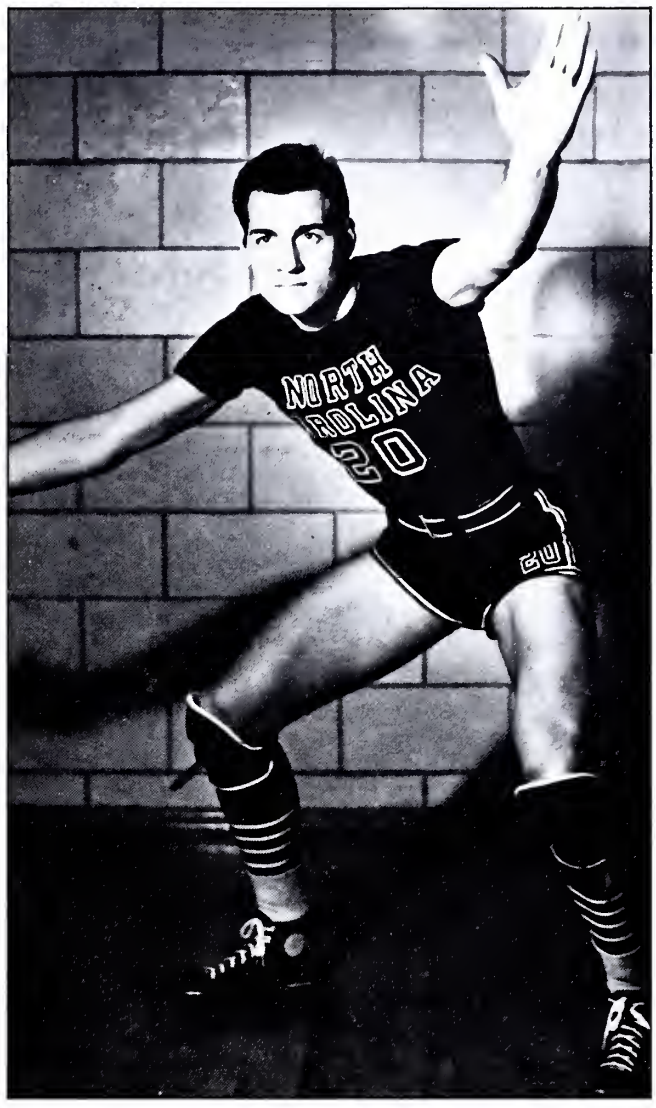
Jack Cobb

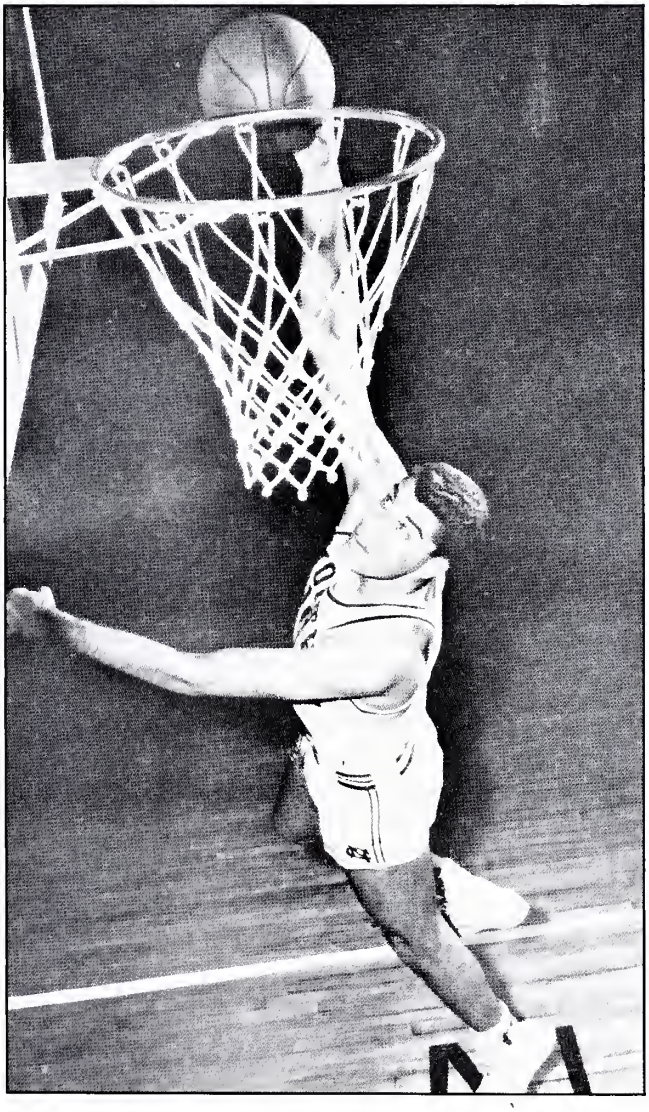
National Player-of-the-Year in 1926... A three-time All-America selection (1924-25-26)... Phil Ford and Sam Perkins are the only other three-time first team choices in school history... Played on the 26-0 national championship team of 1924 and served as team captain the following season... Averaged 15 points a game in his three varsity seasons at a time when most teams were barely scoring 30... Member of the Helms Hall of Fame and the state of North Carolina's Sports Hall of Fame.



George Glamack
#20

Selected National Player-of-the-Year in both 1940 and 1941... Twice All-Southern Conference and All-America... Played on a Southern Conference championship team in 1940 and was team captain the following season... Had poor eyesight and was known as "The Blind Bomber"... But, was excellent at positioning himself inside for good shots... Had an accurate hook shot with either hand... Averaged 20.6 points a game, an amazing figure for the 1940's... Scored a career-high 45 points against Clemson during his senior season... Scored 31 points against Dartmouth in his final college game, a 60-59 loss in the NCAA Tournament.



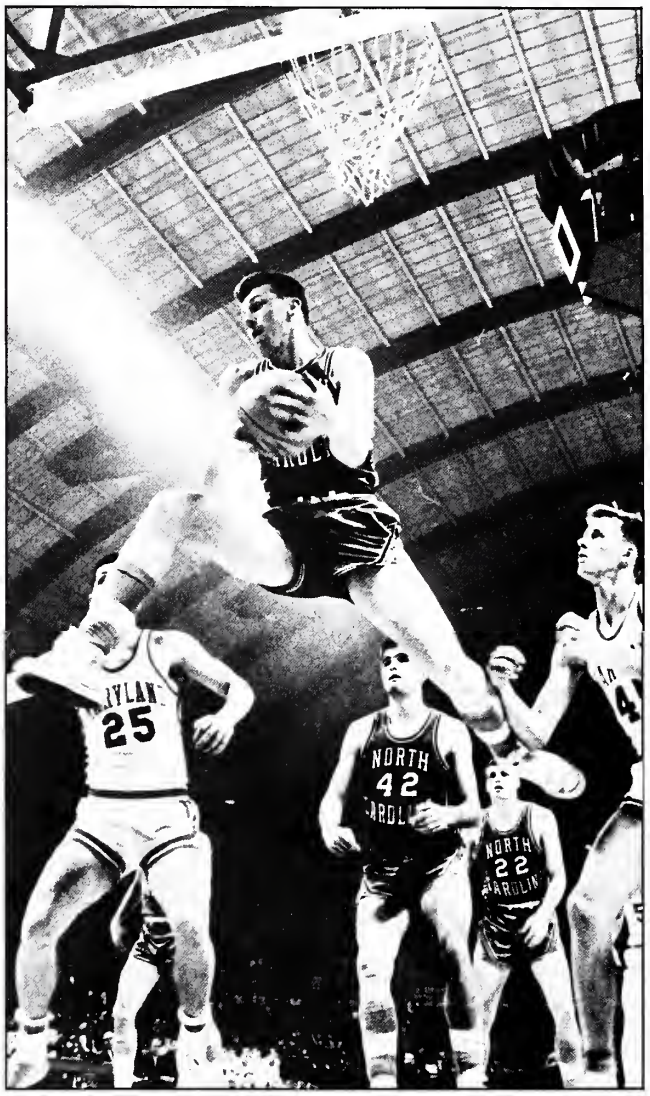


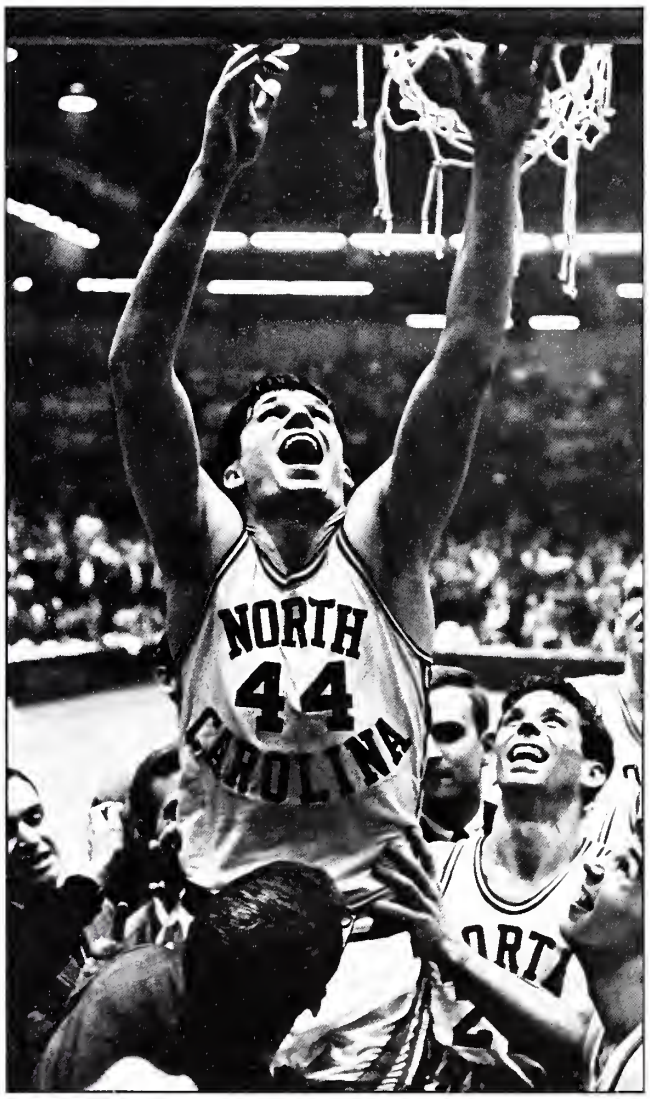
Lennie Rosenbluth
#10

National Player-of-the-Year in 1957... Scored a school-record 28.0 points a game that season as Carolina went 32-0 and won the NCAA championship... Three-time All-Atlantic Coast Conference selection... ACC Player- and Athlete-of-the-Year in 1957... Opened his memorable final season with a then school-record 47 points in the first game against Furman... Scored an ACC Tournament-record 45 points in an opening round win over Clemson... His three-point play then lifted Carolina past Wake Forest in the tournament semifinals, 61-59... Had 38 points in the finals against South Carolina... Scored 31 points against Michigan State in the NCAA semifinals and 20 in the championship game with Kansas... His 2,045 career point total is still the third highest in school history... His career scoring average of 26.9 is the best ever at Carolina.

Billy Cunningham
#32

Atlantic Coast Conference Player-of-the-Year in 1965... Three-time All-ACC selection and twice a first team All-America... Known as "The Kangaroo Kid" for his leaping ability... At 6-5½, he led the ACC in rebounding three times... Grabbed a school-record 16.1 rebounds per game in 1963... Averaged 15.8 and 14.3 the next two years... Also topped the league in scoring twice, at 26.0 in 1964 and at 25.4 in 1965... Still the second-leading rebounder in Carolina history and the school's 12th-leading scorer... Had a career scoring average of 24.8 and a three-year rebounding average of 15.4... Twice named to the All-ACC Tournament team despite not getting to play in the finals either year... Carolina's MVP three straight seasons... Team captain in 1965... named to College Sports Information Directors of America Academic All-America Team in 1965.



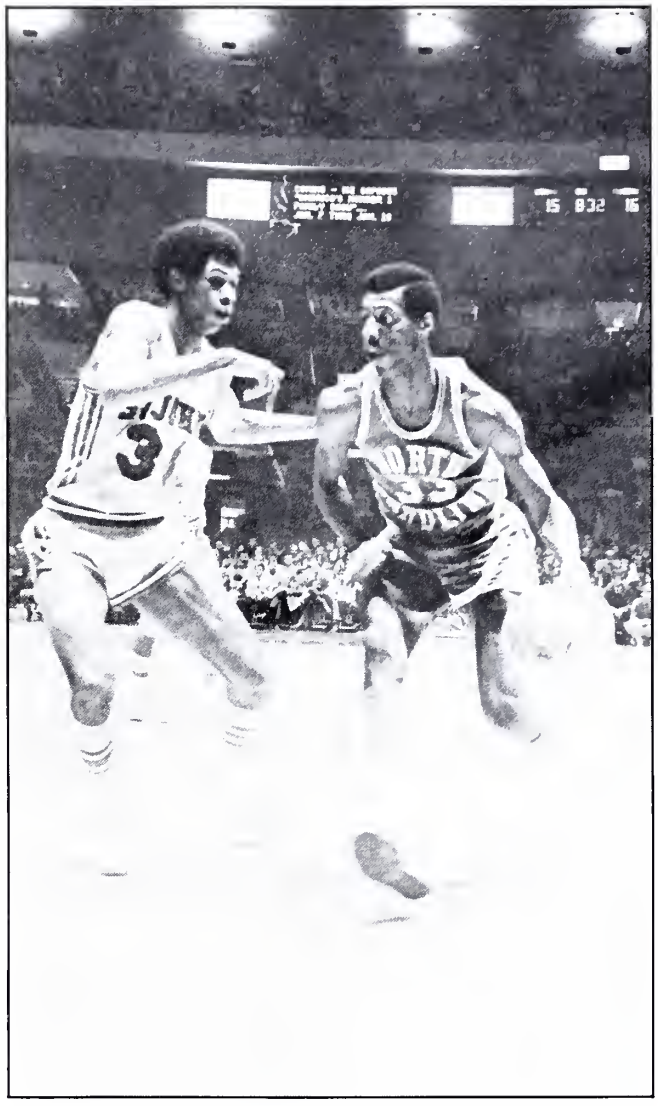


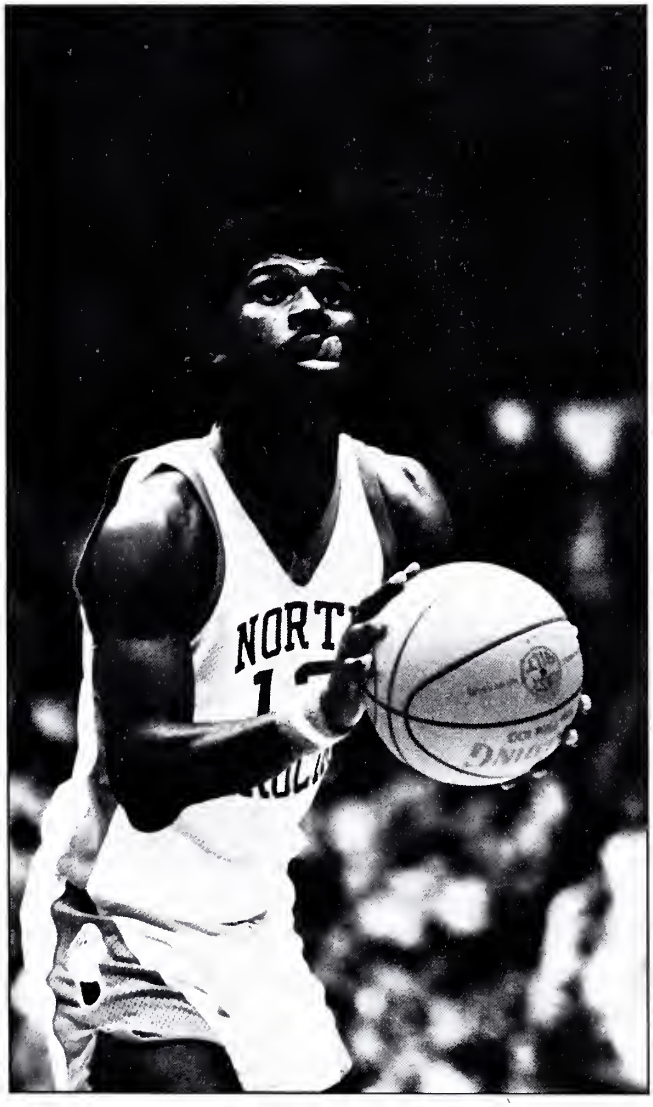
Larry Miller
#44

Two-time All-America selection and Atlantic Coast Conference Player-of-the-Year in 1967 and 1968... ACC Athlete-of-the-Year in 1968... Led Carolina to ACC titles and the Final Four in 1967 and 1968... Had scoring averages of 20.9 as a sophomore, 21.9 as a junior and 22.4 as a senior... A great clutch player... Only 6-4, he was a tremendous offensive rebounder... Still the sixth-leading scorer and seventh-leading rebounder in school history... Once scored in double figures in 64 consecutive games, still a school record... One of only two players ever to be named the MVP in the ACC Tournament twice... Played one of the greatest games in tournament history in the 1967 finals against Duke, hitting 13 of 14 from the field and scoring 32 points as Carolina won, 82-73... Named to the NCAA all-regional teams in 1967 and 1968 and to the all-tournament team at the 1968 Final Four.

Charlie Scott
#33

Three-time All-Atlantic Coast Conference choice and a first team All-America in 1969 and 1970... Fifth-leading scorer in school history and also ranks 10th in assists and 16th in rebounding... Led the ACC in scoring in 1970 at 27.1 and had a career scoring mark of 22.1... All-ACC Tournament selection in 1968 and 1969... Tournament MVP in 1969... Hit 17 of 23 shots from the floor and scored 40 points in the finals against Duke that season, bringing Carolina from a 43-34 halftime deficit to an 85-74 victory... That's still the scoring record for the ACC Finals... Hit a last-second shot to beat Davidson in the 1969 East Regionals, sending the Tar Heels to a third straight Final Four... Played on the 1968 U.S. Olympic Team... Named to the College Sports Information Directors of America Academic All-America Team in 1970.



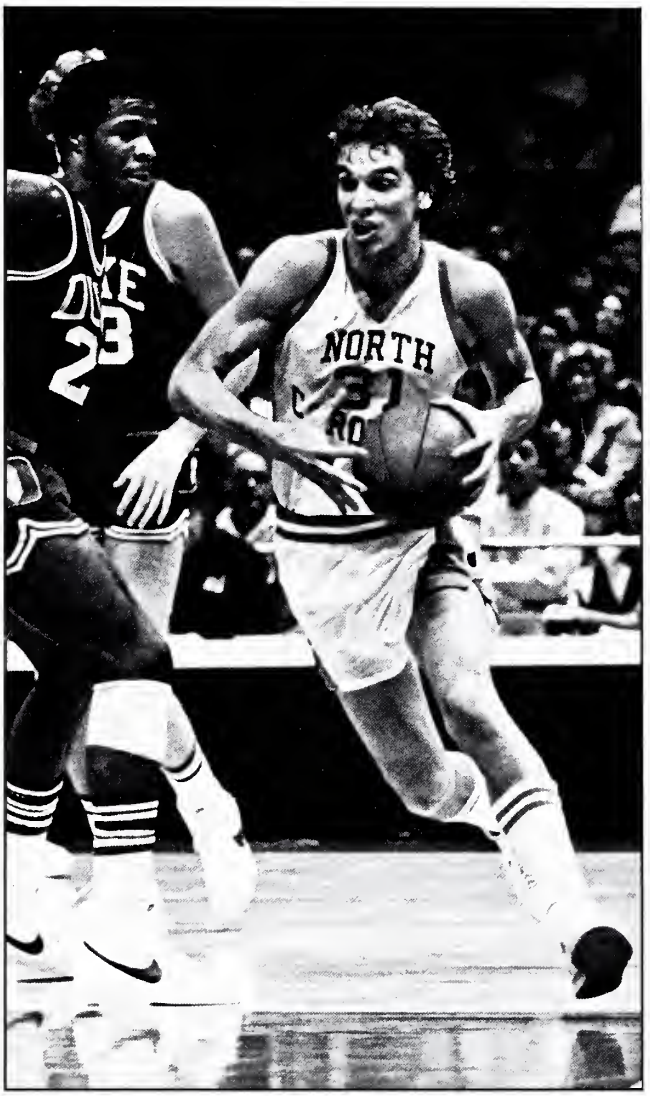


Phil Ford
#12

National Player-of-the-Year in 1978... Three-time first team All-America in 1976-77-78... Finished his career as the all-time Carolina leader in scoring (2,290 points) and second in assists (753)... Thus, had a direct hand in 3,796 points... Holds school record of 14 assists in a game... Shot over 51 percent from the field in each of his four seasons, averaging 16.4, 17.5, 18.7 and 20.8 points per game... Named ACC Tournament MVP as a freshman in 1975, leading Tar Heels to conference championship... Averaged 23.6 points in four years of ACC Tournament play, making 51 of 58 free throws... Led Carolina to three straight first-place ACC finishes in 1976-77-78... Scored a career-high 34 points in his final home game to lift Carolina to a victory over Duke that clinched first place on the last day of the 1978 season... ACC Athlete-of-the-Year in 1977 and 1978... A four-year starter from the first game of his freshman season... A 1976 Olympian.

Mike O'Koren
#31

Won first team All-America honors in 1979 and 1980... Solid all-around player who ranks among school leaders in scoring (11th), rebounding (ninth) and assists (ninth)... Led the Atlantic Coast Conference in field goal percentage as a sophomore (64.3) and ranked second nationally... A four-year starter who was outstanding down the stretch of his freshman season... Scored 21 points in the 1977 ACC Tournament finals against Virginia, leading a Carolina victory... Then had a career-high 31 points in the NCAA semifinals against Nevada-Las Vegas... All-ACC Tournament selection in 1977 and 1979... Had a sensational game against Duke as a junior with 17 points, 20 rebounds, seven assists and four steals... Also held Blue Devil star Gene Banks scoreless in the second half of that game... Co-captain of the 1979 U.S. Pan American Games Team.

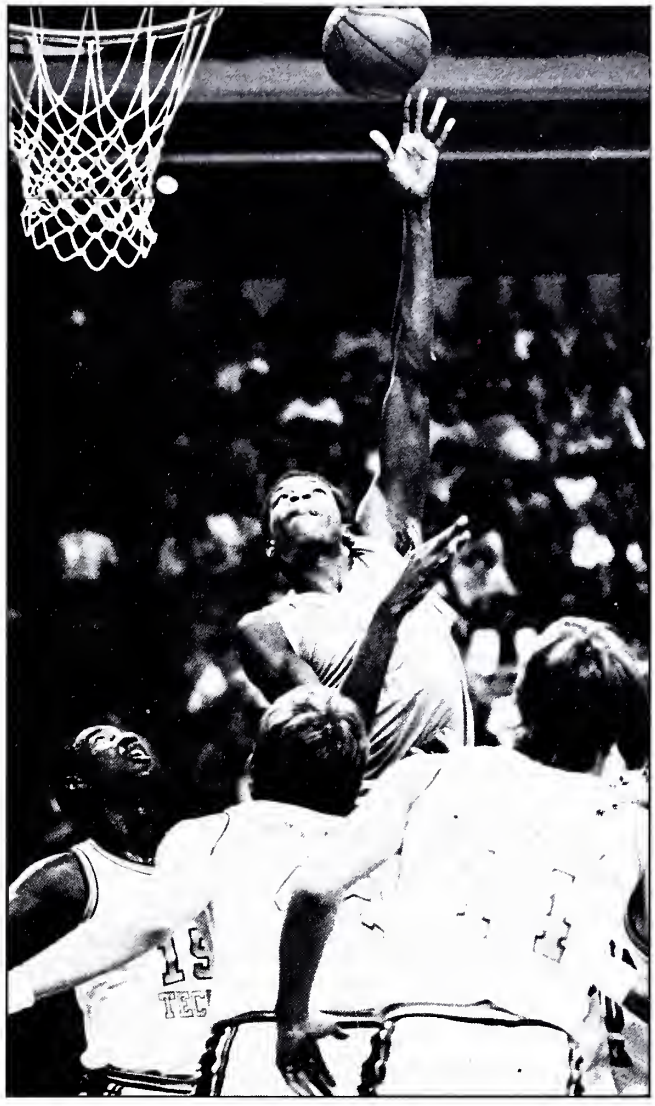


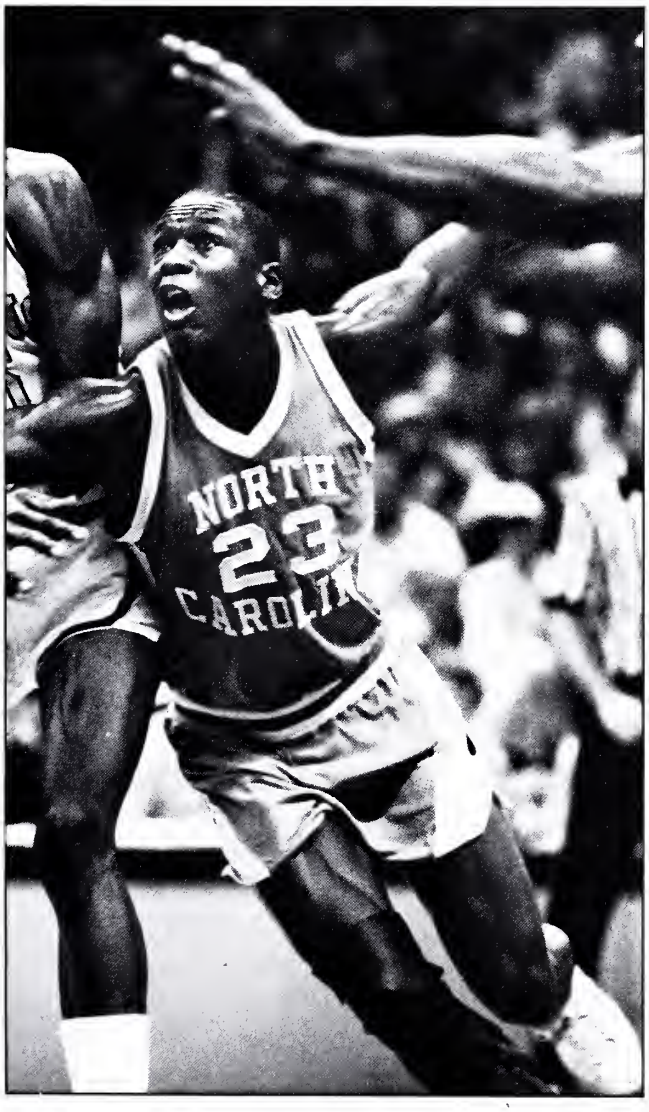
James Worthy
#52

Led Carolina to a 32-2 record in 1982 and the NCAA championship... All-America and co-National Player-of-the-Year... Scored a career-high 28 points in the NCAA Finals against Georgetown, making 13 of 17 field goal attempts in a 63-62 victory... MVP in the Atlantic Coast Conference Tournament that season and also in the East Regionals... Also had been outstanding in the 1981 ACC Tournament and the West Regional, sparking Carolina to the Final Four... Great inside player who was also a fine passer... A starter as a freshman... Saw his initial season cut short by a broken ankle... Came back to average 14.2 points as a sophomore and finish third in the ACC in rebounding... After discussions with Coach Dean Smith, he passed up his senior year and became the number one selection in the 1982 NBA draft by the Los Angeles Lakers.

Sam Perkins
#41

One of three Carolina players to be named first team All-America three times (others are Jack Cobb and Phil Ford)... Also a three-time All-Atlantic Coast Conference selection in those same seasons—1982-83-84... ACC Rookie-of-the-Year in 1981 and the MVP of the conference tournament that season... Also named to the All-West Regional Team as Carolina advanced to the Final Four in 1981... Again won All-ACC Tournament and all-regional honors in 1982 as the Tar Heels swept to the NCAA championship... Also on the All-Final Four team that year... Had 25 points and 10 rebounds in the national semifinals against Akeem Olajuwon and Houston... Always seemed to be at his best in the biggest games... Possessed a soft shooting touch at 6-9 and finished his career as the second-leading scorer in Tar Heel history... Carolina's all-time leading rebounder... Member of the U.S. Gold Medal-winning Pan American Games Team in 1983 and Olympic Team in 1984.





Michael Jordan
#23

National Player-of-the-Year in 1983 and 1984... Averaged 19.6 in 1984, shooting 55.1 percent from the field... Had 20.0 scoring mark in 1983... Scored 13.5 points a game as a freshman and was the Atlantic Coast Conference Rookie-of-the-Year... It was his 17-foot jump shot with 15 seconds to play that gave Carolina the winning points in its 63-62 victory over Georgetown in the NCAA championship game... Hero of numerous other come-from-behind victories during his career... Developed into an outstanding defensive player during his career... Had a steal and dunk to beat Virginia in a dramatic rally during the 1983 season... Shot 54.0 percent from the field during his career... Led the ACC in scoring in 1984... ACC Player- and Athlete-of-the-Year that season... Was the leading scorer on both the 1983 U.S. Pan American Games Team and the 1984 Olympic Team... After consulting with Coach Dean Smith, he passed up his final year of college eligibility to enter the NBA.

Carolina's 1987-88 Basketball Opponents

Boston University

Second Round, Central Fidelity Holiday Classic
Saturday, November 28, 1987, 7 or 9 p.m.
Richmond, Va.

Head Coach Mike Jarvis

Guard Drederick Irving

Location: Boston, MA 02215
Enrollment: 13,179
Colors: Scarlet & White
Conference: ECAC North Atlantic
Nickname: Terriers
School Founded: 1839
Home Court & Capacity: Walter Brown Arena (4,200)
President: Dr. John R. Silber (Trinity '47)
Athletic Director: Rick Taylor (Gettysburg '64)
Head Coach: Mike Jarvis (Northeastern '68)
Jarvis' Record at BU: 39-22 in 2 years
Jarvis' Overall Collegiate Record: Same
Assistant Coach: Bill Herrion
Returning Starters: Drederick Irving, 6-4, Sr., G, 18.8 ppg, 3.2 rpg; Larry Jones, 6-6, Sr., F, 11.1 ppg, 7.3 rpg; Tony DaCosta, 5-11, Jr., G, 6.7 ppg, 2.1 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Jeff Timberlake, 6-0, Jr., G; Curtis Williams, 6-5, So., F; Frances Kalitsi, 6-9, So., C; Isaac Kodsi, 6-7, Sr., C-F; David King, 6-6, So., F; Scott White, 6-6, So., F; Scott Spinelli, 6-0, So., G.
1986-87 Record: 18-12
1986-87 Conference Record & Finish: 12-6, Third
Series Record: Carolina 2, Boston University 0
Last Meeting: Carolina 89, Boston University 72 on December 2, 1984 in Boston, Mass.
Sports Information Director: Ed Carpenter (office: 617/353-2872)
Assistant Sports Information Director: John Veneziano (office: 617/353-2872; home: 617/782-3183)

Boston University Schedule

Nov. 27-28	Central Fidelity Holiday Classic (Richmond, Va.)	Jan. 23	at Niagara
		Jan. 26	SIENA
Dec. 1	MASSACHUSETTS	Jan. 30	VERMONT
Dec. 3	INDIANA STATE	Feb. 3	at Siena
Dec. 8	at Notre Dame	Feb. 5	at Hartford
Dec. 10	at Bowling Green	Feb. 9	at New Hampshire
Dec. 12	at Ohio University	Feb. 13	NORTHEASTERN
Dec. 22-23	Gator Bowl Tournament (Jacksonville, Fla.)	Feb. 18	CANISIUS
		Feb. 20	NEW HAMPSHIRE
Jan. 6	COLGATE	Feb. 23	at Maine
Jan. 9	at Vermont	Feb. 27	MAINE
Jan. 14	NIAGARA	Mar. 2	at Colgate
Jan. 16	HARTFORD	Mar. 5	at Northeastern
Jan. 21	at Canisius		

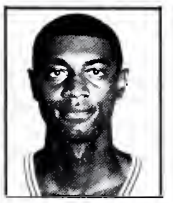
Terrier Outlook

Bolstered by the return of three starters and a host of key reserves, Boston University appears capable of making another run at the ECAC North Atlantic crown and an automatic NCAA Tournament bid in 1987-88. For three consecutive seasons, the Terriers have advanced to the league's championship game only to fall short on each occasion. The 1986-87 cagers won 10 of their last 14 contests to finish 18-12 overall and 12-6 in the league, good for third place. All-star candidate Drederick Irving, a team co-captain who is threatening BU's all-time scoring mark, is the key to the Terriers' success. He averaged a team best 18.8 points per game a year ago.

The Citadel

Thursday, December 17, 1987, 7:30 p.m.
Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.

Head Coach Randy Nesbit



Forward Kent Hill

Location: Charleston, SC 29409-0460
Enrollment: 2,000
Colors: Citadel Blue & White
Conference: Southern
Nickname: Bulldogs, Cadets
School Founded: 1842
Home Court & Capacity: F. Mitchell Johnson Center (3,052)
President: Major General James A. Grimsley, Jr. (The Citadel '42)
Athletic Director: Walt Nadzak (Denison '57)
Head Coach: Randy Nesbit (The Citadel '80)
Nesbit's Record at The Citadel: 23-33 in 2 years
Nesbit's Overall Collegiate Record: Same
Assistant Coaches: Ben Ledbetter, Nate Ross
Returning Starters: Kent Hill, 6-6, Sr., F, 9.3 ppg, 6.5 rpg; Ed Conroy, 6-1, Jr., G, 8.1 ppg, 1.9 rpg; Leon Bryant, 6-2, Jr., G, 10.0 ppg, 3.7 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: James Stevens, 6-5, Jr., F; Ryan Nesbit, 5-11, Jr., G; Johnny Smith, 6-2, So., G; Bill Broadway, 6-6, Jr., F.
1986-87 Record: 13-15
1986-87 Conference Record & Finish: 6-10, Fifth
Series Record: Carolina 16, The Citadel 0
Last Meeting: Carolina 104, The Citadel 51 on December 22, 1985 in Charlotte, N.C.
Sports Information Director: Josh Baker (office: 803/792-5120; home: 803/763-5717)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Michael MacEachern (home: 803/722-3758)

The Citadel Schedule

Nov. 27-28	Investor's Classic (Charlottesville, Va.)	Jan. 25	at VMI
		Jan. 30	at Davidson
Dec. 2	at UNC-Asheville	Feb. 1	at East Tennessee State
Dec. 5	ARMY	Feb. 6	at Appalachian State
Dec. 12	ECKERD	Feb. 8	WESTERN CAROLINA
Dec. 17	North Carolina (Charlotte, N.C.)	Feb. 10	FURMAN
		Feb. 13	VMI
Jan. 4	at Navy	Feb. 15	MARSHALL
Jan. 7	at Furman	Feb. 20	at Western Carolina
Jan. 9	DAVIDSON	Feb. 22	at Tennessee-Chattanooga
Jan. 13	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON	Feb. 24	at South Carolina
Jan. 16	NEWBERRY	Feb. 27	EAST TENNESSEE STATE
Jan. 18	COKER	Feb. 29	APPALACHIAN STATE
Jan. 21	TENNESSEE-CHATTANOOGA	Mar. 4-6	Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)
Jan. 23	at Marshall		

Bulldog Outlook

The Citadel was hit heavily by graduation but does return seven lettermen and three starters for Randy Nesbit's third year as head coach. The Bulldogs were 13-15 overall last year and finished fifth in the competitive Southern Conference race. Gone are a pair of career 1,000-point scorers for the Bulldogs, Craig Burgess and Craig Bardo. The starting backcourt does return for Nesbit, however, with guards Ed Conroy and Leon Bryant carrying the load. Bryant is the team's top returning scorer, having hit for 10.0 points per game last season. The Bulldogs also return senior forward Kent Hill, who averaged 9.3 points per game in 1986-87, and was second on the squad with a 6.5 rebound average.

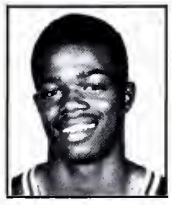
Carolina's 1987-88 Basketball Opponents

Clemson University

Thursday, February 4, 1988, 9:00 p.m.
Littlejohn Coliseum, Clemson, S.C.

Sunday, February 28, 1988, 2:00 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach
Cliff Ellis



Guard
Grayson Marshall

Location: Clemson, SC 29633
Enrollment: 13,865
Colors: Purple & Orange
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Tigers
School Founded: 1889
Home Court & Capacity: Littlejohn Coliseum (10,820)
President: Dr. Max Lennon (N.C. State '62)
Athletic Director: Bobby Robinson (Furman '68)
Head Coach: Cliff Ellis (Florida State '68)
Ellis' Record at Clemson: 60-34 in 3 years
Ellis' Overall Collegiate Record: 231-118 in 12 years
Assistant Coaches: Len Gordy, Eugene Harris
Returning Starters: Jerry Pryor, 6-7, Jr., F, 12.2 ppg, 7.9 rpg; Grayson Marshall, 6-2, Sr., G, 6.1 ppg, 1.9 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Elden Campbell, 6-10, So., C; Tim Kincaid, 6-3, So., G.
1986-87 Record: 25-6
1986-87 Conference Record & Finish: 10-4, Second
1986-87 National Finish: 13th in AP poll, Lost in first round of NCAA Tournament
Series Record: Carolina 83, Clemson 11
Last Meeting: Carolina 96, Clemson 80 on February 21, 1987 in Chapel Hill, N.C.
Sports Information Director: Bob Bradley (office: 803/656-2114; home: 803/654-5419)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Tim Bourret (home: 803/654-6240; Sammy Blackman (home: 803/654-4136)

Clemson Schedule

Nov. 27	Oregon State (at Taiwan, China)	Jan. 20	FURMAN
Nov. 30	BAPTIST	Jan. 23	SOUTH CAROLINA
Dec. 2	TOWSON STATE	Jan. 26	at Georgia Tech
Dec. 5	MERCER	Feb. 1	at Duke
Dec. 12	COASTAL CAROLINA	Feb. 4	NORTH CAROLINA
Dec. 15	SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI	Feb. 6	at South Carolina
Dec. 16	AUGUSTA	Feb. 10	MARYLAND
Dec. 28-29	South Florida Invitational (Tampa, Fla.)	Feb. 18	N.C. STATE
		Feb. 21	VIRGINIA
		Feb. 24	at Wake Forest
Jan. 6	at N.C. State	Feb. 28	at North Carolina
Jan. 9	at Maryland	Mar. 2	DUKE
Jan. 10	at Virginia	Mar. 5	GEORGIA TECH
Jan. 13	RIDER	Mar. 11-13	ACC Tournament (Greensboro, N.C.)
Jan. 16	WAKE FOREST		

Tiger Outlook

Although losing several key players from last year's team, the most successful squad in Clemson basketball history, coach Cliff Ellis does return a pair of starters as the Tigers prepare for the 1987-88 campaign. Ellis led his troops to a second-place ACC finish last year and a 13th-place standing in the final Associated Press poll. Gone from that team are ACC Player-of-the-Year Horace Grant, forward Anthony Jenkins and guard Michael Tait. Ellis will build his 1987-88 squad around the talents of forward Jerry Pryor and an outstanding point guard in Grayson Marshall. Sophomore center Elden Campbell is also counted on for big things for the Tigers this season.

Duke University

Thursday, January 21, 1988, 8:00 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Sunday, March 6, 1988, 1:00 p.m.
Cameron Indoor Stadium, Durham, N.C.

Head Coach
Mike Krzyzewski

Forward Danny Ferry

Location: Durham, NC 27706
Enrollment: 6,100
Colors: Royal Blue & White
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Blue Devils
School Founded: 1924
Home Court & Capacity: Cameron Indoor Stadium (8,564)
President: H. Keith Brodie, M.D. (Princeton '61)
Athletic Director: Tom Butters (Ohio Wesleyan '63)
Head Coach: Mike Krzyzewski (Army '69)
Krzyzewski's Record at Duke: 146-77 in 7 years
Krzyzewski's Overall Collegiate Record: 219-136 in 12 years
Assistant Coaches: Bob Bender, Mike Brey, Scott Easton, Pete Gaudet
Returning Starters: Kevin Strickland, 6-5, Sr., G, 11.5 ppg, 4.6 rpg; John Smith, 6-7, Jr., F-C, 11.9 ppg, 3.3 rpg; Danny Ferry, 6-10, Jr., F, 14.0 ppg, 7.8 rpg; Billy King, 6-6, Sr., F, 7.2 ppg, 3.7 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Quin Snyder, 6-3, Jr., G; Robert Brickey, 6-5, So., F; Alaa Abdelnaby, 6-10, So., C; George Burgin, 7-0, So., C.
1986-87 Record: 24-9
1986-87 Conference Record & Finish: 9-5, Third
1986-87 National Finish: 17th in AP poll, Final 16 in NCAA Tournament
Series Record: Carolina 105, Duke 69
Last Meeting: Carolina 77, Duke 71 on February 26, 1987 in Chapel Hill, N.C.
Sports Information Director: John Roth (office: 919/684-2633; home: 919/471-9514)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Jill Mixon (home: 919/477-9567); Mike Cragg (home: 919/490-0497)

Duke Schedule

Nov. 28	APPALACHIAN STATE	Feb. 1	CLEMSON
Nov. 30	EAST CAROLINA	Feb. 3	GEORGIA TECH
Dec. 5	at Northwestern	Feb. 6	N.C. STATE
Dec. 9	at Davidson	Feb. 7	NOTRE DAME
Dec. 21	HARVARD	Feb. 11	WAKE FOREST
Dec. 29-30	Fiesta Bowl Classic (Tucson, Ariz.)	Feb. 13	at Maryland
		Feb. 17	VIRGINIA
		Feb. 20	at Kansas
Jan. 4	WILLIAM & MARY	Feb. 24	at N.C. State
Jan. 6	MIAMI (FLA.)	Feb. 28	at Georgia Tech
Jan. 9	at Virginia	Mar. 2	at Clemson
Jan. 14	ST. LOUIS	Mar. 6	NORTH CAROLINA
Jan. 16	MARYLAND	Mar. 11-13	ACC Tournament (Greensboro, N.C.)
Jan. 21	at North Carolina		
Jan. 23	at Wake Forest		
Jan. 25	at Stetson		

Blue Devil Outlook

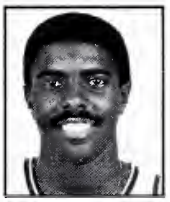
The Blue Devils return all but two players from last year's team which went 24-9 and reached the final 16 of the NCAA Tournament. Gone are a pair of NBA draft choices, Tommy Amaker and Marty Nessley. Amaker will be particularly hard to replace as he started every game for four years and was the key player in the development of Duke's man-to-man defense. But head coach Mike Krzyzewski has high expectations for this year's Duke team. Headlining the list of returning players is pre-season All-America Danny Ferry, who led the Blue Devils in scoring, rebounding and assists last year. The junior was also the top free throw shooter in the Atlantic Coast Conference. Other returnees include senior co-captain Billy King, junior John Smith and sophomores Robert Brickey, Alaa Abdelnaby and George Burgin.

Carolina's 1987-88 Basketball Opponents

Fordham University

Wednesday, January 6, 1988, 7:30 p.m.
Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.

Head Coach Nick Macarchuk



Guard Greg Pedro

Location: Bronx, NY 10458
Enrollment: 12,500
Colors: Maroon & White
Conference: Metro-Atlantic Athletic
Nickname: Rams
School Founded: 1841
Home Court & Capacity: Rose Hill Gymnasium (3,200)
President: Rev. Joseph A. O'Hare, S.J.
Athletic Director: Frank McLaughlin (Fordham '69)
Head Coach: Nick Macarchuk (Fairfield '63)
Macarchuk's Record at Fordham: First Season
Macarchuk's Overall Collegiate Record: 149-128 in 10 years
Assistant Coaches: Dave Spiller, Stan Van Gundy
Returning Starters: Tom Parrotta, 6-3, Sr., F, 9.8 ppg, 3.1 rpg; Joe Paterno, 6-5, Jr., F, 11.3 ppg, 5.8 rpg; Greg Pedro, 6-3, Sr., G, 13.4 ppg, 3.4 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Doug Bantum, 6-6½, Jr., F; Andre McClendon, 5-11, So., G; Danny O'Sullivan, 6-10, So., C; Mark Taylor, 6-3, Sr., G.
1986-87 Record: 14-16
1986-87 Conference Record & Finish: 6-9, Sixth
Series Record: Carolina 4, Fordham 1
Last Meeting: Carolina 92, Fordham 68 on January 9, 1986 in Madison Square Garden
Sports Information Director: Joe Pagnotta (office: 212/579-2445; home: 516/326-9691)

Fordham Schedule

Nov. 27-28	Fleet National Tourney (Providence, R.I.)	Jan. 25	Army (White Plains, N.Y.)
Dec. 2	MERCY COLLEGE	Jan. 27	COLUMBIA
Dec. 4-5	Carrier Classic (Syracuse, N.Y.)	Jan. 30	HOLY CROSS
Dec. 9	ST. JOHN'S	Feb. 1	Marquette (Madison Square Carden)
Dec. 12	LASALLE	Feb. 4	at Iona
Dec. 19	at Seton Hall	Feb. 6	at LaSalle
Dec. 29-31	Chaminade Tournament (Honolulu, Hawaii)	Feb. 10	at Notre Dame
Jan. 6	at North Carolina	Feb. 13	ST. PETER'S
Jan. 9	PRINCETON	Feb. 15	at Manhattan
Jan. 13	MANHATTAN	Feb. 17	at Navy
Jan. 16	at St. Peter's	Feb. 20	FAIRFIELD
Jan. 21	IONA	Feb. 23	Army (White Plains, N.Y.)
Jan. 23	at Fairfield	Feb. 27	at Holy Cross
		Mar. 2,5,7	MAAC Championship

Ram Outlook

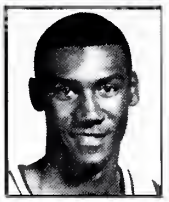
In his first season as head coach at Fordham University, Nick Macarchuk is looking for consistent performances from seniors Greg Pedro and Tom Parrotta as well as from junior Joe Paterno. Pedro averaged 13.4 points per game last season, while Parrotta scored 9.8 points per game. Paterno, the MAAC Rookie-of-the-Year two seasons ago, averaged 11.3 points per game last season. Also expected to make an impact this season are sophomores Andre McClendon and Dan O'Sullivan.

Georgia Institute of Technology

Saturday, January 30, 1988, 2:00 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Wednesday, March 2, 1988, 9:00 p.m.
The Omni, Atlanta, Ga.

Head Coach Bobby Cremins



Forward Tom Hammonds

Location: Atlanta, GA 30332
Enrollment: 11,600
Colors: Old Gold & White
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Yellow Jackets, Rambling Wreck
School Founded: 1885
Home Court & Capacity: Alexander Memorial Coliseum (10,000)
President-Elect: John P. Crecine (Carnegie-Mellon '61)
Athletic Director: Dr. Homer C. Rice (Centre College '50)
Head Coach: Bobby Cremins (South Carolina '70)
Cremins' Record at Georgia Tech: 111-70 in 6 years
Cremins' Overall Collegiate Record: 211-140 in 12 years
Assistant Coaches: Perry Clark, Kevin Cantwell, Jimmy Hebron
Returning Starters: Duane Ferrell, 6-6, Sr., F, 17.9 ppg, 5.9 rpg; Tom Hammonds, 6-8, Jr., F, 16.2 ppg, 7.2 rpg; Brian Oliver, 6-4, So., G, 7.1 ppg, 3.1 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Craig Neal, 6-5, Sr., G; John Martinson, 6-1, Sr., G; James Munlyn, 6-11, So., C; Willie Reese, 6-9, Jr., F; Anthony Sherrod, 6-7, Jr., G-F.
1986-87 Record: 16-13
1986-87 Conference Record & Finish: 7-7, Fifth
1986-87 National Finish: Lost in First Round of NCAA Midwest Regional
Series Record: Carolina 27, Georgia Tech 5
Last Meeting: Carolina 92, Georgia Tech 76 on March 1, 1987 in Atlanta, Ga.
Sports Information Director: Mike Finn (office: 404/894-5445; home: 404/938-9910)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Mike Stamus (home: 404/436-2011); Frank Zang (home: 404/874-4393)

Georgia Tech Schedule

Nov. 20	ALCORN STATE in Pre-Season NIT	Jan. 19	NORTH CAROLOLINA A&T
Nov. 24, 27, 28	Pre-Season NIT	Jan. 23	at Virginia
Dec. 1	JACKSON STATE	Jan. 26	CLEMSON
Dec. 5	Georgia (at The Omni)	Jan. 30	at North Carolina
Dec. 12	AUGUSTA	Feb. 3	at Duke
Dec. 16	LSU (at The Omni)	Feb. 6	DEPAUL
Dec. 19	at Penn	Feb. 8	at Maryland
Dec. 22	RICHMOND	Feb. 13	at Wake Forest
Dec. 29-30	COTTON STATES CLASSIC (at The Omni)	Feb. 17	MARYLAND
Jan. 2	GEORGE WASHINGTON	Feb. 20	at N.C. State
Jan. 6	at Louisville	Feb. 25	VIRGINIA
Jan. 10	WAKE FOREST	Feb. 28	DUKE
Jan. 12	GEORGIA STATE	Mar. 2	NORTH CAROLINA (at The Omni)
Jan. 16	N.C. STATE	Mar. 5	at Clemson
		Mar. 11-13	ACC Tournament (Greensboro, N.C.)

Yellow Jacket Outlook

Playing the nation's toughest schedule a year ago, coach Bobby Cremins' team lost seven games last season by a total of 12 points. Those seven games made the difference between a would-be 23-win campaign and Tech's final 16-13 mark. The Yellow Jackets return three starters and five other lettermen off last year's team and look to be improved in 1987-88. Two of the returning starters are double-figures scorers, forwards Duane Ferrell and Tom Hammonds, both of whom are past ACC Rookies-of-the-Year. The Rambling Wreck all returns two guards with starting experience in Brian Oliver and Craig Neal.

Carolina's 1987-88 Basketball Opponents

University of Illinois

Saturday, December 19, 1987, 2:45 p.m. CST
Assembly Hall, Champaign, Ill.

Head Coach Lou Henson

Guard/Forward Steve Bardo

Location: Urbana/Champaign, IL 61820
Enrollment: 34,500
Colors: Orange & Blue
Conference: Big Ten
Nickname: Fighting Illini
School Founded: 1867
Home Court & Capacity: Assembly Hall (16,153)
President: Stanley Ikenberry (Michigan State '60)
Athletic Director: Neale Stoner (Cal-State Fullerton '62)
Head Coach: Lou Henson (New Mexico State '55)
Henson's Record at Illinois: 241-127 in 12 years
Henson's Overall Collegiate Record: 481-234 in 25 years
Assistant Coaches: Jimmy Collins, Dick Nagy, Mark Coomes
Returning Starters: Steve Bardo, 6-7, So., G-F, 3.8 ppg, 3.0 rpg; Jens Kujawa, 7-0, Jr., C, 4.6 ppg, 3.5 rpg; Lowell Hamilton, 6-7, Sr., F, 10.7 ppg, 3.8 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Glynn Blackwell, 6-4, Sr., G; Kendall Gill, 6-4, So., G; Phil Kunz, 6-9, So., F; Larry Smith, 6-2, So., G.
1986-87 Record: 23-8
1986-87 Conference Record & Finish: 13-5, Fourth
1986-87 National Finish: 11th in AP and UPI polls, Lost in First Round of NCAA Tournament
Series Record: Carolina 1, Illinois 1
Last Meeting: Carolina 90, Illinois 77 on December 20, 1986 in Chapel Hill, N.C.
Sports Information Director: Tab Bennett (office: 217/333-1390; home: 217/359-4784)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Dick Barnes (home: 217/384-8113); Steve Vanderpool (home: 217/384-0909)

Illinois Schedule

Nov. 27-29	Maui Classic (Maui, Hawaii)	Jan. 21	at Iowa
Dec. 2	CHICAGO STATE	Jan. 23	NORTHWESTERN
Dec. 5	MISSISSIPPI VALLEY STATE	Jan. 28	at Michigan
Dec. 8	AUSTIN PEAY	Jan. 30	at Arizona
Dec. 11-12	ILLINI CLASSIC (Champaign, Ill.)	Feb. 4	at Ohio State
Dec. 19	NORTH CAROLINA	Feb. 6	INDIANA
Dec. 22	Missouri (St. Louis, Mo.)	Feb. 11	MINNESOTA
Dec. 30	at Colorado	Feb. 13	at Michigan State
Jan. 4	PURDUE	Feb. 17	OHIO STATE
Jan. 7	at Minnesota	Feb. 21	WISCONSIN
Jan. 9	MICHIGAN STATE	Feb. 25	at Purdue
Jan. 16	at Wisconsin	Feb. 29	at Indiana
Jan. 17	TENNESSEE	Mar. 6	IOWA
		Mar. 9	MICHIGAN
		Mar. 12	at Northwestern

Fighting Illini Outlook

Headed by the return of three starters and a host of solid reserves, Illinois looks for another competitive year in the Big Ten. Gone are key players such as Ken Norman, who led the Big Ten in rebounding last season, Doug Altenberger and Tony Wysinger. The Fighting Illini will have to combat those losses with consistent play from the likes of Lowell Hamilton, who provided the offensive punch inside last year. The 1986-87 squad finished with a solid 23-8 record overall and was 13-5 in the always rugged Big Ten. That was good enough for a fourth-place finish in the conference and a UPI and AP poll final ranking of 11th. Illinois will count on aggressive inside rebounding from center Jens Kujawa and leadership from senior Glynn Blackwell to produce another competitive campaign in the Big Ten.

LaSalle University

Saturday, January 9, 1988, 7:30 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

Guard Tim Legler

Location: Philadelphia, PA 19141
Enrollment: 3,200
Colors: Blue & Gold
Conference: Metro Atlantic Athletic
Nickname: Explorers
School Founded: 1863
Home Court & Capacity: The Palestra (8,822)
President: Brother F. Patrick Ellis, F.S.C. (Clavert Hall College '46)
Athletic Director: Bob Mullen (Northern Illinois)
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris (Roman Catholic High School '60)
Morris' Record at LaSalle: 20-13 in 1 year
Morris' Overall Collegiate Record: Same
Assistant Coaches: Joe Mihalich, Fran Dunphy
Returning Starters: Tim Legler, 6-4, Sr., G, 18.7 ppg, 4.5 rpg; Lionel Simmons, 6-6, So., F, 20.3 ppg, 9.8 rpg; Craig Conlin, 6-6, Jr., C, 9.9 ppg, 5.1 rpg; Rich Tarr, 6-0, Sr., G, 9.9 ppg, 2.6 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Bob Johnson, 6-5, So., G; Eric Lee, 6-7, Jr., C; Ken Palczewski, 6-7, Sr., F.
1986-87 Record: 20-13
1986-87 Conference Record & Finish: 10-4, Second
1986-87 National Finish: NIT Finalist
Series Record: Carolina 1, LaSalle 1
Last Meeting: Carolina 79, LaSalle 72 on January 3, 1987 in Philadelphia, Pa.
Sports Information Director: Frank Bertucci (office: 215/951-1605; home: 215/467-1614)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Beth Onufrak (home: 215/242-0103)

LaSalle Schedule

Nov. 27-28	CBT Invitational (Hartford, Conn.)	Jan. 19	St. Joseph's (at The Palestra)
Dec. 2	at Princeton	Jan. 21	HOLY CROSS
Dec. 5	Pennsylvania (at The Palestra)	Jan. 23	MANHATTAN
Dec. 10	ARMY	Jan. 28	IONA
Dec. 12	at Fordham	Jan. 30	at Army
Dec. 18-19	Jostens Philadelphia Classic (at The Palestra)	Feb. 2	AMERICAN
Dec. 23-25	Chaminade Christmas Tournament (Honolulu, Hawaii)	Feb. 6	FORDHAM
Dec. 29	at Brigham Young	Feb. 9	ST. PETER'S
Jan. 2	NOTRE DAME	Feb. 13	at Fairfield
Jan. 9	at North Carolina	Feb. 17	at Holy Cross
Jan. 11	at Richmond	Feb. 20	at Manhattan (Meadowlands)
Jan. 14	at Temple	Feb. 22	at Iona
Jan. 16	FAIRFIELD	Feb. 25	at St. Peter's
		Mar. 2-7	Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference Tournament (East Rutherford, N.J.)

Explorer Outlook

With four returning starters from a team which reached the finals of the National Invitational Tournament, the Explorers of LaSalle look toward another strong campaign in 1987-88. Back for a repeat performance are All-Conference players Tim Legler and Lionel Simmons, who led last year's squad to a 20-13 record in coach Bill "Speedy" Morris' first season. By averaging 20.3 points per game last year, Simmons will be counted on to provide the offensive punch once again. Gone from the starting lineup is Larry Koretz, who will be replaced by one of the three returning lettermen or top newcomer Doug Overton.

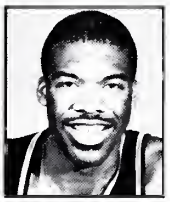
Carolina's 1987-88 Basketball Opponents

University of Maryland

Thursday, January 14, 1988, 9:00 p.m.
Cole Field House, College Park, Md.

Saturday, February 20, 1988, 2:00 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach Bob Wade



Forward Derrick Lewis

Location: College Park, MD 20740
Enrollment: 32,528
Colors: Red, White, Black & Gold
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Terrapins
School Founded: 1807
Home Court & Capacity: Cole Field House (14,500)
Chancellor: John Slaughter (Kansas State '56)
Athletic Director: Lew Perkins (Iowa '67)
Head Coach: Bob Wade (Morgan State '67)
Wade's Record at Maryland: 9-17 in 1 year
Wade's Overall Collegiate Record: Same
Assistant Coaches: Ron Bradley, Oliver Purnell, Jeff Adkins
Returning Starters: Derrick Lewis, 6-7, Sr., F/C, 19.6 ppg, 9.5 rpg; Steve Hood, 6-6, So., F, 14.2 ppg, 3.9 rpg; Dave Dickerson, 6-6, Jr., F, 8.3 ppg, 5.6 rpg; John Johnson, 6-4, Jr., G, 10.9 ppg, 2.5 rpg; Teyon McCoy, 6-1, So., G, 7.4 ppg, 1.9 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Keith Gatlin, 6-5, Sr., G; Mitch Kasoff, 6-1, So., G; Mark Karver, 6-7, So., F; Greg Nared, 6-4, Jr., G; Tony Massenburg, 6-9, So., C.
1986-87 Record: 9-17
1986-87 Conference Record & Finish: 0-14, Eighth
Series Record: Carolina 83, Maryland 38
Last Meeting: Carolina 82, Maryland 63 on March 6, 1987 in ACC Tournament
Sports Information Director: Jack Zane (office: 301/454-2123; home: 301/322-3265)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Joe F. Blair (home: 301/589-6783)

Maryland Schedule

Nov. 27-28	MCI Harbor Classic (Baltimore, Md.)	Jan. 27	N.C. STATE
Dec. 3	WINTHROP	Feb. 2	at Notre Dame
Dec. 5	at West Virginia	Feb. 6	at Old Dominion
Dec. 8	at Mt. St. Mary's	Feb. 8	GEORGIA TECH
Dec. 10	EAST CAROLINA	Feb. 10	at Clemson
Dec. 12	at LSU	Feb. 13	DUKE
Dec. 28	SOUTH CAROLINA	Feb. 17	at Georgia Tech
Dec. 30	ARKANSAS	Feb. 20	at North Carolina
Jan. 2	WAKE FOREST	Feb. 25	MARYLAND-EASTERN SHORE
Jan. 6	at Missouri	Feb. 27	at Wake Forest
Jan. 9	CLEMSON	Mar. 3	at N.C. State
Jan. 14	NORTH CAROLINA	Mar. 5	VIRGINIA
Jan. 16	at Duke	Mar. 11-13	ACC Tournament (Greensboro, N.C.)
Jan. 20	at Virginia		

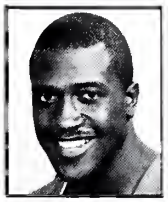
Terrapin Outlook

Maryland will look to rebound in coach Bob Wade's second year at the helm after posting a 9-17 overall record a year ago and winning nary a conference game in 14 outings. The Terps look to be greatly improved in 1987-88, returning all five starters from last season's club. That group is led by All-ACC forward Derrick Lewis, the nation's top returning shot blocker from last year. Other returning starters are forwards Steve Hood and Dave Dickerson and guards John Johnson and Teyon McCoy. Top newcomers include center Brian Williams, forward Cedric Lewis and junior college All-America Rudy Archer. Two redshirts from the 1986-87 season, guard Keith Gatlin and center Tony Massenburg, also return to the Terps.

University of Nevada-Reno

Wednesday, December 30, 1987, 7:30 p.m. PST
Lawlor Events Center, Reno, Nev.

Head Coach Len Stevens



Guard Boris King

Location: Reno, NV 89557
Enrollment: 10,200
Colors: Blue & Silver
Conference: Big Sky
Nickname: Wolf Pack
School Founded: 1874
Home Court & Capacity: Lawlor Events Center (11,200)
President: Dr. Joe Crowley (Iowa '59)
Athletic Director: Chris Ault (Nevada-Reno '68)
Head Coach: Len Stevens (Sacramento State '71)
Stevens' Record at Nevado-Reno: First Season
Stevens' Overall Collegiate Record: 102-110 in 7 years
Assistant Coaches: Jack Spencer, Derek Allister
Returning Starters: Boris King, 6-2, Sr., G, 18.5 ppg, 4.6 rpg; Darryl Owens, 6-0, Jr., G, 13.8 ppg, 2.4 rpg; Mario Martin, 6-5, Sr., F, 9.1 ppg, 4.7 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Byron Strachan, 6-1, Sr., G; Chris Rupp, 6-6, Jr., F; Jim Hart, 6-4, Sr., G.
1986-87 Record: 15-15
1986-87 Conference Record & Finish: 7-7, Fourth
Series Record: First Meeting
Sports Information Director: Paul Stuart (office: 702/784-4600; home: 702/747-4848)

Nevada-Reno Schedule

Dec. 1	CALIFORNIA-DAVIS	Jan. 21	at Weber State
Dec. 3	at Pepperdine	Jan. 22	at Idaho State
Dec. 8	UNLV	Jan. 28	BOISE STATE
Dec. 12	SANTA CLARA	Feb. 6	at Northern Arizona
Dec. 18-19	at Sacramento State Tournament	Feb. 11	at Montana
		Feb. 13	at Montana State
Dec. 22	at Utah	Feb. 18	IDAHO
Dec. 27	RICE	Feb. 20	EASTERN WASHINGTON
Dec. 30	NORTH CAROLINA	Feb. 25	NORTHERN ARIZONA
Jan. 2	MARSHALL	Feb. 27	at Boise State
Jan. 4	CAL STATE-CHICO	Mar. 3	IDAHO STATE
Jan. 7	at Eastern Washington	Mar. 5	WEBER STATE
Jan. 9	at Idaho	Mar. 10-12	Big Sky Conference Tournament (Bozeman, Mont.)
Jan. 14	MONTANA		
Jan. 16	MONTANA STATE		

Wolf Pack Outlook

In this, his first year as head coach, Len Stevens will look to take his team to the top of the Big Sky conference. The Wolf Pack returns three starters who accounted for a majority of the scoring punch last season. Returning are Boris King, who averaged 18.5 points per game in 1986-87, Darryl Owens and Mario Martin. Junior college transfers Maurice Gavin and Gabriel Parizzia will be counted on to add strength to the front court. The Wolf Pack will look to improve upon a 15-15 campaign last year which placed them fourth in the Big Sky.

Carolina's 1987-88 Basketball Opponents

N.C. State University

Sunday, January 24, 1988, 1:00 p.m.
Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.

Thursday, February 11, 1988, 9:00 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach
Jim Valvano

Guard
Vinny Del Negro

Location: Raleigh, NC 27695
Enrollment: 24,514
Colors: Red & White
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Wolfpack
School Founded: 1887
Home Court & Capacity: Reynolds Coliseum (12,400)
Chancellor: Bruce R. Poulton (Rutgers '50)
Athletic Director & Head Coach: Jim Valvano (Rutgers '67)
Valvano's Record at NCSU: 145-85 in 8 years
Valvano's Overall Collegiate Record: 282-183 in 16 years
Assistant Coaches: Ray Martin, Dick Stewart
Returning Starters: Charles Shackleford, 6-10, Jr., C/F, 13.9 ppg, 7.6 rpg; Vinny Del Negro, 6-5, Sr., G, 10.4 ppg, 3.3 rpg; Chucky Brown, 6-8, Jr., F, 6.6 ppg, 4.3 rpg; Quentin Jackson, 6-0, Sr., G, 2.5 ppg, 1.3 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Brian Howard, 6-7, So., G/F; Avie Lester, 6-9, So., F/C; Kenny Poston, 6-6, Jr., F; Kelsey Weems, 6-1, Jr., G.
1986-87 Record: 20-15
1986-87 Conference Record & Finish: 6-8, Sixth
1986-87 National Finish: First Round of NCAA Tournament
Series Record: Carolina 105, N.C. State 63
Last Meeting: N.C. State 68, Carolina 67 on March 8, 1987 in Landover, Md.
Sports Information Director: Mark Bockelman (office: 919/737-2102; home: 919/467-7138)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Doug Herakovich (home: 919/851-8516)

N.C. State Schedule

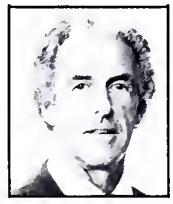
Nov. 30	VERMONT	Feb. 3	VIRGINIA
Dec. 2	TAMPA	Feb. 6	at Duke
Dec. 19	KANSAS	Feb. 8	BAPTIST
Dec. 21	WINTHROP	Feb. 11	at North Carolina
Dec. 23	at California-Santa Barbara	Feb. 13	LOUISVILLE
Dec. 27-30	Rainbow Classic (Honolulu, Hawaii)	Feb. 15	UMBC
		Feb. 18	at Clemson
Jan. 3	CORNELL	Feb. 20	GEORGIA TECH
Jan. 6	CLEMSON	Feb. 24	DUKE
Jan. 13	MORGAN STATE	Feb. 27	at Virginia
Jan. 16	at Georgia Tech	Feb. 29	UNC-ASHEVILLE
Jan. 20	at Wake Forest	Mar. 3	MARYLAND
Jan. 24	NORTH CAROLINA	Mar. 6	WAKE FOREST
Jan. 27	at Maryland	Mar. 11-13	ACC Tournament (Greensboro, N.C.)
Jan. 31	DEPAUL		

Wolfpack Outlook

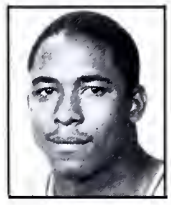
Coach Jim Valvano returns four starters off last year's Wolfpack team which finished 20-15, won the Atlantic Coast Conference tournament championship and was eliminated in the first round of the NCAA Tournament by Florida. Valvano returns a pair of top all-star candidates in the frontcourt in Charles Shackleford and Chucky Brown, both of whom were All-ACC Tournament last year. Shackleford averaged 13.9 points and 7.6 rebounds a game a year ago, while Brown, who started only the season's last five games, averaged 6.6 points and 4.3 caroms. Vinny Del Negro, the MVP in the ACC Tournament last year, is another valuable returnee for Valvano. Del Negro started 21 games last year, averaging 10.4 points per game and leading the Wolfpack in assists with 102.

University of Richmond

Second Round, Central Fidelity Holiday Classic
Saturday, November 28, 1987, 7:00 or 9:00 p.m.
Robins Center, Richmond, Va.



Head Coach
Dick Tarrant



Forward
Peter Woolfolk

Location: Richmond, VA 23173
Enrollment: 2,700
Colors: Red & Blue
Conference: Colonial Athletic Association
Nickname: Spiders
School Founded: 1830
Home Court & Capacity: Robins Center (10,083)
President: E. Bruce Heilman
Athletic Director: Chuck Boone
Head Coach: Dick Tarrant (Fordham '51)
Tarrant's Record at Richmond: 111-69 in 6 years
Tarrant's Overall Collegiate Record: Same
Assistant Coaches: Patrick Dennis, Bill Dooley, Mike Perry, Greg Beckwith
Returning Starters: Ken Atkinson, 6-0, So., G, 7.5 ppg, 1.9 rpg; Steve Kratzer, 6-8, Sr., C, 12.0 ppg, 6.7 rpg; Rodney Rice, 6-3, Sr., G, 12.0 ppg, 3.0 rpg; Scott Stapleton, 6-4, So., G/F, 5.4 ppg, 4.5 rpg; Peter Woolfolk, 6-5, Sr., F, 13.8 ppg, 8.1 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Eric English, 6-2, Jr., G; Steve Floyd, 6-6, Jr., F; William Massenburg, 6-0, So., G; Benjy Taylor, 6-2, Jr., G; Mike Winiecki, 6-8, Jr., F.
1986-87 Record: 15-14
1986-87 Conference Record & Finish: 8-6, Third
Series Record: Carolina 9, Richmond 2
Last Meeting: Carolina 127, Richmond 76 on December 8, 1965 in Chapel Hill, N.C.
Sports Information Director: Tripp Sheppard (office: 804/289-8365; home: 804/233-6119)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Chris Moore (home: 804/232-3529)

Richmond Schedule

Nov. 27-28	CENTRAL FIDELITY HOLIDAY CLASSIC	Jan. 20	at James Madison
		Jan. 23	EAST CAROLINA
Dec. 4-5	Kactus Klassic (Tucson, Ariz.)	Jan. 27	UNC-WILMINGTON
		Jan. 30	at William & Mary
Dec. 9	RADFORD	Feb. 2	OLD DOMINION
Dec. 18-19	Richmond Times-Dispatch Tournament (at Richmond Coliseum)	Feb. 6	at Navy
		Feb. 10	AMERICAN
		Feb. 13	at George Mason
Dec. 22	at Georgia Tech	Feb. 15	at Virginia Tech
Jan. 4	at Virginia Commonwealth	Feb. 17	JAMES MADISON
Jan. 6	VMI	Feb. 20	at East Carolina
Jan. 9	NAVY	Feb. 24	at UNC-Wilmington
Jan. 11	LASALLE	Feb. 27	WILLIAM & MARY
Jan. 13	at American	Mar. 5-7	CAA Tournament (Hampton, Va.)
Jan. 16	GEORGE MASON		

Spider Outlook

Coming off a 15-14 rebuilding year, coach Dick Tarrant's Spiders return an established starting lineup for the 1987-88 campaign. Point guard Ken Atkinson, shooting guard Rodney Rice, swingman Scott Stapleton, power forward Peter Woolfolk and center Steve Kratzer were all starters a year ago when the Spiders beat NCAA Tournament participants Georgia Tech, Fairfield and Navy. The Spiders also return five other lettermen from last year's third-place Colonial Athletic Association club and have added 7-0 transfer Gary Rich from Ohio State. The Spiders also have three outstanding freshmen in Bebe Bocachica from Ponce, P.R., Hank Dudek from Dallas and Paul Webb from Brisbane, Australia.

Carolina's 1987-88 Basketball Opponents

University of Southern California

First Round, Central Fidelity Holiday Classic
Friday, November 27, 1987, 9:00 p.m.
Robins Center, Richmond, Va.

Head Coach George Raveling

Forward Brad Winslow

Location: Los Angeles, CA 90089
Enrollment: 30,831
Colors: Cardinal & Gold
Conference: Pacific-10
Nickname: Trojans
School Founded: 1880
Home Court & Capacity: Sports Arena (15,509)
President: Dr. James Zumberge (Minnesota '46)
Athletic Director: Michael B. McGee (Duke '60)
Head Coach: George Raveling (Villanova '60)
Raveling's Record at USC: 9-19 in 1 year
Raveling's Overall Collegiate Record: 230-193 in 15 years
Assistant Coaches: Ron Righter, Brian Hammel
Returning Starters: Brad Winslow, 6-6, Sr., F, 10.7 ppg, 2.3 rpg; Bob Erbst, 6-9, So., F, 6.6 ppg, 5.5 rpg; Rich Grande, 6-2, Jr., G, 6.6 ppg, 1.7 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Chris Munk, 6-9, So., C-F; Carl Pollard, 7-2, Jr., C.
1986-87 Record: 9-19
1986-87 Conference Record & Finish: 4-14, 10th
Series Record: Carolina 2, Southern Cal 1
Last Meeting: Carolina 73, Southern Cal 62 on November 30, 1981 in Greensboro, N.C.
Sports Information Director: Tim Tessalone (office: 213/743-2224; home: 213/540-7052)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Nick Salata (home: 213/661-7450); Nancy Mazmanian (home: 213/371-2277); Nancy Ferber (home: 818/799-8807); Jim Gigliotti (home: 818/441-3983)

USC Schedule

Nov. 27-28	Central Fidelity Holiday Classic (Richmond, Va.)	Jan. 23	at Arizona State
Nov. 30	at Virginia Tech	Jan. 30	WASHINGTON STATE
Dec. 3	SEATTLE	Feb. 1	WASHINGTON
Dec. 5	at Alabama	Feb. 4	at Oregon State
Dec. 9	LONG BEACH STATE	Feb. 6	at Oregon
Dec. 12	TENNESSEE	Feb. 11	UCLA
Dec. 21	at Stanford	Feb. 18	ARIZONA
Dec. 23	at California	Feb. 20	ARIZONA STATE
Dec. 28	WESTERN KENTUCKY	Feb. 25	at Washington State
Jan. 4	COLORADO STATE	Feb. 28	at Washington
Jan. 7	OREGON	Mar. 3	CALIFORNIA
Jan. 9	OREGON STATE	Mar. 5	STANFORD
Jan. 14	at UCLA	Mar. 10-13	Pacific-10 Tournament (Tucson, Ariz.)
Jan. 21	at Arizona		

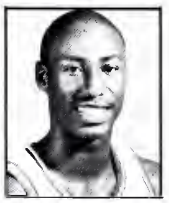
Trojan Outlook

Counting seven new recruits and three players who sat out last season, USC has 10 new names on its 1987-88 roster. Eight Trojans are back from last year's 9-19 team (4-14 for 10th place in the Pac-10), giving head coach George Raveling 18 players to compete for playing time. Raveling will have to contend with the loss of forward Derrick Dowell (20.9 points, 8.8 rebounds a game last year), one of the best basketball players ever at USC. Among the eight returnees are three 1987 starters—6-6 senior Brad Winslow (10.7, 2.3), Troy's second leading scorer last season, 6-9 Bob Erbst and junior point guard Rich Grande, the leading assist man in '86-'87.

Southern Methodist University

Saturday, December 12, 1987, 7:30 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach Dave Bliss



Guard Kato Armstrong

Location: Dallas, TX 75275
Enrollment: 5,600
Colors: Red & Blue
Conference: Southwest
Nickname: Mustangs
School Founded: 1911
Home Court & Capacity: Moody Coliseum (9,007)
President: A. Kenneth Pye (Buffalo '49)
Athletic Director: Doug Single (Stanford '73)
Head Coach: Dave Bliss (Cornell '65).
Bliss' Record at SMU: 114-94 in 7 years
Bliss' Overall Collegiate Record: 191-156 in 12 years
Assistant Coaches: Doug Ash, Paul Graham
Returning Starters: Kato Armstrong, 5-11, Jr., G, 17.3 ppg, 3.4 rpg; Carlton McKinney, 6-5, Sr., F, 15.3 ppg, 5.7 rpg; Reginald Muhammad, 6-9, So., F, 3.0 ppg, 2.0 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: John Colborne, 6-8, Jr., F; Terry Thomas, 6-8, Sr., F; Coyle Winborn, 6-4, Sr., F.
1986-87 Record: 16-13
1986-87 Conference Record & Finish: 7-9, Sixth
Series Record: Carolina 1, SMU 1
Last Meeting: Carolina 88, SMU 86 (OT) on December 30, 1986 in Dallas, Texas
Sports Information Director: Larry White (office: 214/692-2883; home: 214/991-0464)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Paul Ridings, Jr. (home: 214/821-1318)

SMU Schedule

Nov. 28-29	Southwest Missouri Invitational (Springfield, Mo.)	Jan. 19	at Houston
		Jan. 23	TEXAS TECH
Dec. 3	FLORIDA	Jan. 27	TEXAS
Dec. 5	ALABAMA STATE	Jan. 30	at TCU
Dec. 8	PRAIRIE VIEW A&M	Feb. 6	TEXAS A&M
Dec. 12	at North Carolina	Feb. 10	at Baylor
Dec. 14	at South Florida	Feb. 13	at Arkansas
Dec. 19	ALCORN STATE	Feb. 17	RICE
Dec. 21	SANTA CLARA	Feb. 20	HOUSTON
Dec. 27-30	Rainbow Classic (Honolulu, Hawaii)	Feb. 24	at Texas Tech
		Feb. 27	at Texas
Jan. 2	MORGAN STATE	Mar. 2	TCU
Jan. 6	at Texas A&M	Mar. 5	CHICAGO STATE
Jan. 9	BAYLOR	Mar. 11-13	Southwest Conference Post-Season Classic (Dallas, Texas)
Jan. 13	ARKANSAS		
Jan. 16	at Rice		

Mustang Outlook

After a season of ups and downs that resulted in a 16-13 record, coach Dave Bliss looks for his SMU Mustangs to be improved in 1987-88. Six lettermen, including two full-time starters and three others who alternated at a third starting spot, return from last year's team. That quintet will be joined by five newcomers and a pair of red-shirted lettermen from the 1985-86 team to form the nucleus of this year's Pony squad. Guard Kato Armstrong and forward Carlton McKinney, SMU's top two scorers from last season, lead the group of returning players. Armstrong was named second team All-Conference last year after finishing as the leading scorer in SWC action with a 20.0 average in the 16 regular-season league games.

Carolina's 1987-88 Basketball Opponents

Stetson University

Thursday, December 3, 1987, 7:30 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach Glenn Wilkes

Forward Randy Anderson

Location: DeLand, FL 32720
Enrollment: 2,800
Colors: Green & White
Conference: Trans America
Nickname: Hatters
School Founded: 1883
Home Court & Capacity: Edmunds Center (5,000)
President: Dr. H. Douglas Lee
Athletic Director & Head Coach: Dr. Glenn Wilkes (Mercer '50)
Wilkes' Record at Stetson: 467-345 in 30 years
Wilkes' Overall Collegiate Record: Same
Assistant Coaches: Terry Wuennenberg, Frank Burnell
Returning Starters: Randy Anderson, 6-6, Jr., F, 15.8 ppg, 10.0 rpg; Jimmy Kuhl, 6-8, Jr., C, 9.2 ppg, 4.5 rpg; Terry Johnson, 6-0, Jr., G, 7.9 ppg, 5.8 apg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Martin Jenkins, 6-6, Sr., F; Andrew Woodward, 6-8, Sr., C; Mike Barnett, 6-3, Sr., G; Eric Cumbie, 6-5, Jr., F.
1986-87 Record: 18-13
1986-87 Conference Record & Finish: 13-5, Tie Second
Series Record: Carolina 2, Stetson 0
Last Meeting: Carolina 100, Stetson 64 on December 3, 1986 in Chapel Hill, N.C.
Sports Information Director: Dick Westervelt (office: 904/734-4121, Ext. 621; home: 904/734-0937)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Ted Gumbart (home: 904/738-2965)

Stetson Schedule

Nov. 27	ROLLINS	Jan. 28	SAMFORD
Nov. 30	BETHUNE-COOKMAN	Jan. 30	ARKANSAS-LITTLE ROCK
Dec. 3	at North Carolina	Feb. 4	HARDIN-SIMMONS
Dec. 16	Florida State (at Daytona Beach, Fla.)	Feb. 6	TEXAS-SAN ANTONIO
		Feb. 8	Marquette (at Daytona Beach, Fla.)
Dec. 18	GEORGIA SOUTHWESTERN		
Dec. 22	NORTHEASTERN	Feb. 11	at Mercer
Dec. 30	SOUTHERN ILLINOIS	Feb. 13	at Georgia State
Jan. 2	at Hardin-Simmons	Feb. 20	GEORGIA SOUTHERN
Jan. 4	at Texas-San Antonio	Feb. 25	CENTENARY
Jan. 7	MERCER	Feb. 27	HOUSTON BAPTIST
Jan. 9	GEORGIA STATE	Mar. 3	at Samford
Jan. 16	at Georgia Southern	Mar. 5	at Arkansas-Little Rock
Jan. 21	at Centenary	Mar. 10-12	TAAC Tournament (Daytona Beach, Fla.)
Jan. 23	at Houston Baptist		
Jan. 25	Duke (at Daytona Beach, Fla.)		

Hatter Outlook

Veteran coach Dr. Glenn Wilkes, entering his 31st year at Stetson, returns seven lettermen off last year's squad as the Hatters look to be an improved team in 1987-88. Stetson finished 18-13 overall a season ago and was tied for second in the Trans America Conference with a 13-5 ledger. Wilkes returns three starters from that team, led by forward Randy Anderson, who averaged 15.8 points and 10.0 rebounds a game in '86-'87. Other returning starters for the Hatters are 6-8 junior center Jimmy Kuhl and 6-0 junior guard Terry Johnson. There are four other lettermen in the Hatter camp as Wilkes countinues his quest toward his 500th career victory.

Syracuse University

Hall of Fame Tip–off Classic
Saturday, November 21, 1987, 2:30 p.m.
Springfield, Mass.

Head Coach Jim Boeheim

Center Rony Seikaly

Location: Syracuse, NY 13244-5020
Enrollment: 12,000
Color: Orange
Conference: Big East
Nickname: Orangemen
School Founded: 1870
Home Court & Capacity: Carrier Dome (33,000)
Chancellor: Melvin Eggers (Indiana '40)
Athletic Director: Jake Crouthamel (Dartmouth '60)
Head Coach: Jim Boeheim (Syracuse '66)
Boeheim's Record at Syracuse: 261-84 in 11 years
Boeheim's Overall Collegiate Record: Same
Assistant Coaches: Bernie Fine, Wayne Morgan, Barry Copeland
Returning Starters: Rony Seikaly, 6-11, Sr., C, 15.1 ppg, 8.2 rpg; Sherman Douglas, 6-0, Jr., G, 17.3 ppg, 2.6 rpg; Derrick Coleman, 6-9, So., F, 11.9 ppg, 8.8 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Derek Brower, 6-9, Sr., F/C; Herman Harried, 6-7, Jr., F; Keith Hughes, 6-7, So., F; Matt Roe, 6-5, So., G; Erik Rogers, 6-11, So., C; Stephen Thompson, 6-4, So., G/F.
1986-87 Record: 31-7
1986-87 Conference Record & Finish: 12-4, Tie First
1986-87 National Finish: 1987 NCAA Runnerup, 10th in AP & UPI polls
Series Record: Carolina 3, Syracuse 2
Last Meeting: Syracuse 79, Carolina 75 on March 21, 1987 in East Rutherford, N.J.
Sports Information Director: Larry Kimball (office: 315/423-2608; home: 315/637-8716)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Bill Strickland (home: 315/475-7380)

Syracuse Schedule

Nov. 21	North Carolina (at Springfield, Mass.)	Jan. 24	GEORGETOWN
		Jan. 27	at Seton Hall
Nov. 27-30	Alaska Shootout (Anchorage, Alaska)	Jan. 31	MICHIGAN
		Feb. 2	PROVIDENCE
Dec. 4-5	CARRIER CLASSIC	Feb. 6	at St. John's
Dec. 7	CORNELL	Feb. 10	at Pittsburgh
Dec. 12	at Canisius	Feb. 13	at Georgetown
Dec. 17	ST. BONAVENTURE	Feb. 17	ST. JOHN'S
Dec. 21	TEXAS-SAN ANTONIO	Feb. 20	at Connecticut
Dec. 28	MOREHEAD STATE	Feb. 25	at Providence
Jan. 2	SIENA	Feb. 28	at Kentucky
Jan. 5	at Boston College	Mar. 1	VILLANOVA
Jan. 9	SETON HALL	Mar. 6	PITTSBURGH
Jan. 11	at Villanova	Mar. 10-13	Big East Tournament (Madison Square Garden)
Jan. 16	CONNECTICUT		
Jan. 18	BOSTON COLLEGE		

Orangemen Outlook

Syracuse returns three starters from last year's team which was a basket away from winning the NCAA title. Returning for the Orangemen will be senior center Rony Seikaly, junior guard Sherman Douglas and sophomore forward Derrick Coleman. A major portion of the bench returns in six other letter winners. Making his debut for the Orange will be Earl Duncan, who sat out last season under Proposition 48. The Orangemen, who were 31-7 a year ago and lost the NCAA championship game to Indiana, have one of college basketball's premier 1-2 inside threats in Seikaly and Coleman. The two combined for 27 points, 17 rebounds and four blocked shots a game last season.

Carolina's 1987-88 Basketball Opponents

Temple University

Sunday, February 21, 1988, 1:00 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach John Chaney

Forward Tim Perry

Location: Philadelphia, PA 19122
Enrollment: 31,492
Colors: Cherry & White
Conference: Atlantic 10
Nickname: Owls
School Founded: 1884
Home Court & Capacity: McGonigle Hall (4,500)
President: Peter J. Liacouras (Drexel '53)
Athletic Director: Charles Theokas (Massachusetts '59)
Head Coach: John Chaney (Bethune-Cookman '55)
Chaney's Record at Temple: 122-36 in 5 years
Chaney's Overall Collegiate Record: 350-95 in 15 years
Assistant Coaches: Jim Maloney, Dean Demopoulos
Returning Starters: Tim Perry, 6-9, Sr., F, 12.9 ppg, 8.6 rpg; Howard Evans, 6-1, Sr., G, 12.5 ppg, 3.1 rpg; Mike Vreeswyk, 6-7, Jr., F-G, 14.5 ppg, 5.3 rpg; Ramon Rivas, 6-10, Sr., C, 7.7 ppg, 6.9 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Derrick Brantley, 6-7, Sr., F; Darrin Pearsall, 6-7, Jr., F; Tom Katsikis, 6-6, So., F/G; Jerome Dowdell, 6-3, Jr., G; Shawn Johnson, 6-7, Jr., F.
1986-87 Record: 32-4
1986-87 Conference Record & Finish: 17-1, First
1986-87 National Finish: 8th in Polls, NCAA Second Round
Series Record: Carolina 2, Temple 2
Last Meeting: Carolina 77, Temple 66 on March 17, 1984 in Charlotte, N.C.
Sports Information Director: Al Shrier (office: 215/787-7445; home: 215/561-5656)
Associate Sports Information Director: Mike Kaine (home: 215/332-2738)

Temple Schedule

Dec. 3	at UCLA	Jan. 28	ST. BONAVENTURE
Dec. 7	at Massachusetts	Jan. 31	at Rhode Island
Dec. 10	ST. JOSEPH'S	Feb. 4	DUQUESNE
Dec. 12	RHODE ISLAND	Feb. 6	at Rutgers
Dec. 19	SOUTH CAROLINA	Feb. 10	VILLANOVA
Dec. 28-29	Sugar Bowl Tournament (New Orleans, La.)	Feb. 14	GEORGE WASHINGTON
		Feb. 16	PENN STATE
Jan. 4	RUTGERS	Feb. 21	at North Carolina
Jan. 6	at Penn	Feb. 23	at West Virginia
Jan. 9	at George Washington	Feb. 25	at Duquesne
Jan. 14	LASALLE	Feb. 28	WEST VIRGINIA
Jan. 16	at St. Bonaventure	Mar. 2	at St. Joseph's
Jan. 18	at Penn State	Mar. 5-9	Atlantic 10 Tournament (Morgantown, W.Va.)
Jan. 21	MASSACHUSETTS		
Jan. 24	at UNLV		

Owl Outlook

Temple, coming off the winningest season in Owl basketball history, returns four starters off last year's 32-4 club for what appears to be another outstanding season in 1987-88. Coach John Chaney led the Owls to the Atlantic 10 and Big Five championships last season and the squad finished eighth in the final AP and UPI polls. The Owls lost in the finals of the pre-season Coca Cola NIT Classic to UNLV and were eliminated in the second round of the NCAA Tournament by LSU. All-America candidate Tim Perry, a forward, is one of three returning starters who scored in double figures for Temple last year. Other returning starters are Howard Evans, Mike Vreeswyck and Ramon Rivas. The Owls feature five other returning letter winners as well.

UCLA

Saturday, January 2, 1988, 1:00 p.m. PST
Pauley Pavilion, Los Angeles, Calif.

Head Coach Walt Hazzard

Guard Jerome "Pooh" Richardson

Location: Los Angeles, CA 90024
Enrollment: 33,000
Colors: Blue & Gold
Conference: Pacific 10
Nickname: Bruins
School Founded: 1919
Home Court & Capacity: Pauley Pavilion (12,800)
Chancellor: Dr. Charles E. Young (Cal-Riverside '55)
Athletic Director: Peter T. Dalis (UCLA '59)
Head Coach: Walt Hazzard (UCLA '64)
Hazzard's Record at UCLA: 61-33 in 3 years
Hazzard's Overall Collegiate Record: 104-47 in 5 years
Assistant Coaches: Jack Hirsch, Andre McCarter
Returning Starters: Jerome "Pooh" Richardson, 6-1, Jr., G, 10.5 ppg, 5.1 rpg; Dave Immel, 6-4, Sr., G, 9.1 ppg, 2.3 rpg; Charles Rochelin, 6-7½, Jr., F, 6.7 ppg, 3.3 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Trevor Wilson, 6-8, So., F; Greg Foster, 6-10, So., C; Craig Jackson, 6-8, Sr., F; Kevin Walker, 6-10, So., C/F; Rod Palmer, 6-3, Jr., G; Kelvin Butler, 6-7, Sr., F; Darryl Morris, 6-3½, Sr., G.
1986-87 Record: 25-7
1986-87 Conference Record & Finish: 14-4, First
1986-87 National Finish: Lost in Second Round of NCAA Tournament
Series Record: UCLA 2, Carolina 1
Last Meeting: UCLA 89, Carolina 84 on December 1, 1986 in Los Angeles, Calif.
Sports Information Director: Marc Dellins (office: 213/206-6831; home: 805/583-2572)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Bill Bennett (home: 213/657-2750); Rich Bertolucci (home: 213/828-5965)

UCLA Schedule

Nov. 20	ORAL ROBERTS in Big Apple NIT	Jan. 21	at Arizona State
		Jan. 24	at Arizona
Nov. 23, 27, 28	Big Apple NIT	Jan. 28	WASHINGTON STATE
		Jan. 30	WASHINGTON
Dec. 3	TEMPLE	Feb. 4	at Oregon
Dec. 5	BRIGHAM YOUNG	Feb. 7	at Oregon State
Dec. 12	ST. JOHN'S	Feb. 11	at USC
Dec. 14	PENNSYLVANIA	Feb. 14	at Notre Dame
Dec. 17	UC-IRVINE	Feb. 18	ARIZONA STATE
Dec. 21	at California	Feb. 20	ARIZONA
Dec. 23	at Stanford	Feb. 25	at Washington
Dec. 28	CAL STATE-FULLERTON	Feb. 27	at Washington State
Jan. 2	NORTH CAROLINA	Mar. 3	STANFORD
Jan. 7	OREGON STATE	Mar. 6	CALIFORNIA
Jan. 10	OREGON	Mar. 10-13	Pac-10 Tournament (Tucson, Ariz.)
Jan. 14	USC		
Jan. 16	at Louisville		

Bruin Outlook

UCLA, winner of 25 games and the Pacific-10 title in 1986-87, should again contend for league honors and a national ranking in 1987-88. Last year, the Bruins compiled a record of 25-7, their best since 1978-79, and captured their first Pac-10 title since 1982-83. This year's team returns three starters and a total of 10 lettermen from last year's team which won the first-ever Goodyear/Pac-10 Post-Season Tournament and recorded UCLA's first win in the NCAA Tournament since 1980. Leading the way will be junior Jerome "Pooh" Richardson, a bonafide All-America candidate. Last year, Richardson led the Bruins in assists and was second on the team in scoring, rebounding and steals.

Carolina's 1987-88 Basketball Opponents

Vanderbilt University

Saturday, December 5, 1987, 7:30 p.m. CST
Memorial Gymnasium, Nashville, Tenn.

Head Coach C.M. Newton

Center Will Perdue

Location: Nashville, TN 37212
Enrollment: 8,968
Colors: Black & Gold
Conference: Southeastern
Nickname: Commodores
School Founded: 1873
Home Court & Capacity: Memorial Gymnasium (15,626)
President: Joe B. Wyatt (Texas '56)
Athletic Director: Roy Kramer (Maryville '53)
Head Coach: C.M. Newton (Kentucky, '52)
Newton's Record at Vanderbilt: 90-90 in 6 years
Newton's Overall Collegiate Record: 470-350 in 30 years
Assistant Coaches: John Bostick, Ed Martin, Mark Elliott, Mike Petrone
Returning Starters: Will Perdue, 7-0, Sr., C, 17.4 ppg, 8.7 rpg; Barry Goheen, 6-3, Jr., G, 12.3 ppg, 3.7 rpg; Barry Booker, 6-3, Jr., G, 11.9 ppg, 2.4 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Scott Draud, 6-2, So., G; Eric Reid, 6-9, So., F; Frank Kornet, 6-8, Jr., F; Derrick Wilcox, 5-11, So., G; Chip Rupp, 6-7, So., F.
1986-87 Record: 18-16
1986-87 Conference Record & Finish: 7-11, tie 8th
1986-87 National Finish: NIT Quarterfinalist
Series Record: Carolina 4, Vanderbilt 2
Last Meeting: Carolina 100, Vanderbilt 78 on December 9, 1968 in Charlotte, N.C.
Sports Information Director: Lew Harris (office: 615/322-4121; home: 615/356-6190)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Tony Neely (home: 615/883-9146)

Vanderbilt Schedule

Nov. 27	HAWAII	Jan. 27	KENTUCKY
Nov. 30	LEHIGH	Jan. 30	FLORIDA
Dec. 5	NORTH CAROLINA	Feb. 3	MISSISSIPPI STATE
Dec. 8	at Indiana	Feb. 6	at Louisiana State
Dec. 19	OHIO UNIVERSITY	Feb. 10	TENNESSEE
Dec. 21	MOREHEAD STATE	Feb. 13	MISSISSIPPI
Dec. 28-29	MUSIC CITY INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT	Feb. 17	at Alabama
		Feb. 20	at Georgia
Dec. 31	at Kentucky	Feb. 24	AUBURN
Jan. 6	LOUISIANA STATE	Feb. 27	at Notre Dame
Jan. 9	at Tennessee	Mar. 2	at Florida
Jan. 13	at Mississippi	Mar. 5	at Mississippi State
Jan. 16	ALABAMA	Mar. 9-12	SEC Tournament (Baton Rouge, La.)
Jan. 20	GEORGIA		
Jan. 23	at Auburn		

Commodores Outlook

Head coach C.M. Newton hopes the return of Vanderbilt's top three scorers from last season will help the Commodores overcome the loss of four key seniors from last year's team. Forwards Glen Clem, Steve Reece and Bobby Westbrooks and center Randy Neff all have graduated. The returning core for the 1987-88 Vanderbilt team will be 7-0 center Will Perdue as well as junior guards Barry Goheen and Barry Booker. Perdue, an All-America candidate, averaged 17.4 points and 8.7 rebounds last year along with blocking a school-record of 72 shots. In addition to the returning starters, sophomores Scott Draud and Derrick Wilcox are expected to make big contributions to the Commodores.

University of Virginia

Saturday, January 16, 1988, 9:00 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Sunday, February 14, 1988, 4:00 p.m.
University Hall, Charlottesville, Va.

Head Coach Terry Holland

Guard John Johnson

Location: Charlottesville, VA 22903
Enrollment: 16,985
Colors: Orange & Blue
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nicknames: Cavaliers, Wahoos
School Founded: 1819
Home Court & Capacity: University Hall (8,200)
President: Robert M. O'Neil (Harvard '56)
Athletic Director: Jim Copeland (Virginia '67)
Head Coach: Terry Holland (Davidson '64)
Holland's Record at Virginia: 271-132 in 13 years
Holland's Overall Collegiate Record: 363-175 in 18 years
Assistant Coaches: Dave Odom, Jeff Jones
Returning Starters: John Johnson, 5-11, Sr., G, 12.0 ppg, 2.3 rpg; Richard Morgan, 6-3, Jr., G, 12.3 ppg, 3.5 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Bill Batts, 6-8, So., F-C; Mark Cooke, 6-4, So., F; Jeff Daniel, 6-9, So., C-F; John Dyslin, 6-11, Sr., C-F; Tim Martin, 6-11, Jr., C; Rob Metcalf, 6-5, So., G-F; Darrick Simms, 6-2, Sr., G.
1986-87 Record: 21-10
1986-87 Conference Record & Finish: 8-6, Fourth
1986-87 National Finish: First Round of NCAA Tournament
Series Record: Carolina 91, Virginia 33
Last Meeting: Carolina 84, Virginia 82 (2 OT) on March 7, 1987 in Landover, Md.
Sports Information Director: Rich Murray (office: 804/924-3205; home: 804/978-2966)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Doyle Smith (home: 804/295-0739); Steve Blake (home: 804/295-9992)

Virginia Schedule

Nov. 27-28	INVESTORS CLASSIC TOURNAMENT	Jan. 23	GEORGIA TECH
		Jan. 27	Virginia Tech (at Roanoke, Va.)
Dec. 3	UNC-WILMINGTON		
Dec. 6	at Connecticut	Jan. 30	WAKE FOREST
Dec. 9	DAYTON	Feb. 1	JACKSONVILLE
Dec. 12	at Arkansas	Feb. 3	at N.C. State
Dec. 18-19	Richmond Times-Dispatch Invit. (Richmond, Va.)	Feb. 7	at Houston
		Feb. 14	NORTH CAROLINA
Dec. 23-25	Chaminade Christmas Tourn. (Honolulu, Hawaii)	Feb. 17	at Duke
		Feb. 21	at Clemson
Jan. 2	at Villanova	Feb. 25	at Georgia Tech
Jan. 6	RADFORD	Feb. 27	N.C. STATE
Jan. 9	DUKE	Mar. 2	at Wake Forest
Jan. 10	CLEMSON	Mar. 5	at Maryland
Jan. 16	at North Carolina	Mar. 11-13	ACC Tournament (Greensboro, N.C.)
Jan. 20	MARYLAND		

Cavaliers Outlook

This year's Cavaliers will try to overcome the loss of Tom Sheehey and Andrew Kennedy to graduation. Kennedy was Virginia's leading scorer and rebounder a year ago with 16.5 points per game and 7.5 rebounds per game, while Sheehey averaged 11.6 points and 6.2 rebounds. Virginia's returning starters are guards John Johnson and Richard Morgan. Johnson, a 5-11 senior, averaged 12 points a game last season and led the team in assists with 194. Morgan, a 6-3 junior, led the team in steals with 46 and averaged 12.3 points per game. Also returning for Virginia are sophomores Bill Batts, Mark Cooke, Jeff Daniel and Rob Metcalf along with seniors John Dyslin and Darrick Sims and junior Tim Martin.

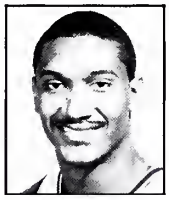
1987-88 Opponents

Wake Forest University

Thursday, January 28, 1988, 9:00 p.m.
Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.

Wednesday, February 17, 1987, 7:30 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach Bob Staak



Forward Sam Ivy

Location: Winston-Salem, NC 27109
Enrollment: 3,200
Colors: Old Gold & Black
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Demon Deacons
School Founded: 1834
Home Court & Capacity: Greensboro Coliseum (15,500)
President: Dr. Thomas K. Hearn, Jr. (Birmingham-Southern '59)
Athletic Director: Dr. Gene Hooks (Wake Forest '50)
Head Coach: Bob Staak (Connecticut '71)
Staak's Record at Wake Forest: 22-36 in 2 years
Staak's Overall Collegiate Record: 110-122 in 8 years
Assistant Coaches: Jerry Wainwright, Dennis Wolf
Returning Starters: Sam Ivy, 6-7, So., F, 13.2 ppg, 6.1 rpg; Greg Keith, 6-11, So., C, 2.7 ppg, 2.0 rpg.
Other Returning Lettermen: Tony Black, 6-4, So., G/F; Cal Boyd, 6-1, Jr., G; Ralph Kitley, 6-10, So., C; Antonio Johnson, 6-4, So., G.
1986-87 Record: 14-15
1986-87 Conference Record & Finish: 2-12, Seventh
Series Record: Carolina 121, Wake Forest 48
Last Meeting: Carolina 94, Wake Forest 85 on February 11, 1987 in Chapel Hill, N.C.
Sports Information Director: John Justus (office: 919/761-5640; home: 919/945-9729)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Bert Woodard (home: 919/723-4248); Barbara Dery (home: 919/765-0305)

Wake Forest Schedule

Nov. 30	SIENA	Jan. 28	NORTH CAROLINA
Dec. 3	DAVIDSON	Jan. 30	at Virginia
Dec. 5	FURMAN	Feb. 3	UNC-WILMINGTON
Dec. 15	CAMPBELL	Feb. 6	at Marquette
Dec. 18-19	Josten Classic (Philadelphia, Pa.)	Feb. 11	at Duke
		Feb. 13	GEORGIA TECH
Dec. 22	COASTAL CAROLINA	Feb. 17	at North Carolina
Dec. 29-30	Hurricane Classic (West Palm Beach, Fla.)	Feb. 20	EAST TENNESSEE STATE
		Feb. 24	CLEMSON
Jan. 4	at Maryland	Feb. 27	MARYLAND
Jan. 10	at Georgia Tech	Mar. 2	VIRGINIA
Jan. 13	WINTHROP	Mar. 6	at N.C. State
Jan. 16	at Clemson	Mar. 11-13	ACC Tournament (Greensboro, N.C.)
Jan. 20	N.C. STATE		
Jan. 23	DUKE		

Demon Deacon Outlook

The 1987-88 Wake Forest basketball team will unquestionably be one of the youngest in the nation. Ten of 11 scholarship players are either freshmen or sophomores. There are no seniors on this year's roster. The Deacons must replace three key seniors from last year's squad, including Tyrone "Muggsy" Bogues, the ACC's all-time assist leader and a first-round draft pick of the Washington Bullets. Sophomore Sam Ivy will be counted on to provide leadership and scoring punch for this young team. Backcourt performer Cal Boyd will be the only member of the team with more than one season of varsity experience.

Carolina's 1987-88 Headquarters on the Road

SYRACUSE
November 21, 1987
Springfield, Mass.
The Springfield Marriott
Corner of Vernon and Columbus Avenues
P.O. Box 15729
Springfield, MA 01115-5729
(413) 781-7111

CENTRAL FIDELITY HOLIDAY CLASSIC
November 27 & 28, 1987
Richmond, Va.
Commonwealth Park Hotel
Ninth & Bank Streets
P.O. Box 455
Richmond, VA 23203
(804) 343-7300

VANDERBILT
December 5, 1987
Nashville, Tenn.
The Hermitage
231 Sixth Avenue
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 244-3121

THE CITADEL
December 17, 1987
Charlotte, N.C.
The Park Hotel
2200 Rexford Road
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 364-8220

ILLINOIS
December 19, 1987
Champaign, Ill.
The Chancellor
1501 South Neil Street
Champaign, IL 61820
(217) 352-7891

LONDON TOURNAMENT
December 21 & 22, 1987
London, England
The Park Lane Hotel

NEVADA-RENO
December 30, 1987
Reno, Nev.
Harrah's
P.O. Box 10
Reno, NV 89520
(702) 786-3232

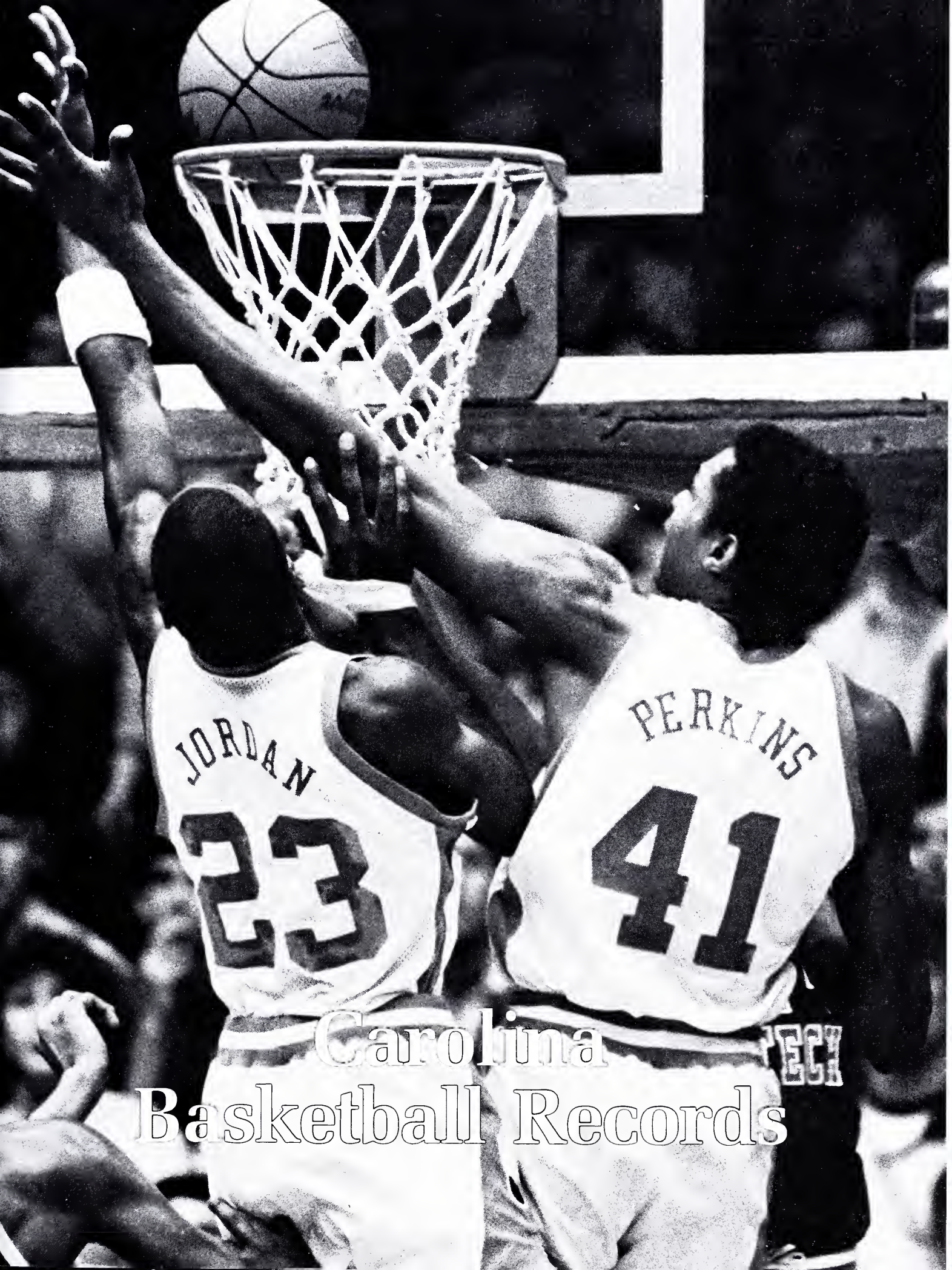
UCLA
January 2, 1988
Los Angeles, Calif.
Four Seasons Hotel
300 South Doheny Drive
Los Angeles, CA 90048
(213) 273-2222

MARYLAND
January 14, 1988
College Park, Md.
The Watergate Hotel
2650 Virginia Avenue Northwest
Washington, DC 20037
(202) 965-2300

CLEMSON
February 4, 1988
Clemson, S.C.
Ramada Inn
P.O. Box 1706
U.S. Highway 76 & 123
Clemson, SC 29631
(803) 654-7501

VIRGINIA
February 14, 1988
Charlottesville, Va.
The Boar's Head Inn
Ednam Forest
P.O. Box 5185
Charlottesville, VA 22905
(804) 296-2181

GEORGIA TECH
March 2, 1988
Atlanta, Ga.
Atlanta Marriott
265 Peachtree Center Avenue
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 521-0000



Carolina Basketball Records

Carolina Basketball Individual Records

Scoring

Most Points
- **Game:** 49 by Bob Lewis vs. Florida State, Dec. 16, 1965
- **Season:** 895 by Lennie Rosenbluth, 1957
- **Career:** 2,290 by Phil Ford, 1974-78

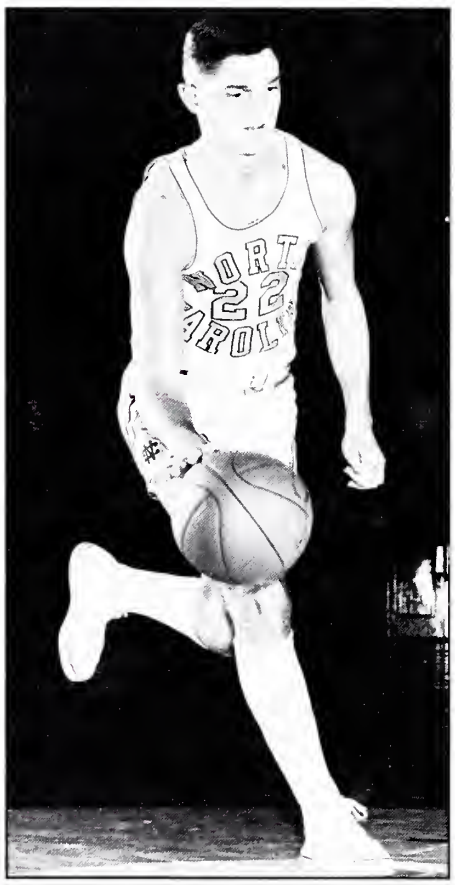
Average Per Game
- **Season:** 28.0 by Lennie Rosenbluth, 1957 (895 in 32)
- **Career:** 26.9 by Lennie Rosenbluth, 1954-57 (2,045 in 76)

Most Games Scoring in Double Figures
- **Season:** 35 by Al Wood, 1981
- **Career:** 118 by Sam Perkins, 1981-84

Consecutive Games Scoring in Double Figures
- **Career:** 64 by Larry Miller, all 32 games in 1967 and 1968

Field Goals

Most Field Goals
- **Game:** 21 by Billy Cunningham vs. Tulane, Dec. 10, 1964
- **Season:** 305 by Lennie Rosenbluth, 1957
- **Career:** 865 by Phil Ford, 1974-78



York Larese made all 21 of his free throw attempts in a game against Duke in December, 1959 to establish a pair of Carolina records.

Most Field Goal Attempts
- **Season:** 631 by Lennie Rosenbluth, 1957
- **Career:** 1,678 by Charlie Scott, 1967-70

Most Consecutive Field Goals
- **Season:** 16 by Brad Daugherty, first 16 of 1985-86 season

Best Field Goal Percentage
- **Game:** (Min. 10 scored) 100.0 by Brad Daugherty vs. UCLA, Nov. 24, 1985 (13 of 13)
- **Season:** 66.8 by Bobby Jones, 1972 (127 of 190)
- **Career:** 61.99 by Brad Daugherty, 1982-86 (760 of 1,226)

Three-Point Field Goals

Most Three-Point Field Goals
- **Game:** 6 by Jim Braddock vs. Rutgers, Jan. 5, 1983; by Michael Jordan vs. Georgia Tech, Jan. 29, 1983; by Jeff Lebo vs. SMU, Dec. 30, 1986; by Kenny Smith vs. Clemson, Jan. 28, 1987
- **Season:** 87 by Kenny Smith, 1987
- **Career:** 87 by Kenny Smith 1983-87

Most Three-Point Field Goal Attempts
- **Game:** 14 by Kenny Smith vs. SMU, Dec. 30, 1986
- **Season:** 213 by Kenny Smith, 1987
- **Career:** 213 by Kenny Smith, 1983-87

Best Three-Point Field Goal Percentage
- **Game:** (Min. 5 scored) 85.7 by Jim Braddock vs. Rutgers, Jan. 5, 1983 (6 of 7); by Michael Jordan vs. Georgia Tech, Jan. 29, 1983 (6 of 7)
- **Season:** (Min. 20 scored) 57.5 by Joe Wolf, 1987 (23 of 40)
- **Career:** (Min. 50 scored) 45.0 by Jeff Lebo, 1985- (67 of 149)

Free Throws

Most Free Throws
- **Game:** 21 by York Larese vs. Duke, Dec. 29, 1959
- **Season:** 285 by Lennie Rosenbluth, 1957
- **Career:** 603 by Lennie Rosenbluth, 1954-57

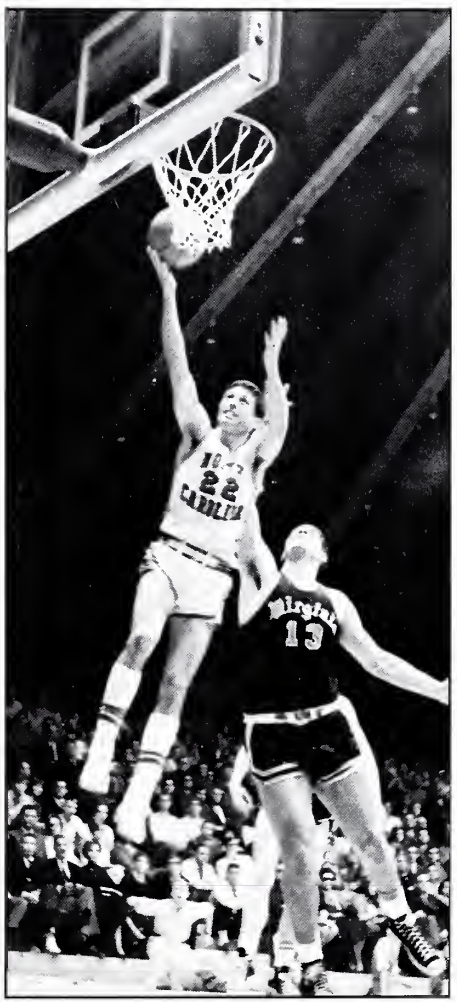
Most Free Throw Attempts
- **Game:** 24 by Lennie Rosenbluth vs. Clemson, Jan. 14, 1956; by Billy Cunningham vs. Maryland, Jan. 13, 1964
- **Season:** 376 by Lennie Rosenbluth, 1957
- **Career:** 815 by Lennie Rosenbluth, 1954-57

Best Free Throw Percentage
- **Game:** (Min. 15 scored) 100.0 by York Larese vs. Duke, Dec. 29, 1959 (21 of 21); by Phil Ford vs. N.C. State, Feb. 24, 1976 (16 of 16)
- **Season:** (Min. 75 scored) 87.6 by Steve Hale, 1985 (85 of 97)
- **Career:** (Min. 100 scored) 83.46 by Jim Braddock, 1979-83 (106 of 127)

Rebounds

Most Rebounds
- **Game:** 30 by Rusty Clark vs. Maryland, Feb. 21, 1968
- **Season:** 379 by Billy Cunningham, 1964
- **Career:** 1,167 by Sam Perkins, 1980-84

Average Per Game
- **Season:** 16.1 by Billy Cunningham, 1963 (339 in 21)
- **Career:** 15.4 by Billy Cunningham, 1962-65 (1,062 in 69)



Bobby Lewis (#22) holds the Tar Heels' single-game scoring record with 49 points against Florida State in 1965.

Most Games Rebounding in Double Figures
Season: 22 by Billy Cunningham, 1964
Career: 61 by Billy Cunningham, 1962-65

Consecutive Games Rebounding in Double Figures
Career: 41 by Billy Cunningham, all 21 games in 1963 and first 20 of 1964

Assists

Most Assists
Game: 14 by Phil Ford vs. Howard, Jan. 11, 1975; vs. BYU, Jan. 20, 1976; vs. N.C. State, Feb. 23, 1977
Season: 235 by Kenny Smith, 1985
Career: 768 by Kenny Smith, 1983-87

Average Per Game
Season: 6.6 by Phil Ford, 1977 (217 in 33)
Career: 6.1 by Phil Ford, 1974-78 (753 in 123)

Steals

Most Steals
Game: 7 by Dudley Bradley vs. Wake Forest, Dec. 1, 1978 and vs. Duke, Mar. 3, 1979; by Jimmy Black vs. Tulsa, Dec. 3, 1981
Season: 97 by Dudley Bradley, 1979
Career: 195 by Kenny Smith, 1983-87

Blocked Shots

Most Blocked Shots
Game: 9 by Warren Martin vs. Stanford, Dec. 20, 1985
Season: 81 by Warren Martin, 1985 and 1986
Career: 245 by Sam Perkins, 1980-84

Others

Most Games Played
Season: 37 by Jimmy Black, Jim Braddock, Sam Perkins and Al Wood, all in 1981
Career: 136 by Jim Braddock, 1979-83

Most Times Scoring and Rebounding in Double Figures, Same Game
Season: 22 by Billy Cunningham, 1964
Career: 60 by Billy Cunningham, 1962-65

Carolina Basketball Team Records

Single-Game

Most Points
129 vs. Manhattan, Dec. 27, 1985

Most Points in a Half
72 vs. Miami (Fla.), Dec. 6, 1986 (1st half)

Largest Victory Margin
84 vs. Manhattan, Dec. 27, 1985 (129-45)

Most Points in Loss
97 vs. West Virginia, Dec. 31, 1965 (97-102)

Largest Defeat Margin
43 vs. Lynchburg Elks, 1915 (20-63)

Most Opponent's Points
107 by Indiana, Dec. 12, 1964; by Wake Forest, Jan. 6, 1965

Fewest Points
8 vs. N.C. State, 1926

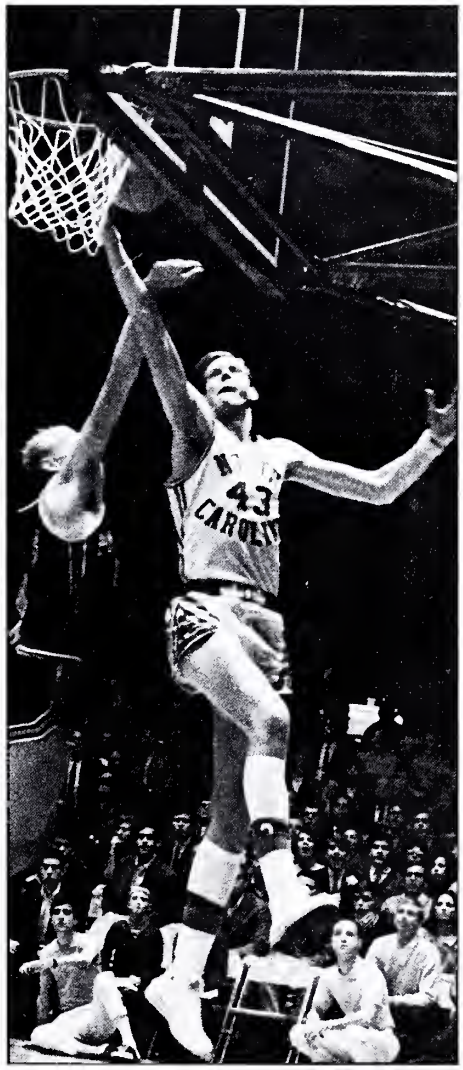
Fewest Opponent's Points
5 by Elon, 1912; by Hampden-Sydney, 1927

Most Points, Both Teams
219 vs. Tulane, Feb. 14, 1976 (113-106)

Fewest Points, Both Teams
24 vs. Elon, 1915 (15-9)

Most Field Goals
56 vs. Rice, Dec. 2, 1971; vs. Dartmouth, Dec. 5, 1972

Highest Field Goal Percentage
76.7 vs. Virginia, Jan. 7, 1978 (33 of 43)



Rusty Clark pulled down an amazing 30 rebounds against Maryland in 1968 to set the Tar Heel single-game standard in caroms.

Highest Field Goal Percentage for a Half
94.1 vs. Virginia, Jan. 7, 1978 (16 of 17, 2nd half)

Most Free Throws
43 vs. N.C. State, 1957

Most Three-Point Field Goals
14 vs. Clemson, Mar. 11, 1983 (24 attempts)

Most Three-Point Field Goal Attempts
30 vs. SMU, Dec. 30, 1986 (made 9)

Highest Three-Point Field Goal Percentage
88.9 vs. Stetson, Dec. 3, 1986 (8 of 9)

Most Rebounds
73 vs. Tulane, Dec. 10, 1964

Most Assists
41 vs. Manhattan, Dec. 27, 1985

Most Blocked Shots
18 vs. Stanford, Dec. 29, 1985

Most Personal Fouls
38 vs. N.C. State, 1954

Most Overtimes
4 vs. Tulane, Feb. 14, 1976 (113-106)

Season

Most Points
3285 in 1987

Highest Scoring Average
91.3 in 1987 (3286 in 36)

Highest Average Scoring Margin
17.6 in 1972 (89.0 to 71.4)

Most Points Allowed
2695 in 1987

Highest Scoring Average Per Game Allowed
78.8 in 1970 (2128 in 27)

Most Field Goals
1238 in 1987

Most Field Goal Attempts
2304 in 1987

Highest Field Goal Percentage
55.9 in 1986 (1197 of 2140)

Most Free Throws
817 in 1957

Most Free Throw Attempts
1167 in 1957

Highest Free Throw Percentage
78.3 in 1984 (551 of 704)

Most Three-Point Field Goals
213 in 1987

Most Three-Point Field Goal Attempts
488 in 1987

Highest Three-Point Field Goal Percentage
43.7 in 1983 (132 of 302)

Most Rebounds
1511 in 1968

Highest Rebounding Average
49.9 in 1961 (1148 in 23)

Highest Average Rebounding Margin
10.7 in 1957 (46.7 to 36.0)

Most Assists
855 in 1973

Highest Assist Average
25.9 in 1973 (855 in 33)

Most Blocked Shots
173 in 1983

Most Steals
356 in 1977

Most Personal Fouls
684 in 1977

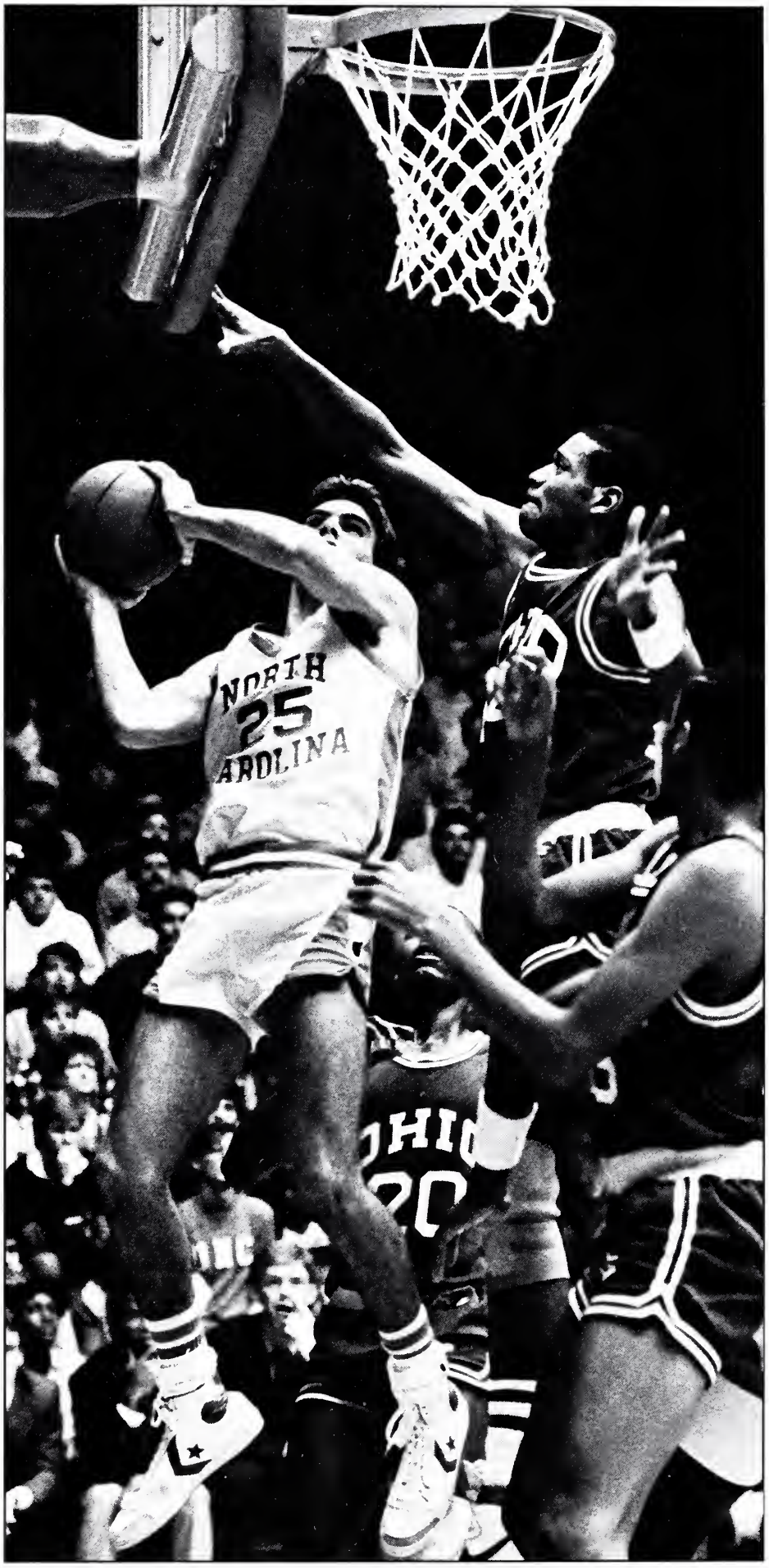
Most Games
37 in 1981

Most Victories
32 in 1957 (32-0), 1982 (32-2) and 1987 (32-4)

Most Victories Without A Loss
32 in 1957

Most Consecutive Victories
37 (all 32 in 1957 and first 5 of 1958)

Most Losses
15 in 1951 and 1952



Steve Hale's 87.6 free throw percentage in 1984-85 stands as Carolina's single-season record in that category.

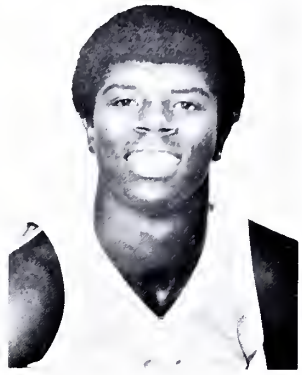
Carolina Basketball Honor Roll

National Players-of-the-Year

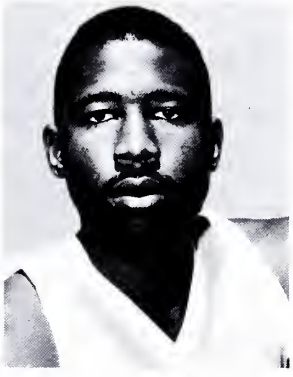
Jack Cobb
Helms Foundation 1926

George Glamack
Helms Foundation 1940, 1941

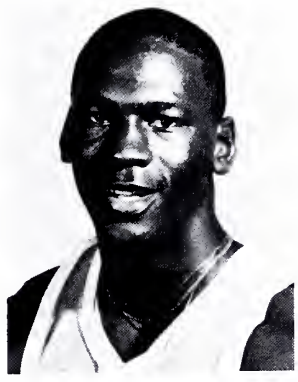
Lennie Rosenbluth
Helms Foundation 1957



Phil Ford
U.S. Basketball Writers Association 1978
National Association of Basketball Coaches 1978
The Sporting News 1978
John Wooden Award 1978



James Worthy
Helms Foundation 1982
(Co-Winner)



Michael Jordan
The Sporting News 1983, 1984
Associated Press 1984
United Press International 1984
U.S. Basketball Writers Association 1984
National Association of Basketball Coaches 1984
Basketball Weekly 1984
John Wooden Award 1984
Naismith Award 1984

Kenny Smith
Basketball Times 1984

ACC Players-of-the-Year
Lennie Rosenbluth: 1957.
Pete Brennan: 1958.
Lee Shaffer: 1960.
Billy Cunningham: 1965.
Larry Miller: 1967, 1968.
Mitch Kupchak: 1976.
Phil Ford: 1978.
Michael Jordan: ACSWA, 1984; Associated Press, 1984.

ACC Athletes-of-the-Year (Anthony J. McKevlin Trophy)
Lennie Rosenbluth: 1957.
Larry Miller: 1967.
Charlie Scott: 1970 (Co-Winner).
Phil Ford: 1977, 1978.
James Worthy: 1982.
Michael Jordan: 1984.

ACC Rookie-of-the-Year
Sam Perkins: 1981.
Michael Jordan: 1982.
J. R. Reid: 1987.

Members of U.S. International Teams
Larry Brown: Olympics 1964.
Billy Cunningham: World University Games 1965.
Larry Miller: World University Games 1967.
Charlie Scott: Olympics 1968.
Robert McAdoo: Pan American Games 1971.
Bobby Jones: Olympics 1972.
Mitch Kupchak: World University Games 1973; Olympics 1976.
Tommy LaGarde: Continental Cup 1975; Pan American Games 1975; Olympics 1976.
Walter Davis: Olympics 1976.
Phil Ford: Olympics 1976.
Mike O'Koren: Gregarian Cup 1978; Pan American Games 1979.
Jimmy Black: Junior World Cup 1979.
James Worthy: Junior World Cup 1979.
Sam Perkins: Junior World Cup 1979; Pan American Games 1983; Olympics 1984.
Al Wood: Olympics 1980.
Michael Jordan: U.S. All-Stars 1982; Pan American Games 1983; Olympics 1984.
Matt Doherty: U.S. Select Team 1983.
Brad Daugherty: Jones Cup Competition 1984.
Joe Wolf: Jones Cup Competition 1985.
Kenny Smith: U.S. World Team 1986.
Jeff Lebo: Pan American Games 1987.
Scott Williams: Junior World Cup 1987.

All-Southern Conference
A. Morris (Monk) McDonald: 1922, 1924.
Cartwright Carmichael: 1922, 1923, 1924.
Jack (Spratt) Cobb: 1924, 1925, 1926.
Bill Dodderer: 1924, 1925, 1926.
Arthur Newcombe: 1926.
Tom Alexander: 1932.
Virgil Weathers: 1932.
Jim McCachren: 1934, 1935, 1936.
Stewart (Snooks) Aitken: 1935.
Ivan (Jack) Glace: 1935.
Earl Ruth: 1937.
Paul Severin: 1940.
George Glamack: 1940, 1941.
Bob Rose: 1941, 1942.
Boyce Box: 1944.
Bernie Mock: 1944.
Manny Alvarez: 1945.
Jim Jordan: 1945.
John (Hook) Dillon: 1946.
Jim White: 1947.
Bob Paxton: 1947, 1948.
Coy Carson: 1949.
Hugo Kappler: 1949.

All-Atlantic Coast Conference
Jerry Vayda: 1954 (2nd).
Lennie Rosenbluth: 1955, 1956, 1957.
Tommy Kearns: 1957, 1958.
Pete Brennan: 1957 (2nd), 1958.
Doug Moe: 1959, 1961.
Lee Shaffer: 1959 (2nd), 1960.
York Larese: 1959, 1960, 1961.
Larry Brown: 1962 (2nd), 1963.
Jim Hudock: 1962 (2nd).
Billy Cunningham: 1963, 1964, 1965.
Bob Lewis: 1965 (2nd), 1966, 1967.
Larry Miller: 1966 (2nd), 1967, 1968.
Rusty Clark: 1968 (2nd).
Charlie Scott: 1968, 1969, 1970.
Bill Bunting: 1969.
Dick Grubar: 1969 (2nd).
Dennis Wuycik: 1971, 1972.
George Karl: 1971 (2nd), 1972 (2nd), 1973.
Robert McAdoo: 1972.
Bill Chamberlain: 1972 (2nd).
Bobby Jones: 1973 (2nd), 1974.
Darrell Elston: 1974 (2nd).
Mitch Kupchak: 1975, 1976.
Walter Davis: 1976 (2nd), 1977.
Tommy LaGarde: 1977 (2nd).
Phil Ford: 1976, 1977, 1978.
Mike O'Koren: 1978, 1979 (2nd), 1980.
Al Wood: 1979, 1980 (2nd), 1981.
James Worthy: 1981 (2nd), 1982.
Sam Perkins: 1982, 1983, 1984.
Michael Jordan: 1983, 1984.
Brad Daugherty: 1985, 1986.
Kenny Smith: 1985 (2nd), 1986 (2nd), 1987.
Steve Hale: 1986 (2nd).
Joe Wolf: 1987.
J. R. Reid: 1987 (2nd).

All-ACC Tournament
Skippy Winstead: 1954.
Lennie Rosenbluth: 1956, 1957.
Tommy Kearns: 1957 (2nd), 1958.
Joe Quigg: 1957 (2nd).
Bob Cunningham: 1957 (2nd).
Pete Brennan: 1957, 1958.
Ray Stanley: 1958 (2nd).
Lee Shaffer: 1959, 1960.
Doug Moe: 1959 (2nd).
York Larese: 1959 (2nd), 1960.
Larry Brown: 1963 (2nd).
Billy Cunningham: 1963, 1964.
Bob Lewis: 1966 (2nd), 1967.
Larry Miller: 1966 (2nd), 1967, 1968.
Rusty Clark: 1967 (2nd), 1968 (2nd).
Dick Grubar: 1967 (2nd), 1968, 1969 (2nd).
Charlie Scott: 1968, 1969, 1970 (2nd).
Bill Bunting: 1969 (2nd).
Lee Dedmon: 1971.
George Karl: 1971 (2nd), 1972.
Robert McAdoo: 1972.
Steve Previs: 1972 (2nd).
Dennis Wuycik: 1972.
Mitch Kupchak: 1975, 1976.
Walter Davis: 1975 (2nd), 1976 (2nd), 1977 (2nd).
Phil Ford: 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978 (2nd).
John Kuester: 1977.
Mike O'Koren: 1977, 1979.
Dudley Bradley: 1979.
Dave Colescott: 1979.
Al Wood: 1979 (2nd), 1980, 1981 (2nd).
Jimmy Black: 1981 (2nd).
James Worthy: 1981, 1982.
Sam Perkins: 1981, 1982, 1983 (2nd).
Michael Jordan: 1982, 1983 (2nd), 1984 (2nd).
Matt Doherty: 1982 (2nd), 1983 (2nd), 1984.
Brad Daugherty: 1985.
Kenny Smith: 1985, 1987 (2nd).
Joe Wolf: 1987.
Jeff Lebo: 1987.
J. R. Reid: 1987 (2nd).

ACC Tournament MVP (Everett N. Case Award)
Larry Miller: 1967, 1968.
Charlie Scott: 1969.
Lee Dedmon: 1971 (Co-Winner).
Robert McAdoo: 1972.
Phil Ford: 1975.
John Kuester: 1977.
Dudley Bradley: 1979.
Sam Perkins: 1981.
James Worthy: 1982.

All-Tournament (Post-Season)
Lennie Rosenbluth: NCAA Finals 1957.
Pete Brennan: NCAA Finals 1957.
Bob Lewis: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1967.
Rusty Clark: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1967, 1968; NCAA Finals 1967 (2nd).
Larry Miller: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1967, 1968; NCAA Finals 1968.
Charlie Scott: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1968, 1969; NCAA Finals 1968 (2nd).
Bill Bunting: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1969.
Bill Chamberlain: NIT 1971.
Dennis Wuycik: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1972.
Robert McAdoo: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1972; NCAA Finals 1972.
George Karl: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1972; NIT 1973.
Bobby Jones: NIT 1973.
Brad Hoffman: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1975.
Mitch Kupchak: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1975; UPI 1976 Olympics.
Phil Ford: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1975 (2nd); UPI 1976 Olympics.
Walter Davis: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1977.
John Kuester: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1977.
Mike O'Koren: NCAA Finals 1977.
Al Wood: NCAA Western Regionals 1981; NCAA Finals 1981.
James Worthy: NCAA Western Regionals 1981; NCAA Eastern Regionals 1982; NCAA Finals 1982.
Sam Perkins: NCAA Western Regionals 1981; NCAA Eastern Regionals 1982; NCAA Finals 1982.
Jimmy Black: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1982; NCAA Finals 1982.
Michael Jordan: NCAA Finals 1982; NCAA Eastern Regionals 1983.
Brad Daugherty: NCAA Southeast Sub-Regional 1985; NCAA Southeast Regional 1985; NCAA West Regional 1986.
Kenny Smith: NCAA Southeast Sub-Regional 1985; NCAA Southeast Regional 1985.
J. R. Reid: NCAA Eastern Regional 1987.

All-Tournament (Regular-Season)
Lennie Rosenbluth: Dixie Classic 1955, 1956, 1957.
Pete Brennan: Dixie Classic 1957, 1958; Kentucky Invitational 1957.
Dick Kepley: Blue Grass Festival 1958.
Lee Shaffer: Kentucky Invitational 1959; Dixie Classic 1958, 1959.
York Larese: Kentucky Invitational 1959; Dixie Classic 1959, 1960.
Doug Moe: Dixie Classic 1960.
Bob Lewis: Tampa Invitational 1967.
Larry Miller: Tampa Invitational 1967; Far West Classic 1967.
Charlie Scott: Far West Classic 1967; Holiday Festival 1968; Carolina Classic 1969.
Bill Bunting: Holiday Festival 1968.
Bill Chamberlain: Carolina Classic 1969; Big Four 1970.

Dennis Wuycik: Big Four 1971; Sugar Bowl Classic 1971.
Robert McAdoo: Big Four 1971; Sugar Bowl Classic 1971.
George Karl: Big Four 1971; Rainbow Classic 1972.
Bobby Jones: Big Four 1972; Rainbow Classic 1972.
Ed Stahl: Big Four 1972.
Mitch Kupchak: International Christmas 1974.
Walter Davis: Big Four 1976 (2nd); Far West Classic 1976.
Phil Ford: International Christmas 1974; Big Four 1976, 1976 (2nd), 1977; Far West Classic 1976; Rainbow Classic 1977.
Tommy LaGarde: Big Four 1976, 1976 (2nd); Far West Classic 1976.
Mike O'Koren: Big Four 1976 (2nd), 1977, 1978, 1979; Rainbow Classic 1977, Rochester Classic 1978.
Dudley Bradley: Rochester Classic 1978.
Al Wood: Big Four 1978, 1979; Rochester Classic 1978; Great Alaska Shootout 1980.
James Worthy: Great Alaska Shootout 1980; Big Four 1980; Cable Car Classic 1981.
Sam Perkins: Great Alaska Shootout 1980; Big Four 1980 (2nd); Rainbow Classic 1982; Greece Invitational 1983; Stanford Invitational 1983; Holiday Festival 1983.
Jimmy Black: Cable Car Classic 1981.
Michael Jordan: Rainbow Classic 1982; Greece Invitational 1983.
Matt Doherty: Stanford Invitational 1983; Holiday Festival 1983.
Buzz Peterson: Greece Invitational 1983; Stanford Invitational 1983.
Brad Daugherty: Holiday Festival 1983; Great Alaska Shootout 1985; Orange Bowl Classic 1985.
Kenny Smith: Great Alaska Shootout 1985; Dallas Morning News Classic 1986.
Jeff Lebo: Orange Bowl Classic 1985.
Joe Wolf: Dallas Morning News Classic 1986.

Regular-Season Tournament MVP's
Pete Brennan: Dixie Classic 1958.
Doug Moe: Dixie Classic 1960.
Bob Lewis: Tampa Invitational 1967 (Co-Winner).
Larry Miller: Tampa Invitational 1967 (Co-Winner); Far West Classic 1967.
Al Wood: Rochester Classic 1978.
Jimmy Black: Cable Car Classic 1981.
Sam Perkins: Stanford Invitational 1983; Holiday Festival 1983.
Michael Jordan: Greece Invitational 1983.
Brad Daugherty: Great Alaska Shootout 1985.

Post-Season Tournament MVP's
Bob Lewis: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1967.
Rusty Clark: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1968.
Charlie Scott: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1969.
Bill Chamberlain: NIT 1971.
Dennis Wuycik: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1972.
John Kuester: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1977.
Al Wood: NCAA Western Regionals 1981.
James Worthy: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1982; NCAA Finals 1982.
Brad Daugherty: NCAA Southeast Sub-Regionals 1985.

NCAA Post-Graduate Scholarship Winners
Bob Bennett: 1966.
John O'Donnell: 1974.
Bruce Buckley: 1977.
Steve Hale: 1986.

Academic All-Americas
Billy Cunningham: 1965.
Charlie Scott: 1970.
Kim Huband: 1972.
Steve Previs: 1972.
Dennis Wuycik: 1972.
Brad Hoffman: 1975.
Ed Stahl: 1975.
Tommy LaGarde: 1975, 1976.
Bruce Buckley: 1976.
Steve Hale: 1986.

All-Americas
Cartwright Carmichael: 1923, 1924.
Jack (Spratt) Cobb: 1924, 1925, 1926.
George Glamack: 1940, 1941.
Jim Jordan: 1945, 1946.
John (Hook) Dillon: 1946, 1947.
Lennie Rosenbluth: Associated Press 1956 (2nd), 1957; UPI 1956 (2nd), 1957; Helms 1956, 1957; NEA 1956 (3rd), 1957; Colliers 1956 (3rd), 1957; Converse 1956 (2nd), 1957; USBWA 1957.
Pete Brennan: Associated Press 1958; Sporting News 1958; USBWA 1958; Converse 1958; UPI 1958 (2nd); Helms 1958 (2nd).
Lee Shaffer: American Weekly 1959 (3rd); USBWA 1960.
Doug Moe: USBWA 1961.
Billy Cunningham: USBWA 1964, 1965; Helms 1965.
Bob Lewis: Helms 1966, 1967; Associated Press 1966 (2nd).
Larry Miller: Associated Press 1968; UPI 1968; USBWA 1967, 1968; Coaches 1968; Helms 1967, 1968; Converse 1967, 1968.
Charlie Scott: USBWA 1969, 1970; Coaches 1969, 1970; Helms 1969, 1970; Converse 1969, 1970; Basketball Weekly 1969, 1970; NBA Coaches 1970; Associated Press 1970 (2nd); UPI 1970 (2nd); NEA 1970.
Bill Chamberlain: NBA Coaches 1972 (2nd).
Robert McAdoo: NBA Coaches 1972; Helms 1972; Associated Press 1972 (2nd).
Dennis Wuycik: Helms 1972; Basketball Weekly 1972.
Bobby Jones: USBWA (2nd) 1974; Coaches 1974; Associated Press 1974 (2nd); UPI 1974 (2nd).
Mitch Kupchak: Citizen Savings 1975, 1976; USBWA 1976; Coaches 1976; Converse 1976; Associated Press 1976 (2nd); UPI 1976 (2nd); Basketball Weekly 1976 (3rd).
Phil Ford: Basketball Weekly 1976, 1977, 1978; Basketball Weekly Freshman Team 1975; Coaches 1976, 1977, 1978; Associated Press 1976 (2nd), 1977, 1978; UPI 1976 (2nd), 1977 (2nd), 1978; Citizen Savings 1976, 1977, 1978; Sporting News 1976, 1977 (2nd), 1978; USBWA 1977, 1978.
Tommy LaGarde: Sporting News 1977 (2nd).
Mike O'Koren: Citizen Savings 1978, 1979, 1980; Converse 1978, 1979, 1980; USBWA 1979, 1980; Sporting News 1979, 1980; Basketball Weekly 1978 (2nd), 1979, 1980 (2nd); Coaches 1979 (2nd), 1980 (2nd); UPI 1979 (2nd), 1980 (3rd).
Al Wood: Converse 1980, 1981; USBWA 1981; Associated Press 1981 (2nd); NABC 1981 (2nd); Citizen Savings 1981.
James Worthy: UPI 1982; NABC 1982; Sporting News 1982; Basketball Weekly 1982; Naismith 1982; NBA Coaches 1982; Converse 1982; First Interstate Bank (Helms) 1982; Associated Press 1982 (2nd).
Sam Perkins: USBWA 1982, 1983, 1984; UPI 1982 (2nd), 1983, 1984; Naismith 1982 (2nd), 1983, 1984; Converse 1982, 1983, 1984; First Interstate Bank (Helms) 1982, 1983, 1984; ESPN 1983, 1984; ABAUSA 1983, 1984; The Sporting News 1982 (2nd), 1983 (2nd), 1984; Basketball Weekly 1982 (2nd), 1983 (2nd), 1984; Associated Press 1983 (3rd), 1984; Basketball Times 1983 (3rd), 1984; NBA Coaches 1984; NABC 1982 (2nd), 1983 (2nd), 1984 (2nd).
Michael Jordan: Associated Press 1983, 1984; UPI 1983, 1984; The Sporting News 1983, 1984, USBWA 1983, 1984; NABC 1983, 1984; Naismith 1983, 1984; NBA Coaches 1983, 1984; Basketball Weekly 1983, 1984; ESPN 1983, 1984; ABAUSA 1983, 1984; Basketball Times 1983, 1984; First Interstate Bank (Helms) 1983, 1984; Converse 1983, 1984; Basketball Weekly Freshman Team 1982; NBC Freshman Team 1982.
Brad Daugherty: Basketball Weekly Freshman Team 1983 (2nd); USBWA 1986; Basketball Weekly 1986; Associated Press 1986 (2nd); UPI 1986 (2nd); NABC 1986 (2nd).
Kenny Smith: Associated Press 1987; UPI 1987; USBWA 1987; NABC 1987; Basketball Times 1987; Basketball Weekly 1987; Naismith Board 1987; First Interstate Bank (Helms) 1987; Converse 1987.
J. R. Reid: Basketball Times Freshman Team 1987; Basketball Weekly Freshman Team 1987.

USBWA District All-Americas
Lennie Rosenbluth: 1956, 1957.
Pete Brennan: 1958.
Lee Shaffer: 1960.
York Larese: 1961.
Doug Moe: 1961.
Billy Cunningham: 1963, 1964, 1965.
Bob Lewis: 1966.
Larry Miller: 1967, 1968.
Charlie Scott: 1969, 1970.
Dennis Wuycik: 1971, 1972.
Robert McAdoo: 1972.
George Karl: 1973.
Bobby Jones: 1974.
Mitch Kupchak: 1976.
Phil Ford: 1976, 1977, 1978.
Mike O'Koren: 1979, 1980.
Al Wood: 1979, 1981.
James Worthy: 1981, 1982.
Sam Perkins: 1982, 1983, 1984.
Michael Jordan: 1983, 1984.
Brad Daugherty: 1985, 1986.
Kenny Smith: 1985, 1986, 1987.
Steve Hale: 1986.
Joe Wolf: 1987.
J. R. Reid: 1987.

NABC District All-Americas
Al Wood: 1981.
James Worthy: 1981 (2nd), 1982.
Sam Perkins: 1982, 1983, 1984.
Michael Jordan: 1983, 1984.

All-Time Statistical Leaders

Career Field Goal Percentage Leaders

50.0 percent or better (at least 150 made)

		Made	Att.	Pct.
1.	Brad Daugherty (82-86)	760	1226	61.99
2.	Bobby Jones (71-74)	522	859	60.77
3.	Warren Martin (81-86)	256	431	59.40
4.	Dennis Wuycik (69-72)	519	880	58.97
5.	Mitch Kupchak (72-76)	651	1110	58.65
6.	**J. R. Reid**	**198**	**339**	**58.41**
7.	Tommy LaGarde (73-77)	367	630	58.25
8.	Sam Perkins (80-84)	786	1364	57.62
9.	Mike O'Koren (76-80)	643	1124	57.21
10.	Dave Chadwick (68-71)	179	315	56.82
11.	Curtis Hunter (82-87)	201	357	56.30
12.	Al Wood (77-81)	825	1474	55.97
13.	John Virgil (76-80)	233	419	55.61
14.	Joe Wolf (83-87)	511	928	55.06
15.	Charlie Shaffer (61-64)	221	406	54.43
16.	James Worthy (79-82)	485	896	54.13
17.	Bill Chamberlain (69-72)	389	720	54.02
18.	Michael Jordan (81-84)	720	1333	54.01

		Made	Att.	Pct.
19.	John O'Donnell (71-74)	178	332	53.61
20.	Walter Davis (73-77)	754	1420	53.10
21.	Phil Ford (74-78)	865	1640	52.74
22.	**Jeff Lebo**	**286**	**546**	**52.38**
23.	Donn Johnston (70-73)	161	308	52.27
24.	Dave Popson (83-87)	329	632	52.06
25.	Steve Hale (82-86)	359	690	52.03
26.	Robert McAdoo (71-72)	243	471	51.59
27.	Bill Bunting (66-69)	398	774	51.42
28.	Ray Harrison (72-74)	153	298	51.34
29.	George Karl (70-73)	494	964	51.25
30.	Kenny Smith (83-87)	628	1226	51.22
31.	Rusty Clark (66-69)	513	1003	51.14
32.	Larry Miller (65-68)	765	1498	51.06
33.	Rich Yonakor (76-80)	226	449	50.33
34.	Jimmy Black (78-82)	257	511	50.29
35.	**Ranzino Smith**	**176**	**350**	**50.29**
36.	Darrell Elston (71-74)	310	617	50.24

Career Free Throw Percentage Leaders

70.00 percent or better (at least 100 made)

		Made	Att.	Pct.
1.	Jim Braddock (79-83)	106	127	83.46
2.	Dennis Wuycik (69-72)	431	517	83.37
3.	Darrell Elston (71-74)	125	150	83.33
4.	Ed Stahl (72-75)	124	149	83.22
5.	Kenny Smith (83-87)	293	356	82.30
6.	Steve Hale (82-86)	230	283	81.27
7.	Phil Ford (74-78)	560	693	80.81
8.	**Jeff Lebo**	**133**	**166**	**80.12**
9.	York Larese (58-61)	351	441	79.59
10.	Sam Perkins (80-84)	561	705	79.57
11.	Larry Brown (60-63)	221	282	78.37
12.	Tony Radovich (52-56)	216	276	78.26
13.	Ray Respess (62-65)	110	141	78.01
14.	George Karl (70-73)	305	391	78.00
15.	Bob Lewis (64-67)	512	660	77.57
16.	Walter Davis (73-77)	355	459	77.34
17.	Lee Shaffer (57-60)	253	330	76.66
18.	Joe Wolf (83-87)	186	243	76.54
19.	Al Wood (77-81)	365	478	76.36

		Made	Att.	Pct.
20.	Tommy LaGarde (73-77)	273	358	76.26
21.	Matt Doherty (80-84)	309	406	76.11
22.	Harvey Salz (57-60)	246	324	75.92
23.	John Kuester (73-77)	146	193	75.65
24.	Dave Popson (83-87)	102	135	75.56
25.	Michael Jordan (81-84)	314	420	74.76
26.	Lennie Rosenbluth (54-57)	603	815	73.98
27.	Jimmy Black (78-82)	212	289	73.36
28.	Dave Colescott (76-80)	110	150	73.33
29.	Mike O'Koren (76-80)	479	660	72.58
30.	Charlie Scott (67-70)	397	547	72.57
31.	Rich Yonakor (76-80)	145	201	72.13
32.	Ray Stanley (57-60)	100	139	71.94
33.	Al Lifson (51-55)	368	518	71.04
34.	Pete Brennan (55-58)	506	715	70.76
35.	Robert McAdoo (71-72)	118	167	70.65
36.	Curtis Hunter (82-87)	104	148	70.27
37.	Bill Chamberlain (69-72)	179	255	70.19
38.	Brad Daugherty (82-86)	392	560	70.00

Career Scoring Leaders

		Pts.
1.	Phil Ford (74-78)	2,290
2.	Sam Perkins (80-84)	2,145
3.	Lennie Rosenbluth (54-57)	2,045
4.	Al Wood (77-81)	2,015
5.	Charlie Scott (67-70)	2,007
6.	Larry Miller (65-68)	1,982
7.	Brad Daugherty (82-86)	1,912
8.	Walter Davis (73-77)	1,863
9.	Bob Lewis (64-67)	1,836
10.	Michael Jordan (81-84)	1,788
11.	Mike O'Koren (76-80)	1,765
12.	Billy Cunningham (62-65)	1,709
13.	Kenny Smith (83-87)	1,636
14.	Mitch Kupchak (72-76)	1,611
15.	Dennis Wuycik (69-72)	1,469
16.	Rusty Clark (66-69)	1,339
17.	Pete Brennan (55-58)	1,332
18.	Al Lifson (51-55)	1,322
19.	George Karl (70-73)	1,293
20.	Bobby Jones (71-74)	1,264

Career Rebound Leaders

		Rbnds.
1.	Sam Perkins (80-84)	1,167
2.	Billy Cunningham (62-65)	1,062
3.	Mitch Kupchak (72-76)	1,006
4.	Brad Daugherty (82-86)	1,003
5.	Rusty Clark (66-69)	929
6.	Pete Brennan (55-58)	854
7.	Larry Miller (65-68)	834
8.	Bobby Jones (71-74)	817
9.	Mike O'Koren (76-80)	815
10.	Lennie Rosenbluth (54-57)	790
11.	Lee Dedmon (68-71)	729
12.	Joe Wolf (83-87)	707
13.	Jerry Vayda (52-56)	687
14.	Walter Davis (73-77)	670
15.	Bud Maddie (50-51 & 52-54)	651
16.	Charlie Scott (67-70)	649
17.	Doug Moe (58-61)	635
18.	James Worthy (79-82)	620
19.	Bill Bunting (66-69)	612
20.	Lee Shaffer (57-60)	606

Career Assist Leaders

		Assts.
1.	Kenny Smith (83-87)	768
2.	Phil Ford (74-78)	753
3.	Jimmy Black (78-82)	525
4.	Steve Hale (82-86)	503
5.	Matt Doherty (80-84)	446
6.	Walter Davis (73-77)	409
7.	George Karl (70-73)	394
8.	John Kuester (73-77)	370
9.	Mike O'Koren (76-80)	348
10.	Charlie Scott (67-70)	310
11.	Larry Miller (65-68)	309
12.	Dick Grubar (66-69)	296
13.	Larry Brown (60-63)	292
14.	Steve Previs (69-72)	286
15.	Bobby Jones (71-74)	285
16.	**Jeff Lebo**	**281**
17.	Bob Lewis (64-67)	272
18.	Darrell Elston (71-74)	259
19.	Eddie Fogler (67-70)	249
20.	Joe Wolf (83-87)	243

1987-88 returnees listed in bold face

Year-by-Year Records

Year	W	L	UNC Pts.	Opp. Pts.	Coach	Captain
1911	7	4	343	265	Nat Gartmell	Marvin Ritch
1912	4	5	244	208	Nat Cartmell	Junius Smith
1913	4	7	276	231	Nat Gartmell	Ben Edwards
1914	10	8	584	555	Nat Cartmell	Meb Long
1915	6	10	386	447	Charles Doak	Meb Long
1916	12	6	527	426	Charles Doak	John G. Johnson
1917	5	4	313	280	Howell Peacock	George Tennent
1918	9	3	456	307	Howell Peacock	George Tennent
1919	9	7	542	458	Howell Peacock	Reynolds Guthberson
1920	7	9	471	472	Fred Boye	Billy Garmichael
1921	11	8	652	471	Fred Boye	Garlyle Shepard
1922	14	6	710	562	No Goach	Gart Garmichael
1923	15	1	575	363	No Goach	Monk McDonald
1924	26	0	959	520	Norman Shepard	Winton Green
1925	18	5	697	466	Monk McDonald	Jack Cobb
1926	20	5	937	569	Harlan Sanborn	Bill Dodderer
1927	17	7	787	518	James Ashmore	Bunn Hackney
1928	16	2	610	419	James Ashmore	Billy Morris
1929	17	8	750	613	James Ashmore	Rufus Hackney
1930	14	11	806	643	James Ashmore	Puny Harper
1931	15	9	705	518	James Ashmore	Artie Marpet
1932	16	5	678	517	George Shepard	Tom Alexander
1933	12	5	651	494	George Shepard	Wilmer Hines
1934	18	4	730	528	George Shepard	Dave McCachren
1935	23	2	828	606	George Shepard	Stewart Aiken
1936	21	4	887	720	Walter Skidmore	Jim McGachren
1937	18	5	864	670	Walter Skidmore	Earl Ruth
1938	16	5	828	670	Walter Skidmore	Earl Ruth
1939	10	11	817	804	Walter Skidmore	Bill McGachren
1940	23	3	1200	934	Bill Lange	Ben Dilworth
1941	19	9	1336	1050	Bill Lange	George Glamack, Jim Howard
1942	15	8	938	789	Bill Lange	Bob Rose
1943	12	10	894	834	Bill Lange	Geo. Payne, Geo. McCachren
1944	17	10	1173	1020	Bill Lange	(Game)
1945	22	6	1483	993	Ben Garnevale	(Game)
1946	30	5	1970	1392	Ben Garnevale	Lew Hayworth
1947	19	8	1433	1250	Tom Scott	Jim Hamilton, Jim White
1948	20	7	1452	1219	Tom Scott	Bob Paxton
1949	20	8	1605	1484	Tom Scott	Dan Nymicz
1950	17	12	1652	1596	Tom Scott	Nemo Nearman
1951	12	15	1767	1790	Tom Scott	Gharlie Thorn, Hugo Kappler
1952	12	15	1741	1794	Tom Scott	Howard Deasy
1953	17	10	2012	1877	Frank McGuire	Vince Grimaldi, Jack Wallace
1954	11	10	1439	1335	Frank McGuire	(Game)
1955	10	11	1590	1599	Frank McGuire	Paul Likens, Al Lifson
1956	18	5	1839	1633	Frank McGuire	Jerry Vayda
1957	32	0	2537	2098	Frank McGuire	Lennie Rosenbluth
1958	19	7	1867	1688	Frank McGuire	Pete Brennan
1959	20	5	1797	1629	Frank McGuire	Danny Lotz
1960	18	6	1756	1494	Frank McGuire	Harvey Salz
1961	19	4	1765	1512	Frank McGuire	Doug Moe, York Larese
1962	8	9	1230	1235	Dean Smith	Jim Hudock
1963	15	6	1608	1487	Dean Smith	Larry Brown, Yogi Poteet
1964	12	12	1861	1859	Dean Smith	Gharlie Shaffer, Mike Gooke
1965	15	9	1915	1862	Dean Smith	Billy Gunningham
1966	16	11	2184	2005	Dean Smith	Bob Bennett, John Yokley
1967	26	6	2630	2277	Dean Smith	Bob Lewis, Tom Gauntlett
1968	28	4	2680	2316	Dean Smith	Larry Miller
1969	27	5	2844	2421	Dean Smith	Bill Bunting, Rusty Glark, Joe Brown, Dick Grubar, Gerald Tuttle
1970	18	9	2399	2128	Dean Smith	Gharlie Scott, Ed Fogler, Jim Delany
1971	26	6	2706	2297	Dean Smith	Lee Dedmon, Dale Gipple
1972	26	5	2762	2213	Dean Smith	Dennis Wuycik, Steve Previs
1973	25	8	2796	2393	Dean Smith	George Karl, Donn Johnston
1974	22	6	2437	2108	Dean Smith	Bobby Jones, Darrell Elston
1975	23	8	2623	2417	Dean Smith	Ed Stahl, Brad Hoffman, Mickey Bell
1976	25	4	2474	2155	Dean Smith	Bill Ghambers, Dave Hanners, Mitch Kupchak
1977	28	5	2759	2396	Dean Smith	Bruce Buckley, Woody Goley, Walter Davis, John Kuester, Tommy LaGarde
1978	23	8	2513	2192	Dean Smith	Phil Ford, Tom Zaliagiris
1979	23	6	2218	1898	Dean Smith	Dudley Bradley, Ged Doughton, Randy Wiel
1980	21	8	2124	1971	Dean Smith	Dave Golescott, Mike O'Koren, John Virgil, Jeff Wolf, Rich Yonakor
1981	29	8	2660	2344	Dean Smith	Pete Budko, Eric Kenny, Mike Pepper, Al Wood
1982	32	2	2269	1885	Dean Smith	Jeb Barlow, Jimmy Black, Ghris Brust
1983	28	8	2909	2469	Dean Smith	Jim Braddock
1984	28	3	2483	2010	Dean Smith	Matt Doherty, Sam Perkins, Gecil Exum
1985	27	9	2647	2376	Dean Smith	Buzz Peterson
1986	28	6	2945	2346	Dean Smith	Brad Daugherty, Steve Hale
1987	32	4	3285	2695	Dean Smith	Kenny Smith, Joe Wolf

77-Season Totals: 1403-515

All-Time Scores

(Games are listed in the order in which they were played beginning with the 1926-27 season)

1910-11

RECORD: 7-4
COACH: Nat Cartmell
CAPTAIN: Marvin Ritch

Virginia Christian	W	42	21
Durham YMCA	W	60	18
Wake Forest	W	31	28
Wake Forest	L	16	38
Davidson	W	27	25
Charlotte Y	W	42	28
Tennessee	W	40	21
Virginia	L	15	18
Virginia	L	16	24
Woodberry Forest	W	23	11
Virginia Christian	L	31	33
		343	265

1911-12

RECORD: 4-5
COACH: Nat Cartmell
CAPTAIN: Junius Smith

Virginia Christian	W	43	17
Virginia Christian	L	18	29
Virginia Christian	L	18	20
Durham YMCA	L	28	29
Wake Forest	W	18	15
Elon	W	36	5
William & Mary	W	35	21
Guilford	L	20	35
Virginia Tech	L	28	37
		244	208

1912-13

RECORD: 4-7
COACH: Nat Cartmell
CAPTAIN: Ben Edwards

Durham YMCA	L	22	23
Davidson	W	42	8
Elon	W	41	11
Emory & Henry	L	17	20
Virginia	L	19	30
Wake Forest	L	21	22
N.C. A&M	L	18	26
V.P.I.	W	29	9
Guilford	L	29	44
Elon College	L	19	23
Wake Forest	W	19	15
		276	231

1913-14

RECORD: 10-8
COACH: Nat Cartmell
CAPTAIN: Meb Long

Durham YMCA	W	37	24
Durham YMCA	L	37	42
Durham YMCA	W	44	28
Wake Forest	W	28	24
Wake Forest	L	30	39
Wake Forest	L	29	32
Charlotte Y	W	43	32
Charlotte Y	W	52	29
Virginia	L	27	67
Virginia	L	23	56
Woodberry Forest	W	25	21
Elon	L	15	21
Elon	W	29	16
Guilford	W	23	22
Guilford	W	38	13
V.M.I.	L	29	37
Staunton M.A.	W	41	10
Lynchburg Y	L	34	42
		584	555

1914-15

RECORD: 6-10
COACH: Charles Doak
CAPTAIN: Meb Long

Durham YMCA	L	14	22
Durham YMCA	L	25	44
Durham YMCA	W	25	24
Wake Forest	L	23	26
Wake Forest	W	32	20
Wake Forest	L	25	30
Virginia	L	29	30
Virginia	L	26	43
Elon	W	15	9
Elon	L	15	19
Guilford	W	45	27
V.M.I.	L	24	28
Staunton M.A.	W	28	16
Roanoke	W	18	17
Washington & Lee	L	22	29
Lynchburg Elks	L	20	63
		386	447

1915-16

RECORD: 12-6
COACH: Charles Doak
CAPTAIN: John G. Johnson

Durham YMCA	L	16	26
Durham YMCA	W	18	14
Wake Forest	L	22	27
Davidson	W	20	14
Davidson	W	31	21
Virginia	L	25	29
Elon	W	31	10
Elon	W	19	15
Guilford	W	51	21
Guilford	W	40	26
Virginia Tech	L	27	44
V.M.I.	W	25	23
Roanoke	L	13	45
Washington & Lee	L	18	25
Statesville A.C.	W	51	14
Statesville A.C.	W	34	30
Maryville	W	39	24
Randolph Macon	W	47	18
		527	426

1916-17

RECORD: 5-4
COACH: Howell Peacock
CAPTAIN: George Tennent

Durham YMCA	W	49	30
Davidson	L	31	36
Virginia	W	35	24
Guilford	W	55	28
Virginia Tech	W	31	23
Virginia Tech	L	22	30
V.M.I.	W	33	22
V.M.I.	L	34	47
Washington & Lee	L	23	40
		313	280

1917-18

RECORD: 9-3
COACH: Howell Peacock
CAPTAIN: George Tennent

Durham YMCA	W	60	13
Durham YMCA	W	44	24
Davidson	W	28	22
Virginia	L	35	45
Elon	W	29	25
Elon	L	21	28
Guilford	W	28	24
Guilford	W	31	19
Emory & Henry	W	63	21
Lynchburg A.C.	L	23	38
Georgia	W	36	27
South Carolina	W	58	21
		456	307

1918-19

RECORD: 9-7
COACH: Howell Peacock
CAPTAIN: Reynolds Cuthberson

Durham YMCA	L	22	40
Durham YMCA	L	21	25
Wake Forest	W	36	17
Davidson	W	40	12
Charlotte Y	W	51	46
Virginia	L	29	40
Virginia	L	21	31
Elon	W	44	12
Guilford	W	47	23
Guilford	W	56	23
Virginia Tech	L	14	37
Virginia Tech	L	22	28
N.C. State	L	29	39
V.M.I.	W	42	28
Washington & Lee	W	31	27
Camp Jackson	W	37	30
		542	458

1919-20

RECORD: 7-9
COACH: Fred Bove
CAPTAIN: Billy Carmichael

Durham YMCA	W	40	30
Durham YMCA	W	28	27
Durham YMCA	L	30	34
Davidson	L	20	31
Davidson	W	23	22
Charlotte Y	L	32	40
Virginia	L	26	40
Virginia	L	31	37
Guilford	W	51	23
N.C. State	L	21	32
N.C. State	W	32	12
Trinity	W	36	25
Trinity	L	18	19
Georgetown	L	27	36
Navy	L	24	36
Catholic Univ.	W	32	28
		471	472

1920-21

RECORD: 11-8
COACH: Fred Boye
CAPTAIN: Carlyle Shepard

Durham YMCA	W	44	25
Davidson	W	37	20
Virginia	W	28	26
Virginia	W	43	12
Elon	W	37	12
N.C. State	W	62	10
N.C. State	L	31	32
V.M.I.	L	23	38
Washington & Lee	W	29	25
Lynchburg Elks	W	38	15
Trinity	L	22	25
Trinity	W	41	19
Trinity	W	55	18
Georgetown	L	22	38
Navy	L	24	50
Army	L	26	34
Rutgers	L	22	25
Yale	L	30	32
South Carolina	W	38	15
		652	471

1921-22

RECORD: 14-6
COACH: None
CAPTAIN: Cart Carmichael

South Carolina	W	44	28
Durham YMCA	L	25	46
Wake Forest	W	42	27
N.C. State	W	30	17
Wofford	W	54	26
Trinity	W	38	22
N.C. State	W	49	19
Elon	W	50	24
Wake Forest	W	32	28
V.M.I.	W	31	26
Washington & Lee	L	25	38
Virginia	L	29	31
Army	L	22	52
Samford	W	55	22
Newberry	W	32	27
Georgia	W	33	25
Alabama	W	20	11
Mercer	W	40	25
Washington & Lee	L	36	39
Trinity	L	23	29
		710	562

1922-23

RECORD: 15-1
COACH: None
CAPTAIN: Monk McDonald

Durham YMCA	W	31	28
Durham YMCA	W	50	21
Wake Forest	W	38	26
Wake Forest	W	25	23
Virginia	W	39	16
N.C. State	W	39	9
N.C. State	W	45	26
V.M.I.	W	26	20
Washington & Lee	W	24	21
Trinity	W	20	19
Trinity	W	36	32
Mercer	W	33	22
Lynchburg	W	50	31
Florida	W	59	14
Mississippi College	W	28	21
Mississippi	L	32	34
		575	363

1923-24

RECORD: 26-0
COACH: Norman Shepard
CAPTAIN: Winton Green

Wake Forest	W	32	16
Wake Forest	W	33	12
Davidson	W	37	27
Virginia	W	33	20
Elon	W	60	13
William & Mary	W	54	16
Guilford	W	50	22
N.C. State	W	44	9
N.C. State	W	41	24
V.M.I.	W	40	25
Washington & Lee	W	19	16
Washington & Lee	W	26	17
South Carolina	W	53	19
Trinity	W	31	20
Trinity	W	23	20
Catholic Univ.	W	35	22
Mercer	W	35	23
Lynchburg	W	36	26
Maryland	W	26	20
Alabama	W	26	18
Kentucky	W	41	20
Vanderbilt	W	37	20
Mississippi A&M	W	33	23
Durham Elks	W	33	20
Charlotte Y	W	32	29
Durham Elks	W	49	23
		959	520

1924-25

RECORD: 18-5
COACH: Monk McDonald
CAPTAIN: Jack Cobb

Wake Forest	W	22	18
Davidson	W	44	13
Virginia	W	26	15
Guilford	W	37	10
N.C. State	W	27	17
N.C. State	W	27	10
V.M.I.	W	31	19
Washington & Lee	W	31	15
Washington & Lee	L	22	29
South Carolina	L	27	28
Navy	L	20	39
Lynchburg	W	26	12
Maryland	W	21	16
Duke	W	25	21
Duke	W	34	18
Duke	W	43	24
Harvard	L	22	23
Crescent A.C.	L	24	32
Georgia	W	40	19
Virginia Tech	W	43	13
Louisiana State	W	35	21
Georgia Tech	W	34	26
Tulane	W	36	28
		697	466

1925-26

RECORD: 20-5
COACH: Harlan Sanborn
CAPTAIN: Bill Dodderer

Durham YMCA	W	42	35
Durham YMCA	W	41	19
Wake Forest	L	28	29
Wake Forest	W	32	22
Davidson	W	53	18
Virginia	W	47	16
Elon	W	40	25
Guilford	W	44	20
N.C. State	W	31	21
N.C. State	L	8	17
V.M.I.	W	39	22
Washington & Lee	W	43	26
Navy	L	30	31
Catholic University	W	32	25
Wofford	W	41	23
Florida	W	42	6
Maryland	L	22	23
Duke	W	38	20
Duke	W	44	21
Harvard	L	37	40
Clemson	W	50	20
Mississippi	W	38	23
Mississippi A&M	W	38	23
Clemson	W	52	21
Virginia	W	25	23
		937	569

1926-27

RECORD: 17-7
COACH: James Ashmore
CAPTAIN: Bunn Hackney

Greensboro YMCA	W	35	21
Salisbury YMCA	L	28	29
Charlotte Y	W	36	15
Durham YMCA	W	37	16
Durham YMCA	W	46	22
Hampden-Sydney	W	64	5
Georgia	W	33	27
Charlotte Monogram	L	29	31
Wake Forest	L	23	30
N.C. State	W	40	20
Duke	W	40	33
Virginia Tech	W	36	22
Virginia	W	42	13
V.M.I.	W	33	14
Maryland	L	20	28
Maryland	W	32	23
Navy	L	26	31
N.C. State	W	19	13
Wake Forest	W	32	26
Maryland	L	19	23
Duke	W	37	21
Tennessee	W	32	17
Auburn	W	28	15
Georgia	L	20	23
		787	518

1927-28

RECORD: 16-2
COACH: James Ashmore
CAPTAIN: Billy Morris

Salisbury YMCA	W	45	14
Charlotte Monogram	W	33	30
Tulane	W	23	21
Tulane	L	19	20
Tulane	W	38	8
Charlotte Monogram	W	43	31
Guilford	W	42	23
Georgia	W	35	29
Wake Forest	W	38	22
Virginia	W	37	21
High Point Hawks	W	43	21
N.C. State	W	31	21
Duke	W	27	23
Virginia	W	26	22
Duke	W	32	23
N.C. State	W	31	21
Wake Forest	W	29	17
Louisiana State	L	38	44
		610	411

1928-29

RECORD: 17-8
COACH: James Ashmore
CAPTAIN: Rufus Hackney

Butler	L	20	43
Ohio State	L	30	43
Louisville	L	19	27
Kentucky	W	26	15
Tennessee	W	28	26
Davidson	W	34	21
South Carolina	L	25	28
Wake Forest	W	42	19
N.C. State	W	41	32
Georgia	W	31	29
Atlanta A.C.	L	18	34
South Carolina	W	45	33
Virginia	W	28	20
Virginia Tech	W	33	27
Duke	L	20	36
Virginia	W	40	25
Maryland	W	28	22
Princeton	L	19	20
Wake Forest	W	34	10
N.C. State	W	35	34
Duke	W	27	24
Davidson	W	45	7
V.M.I.	W	32	19
Mississippi A&M	W	43	18
Duke	L	17	34
		760	646

1929-30

RECORD: 14-11
COACH: James Ashmore
CAPTAIN: Puny Harper

Raleigh YMCA	L	29	42
Greensboro YMCA	W	41	10
Durham YMCA	W	28	27
High Point YMCA	W	28	12
Greensboro YMCA	W	88	25
Davidson	L	20	22
Guilford	W	49	20
Washington & Lee	L	24	39
Charlotte Monogram	W	23	19
Wake Forest	W	49	18
N.C. State	W	27	25
Duke	L	14	36
Virginia Tech	W	30	21
Washington & Lee	L	17	27
Virginia	W	40	37
Maryland	L	33	36
N.C. State	L	26	28
Loyola (Chicago)	L	25	26
Duke	L	36	37
Wake Forest	W	37	15
Maryland	L	22	29
Virginia Tech	W	41	23
Navy	W	43	33
Davidson	W	19	10
Georgia	L	17	26
		806	643

1930-31

RECORD: 15-9
COACH: James Ashmore
CAPTAIN: Artie Marpet

Durham YMCA	W	31	14
Raleigh YMCA	W	46	12
Guilford	W	33	13
Randolph-Macon	W	34	13
Davidson	L	17	18
Furman	W	23	16
South Carolina	W	38	8
Wake Forest	W	30	13
Virginia Tech	L	28	31
N.C. State	W	22	16
Duke	L	18	30
N.C. State	L	20	23
Maryland	L	31	33
V.M.I.	W	43	13
Virginia Tech	W	30	24
Virginia	W	28	24
Washington & Lee	L	31	39
Davidson	L	28	30
Duke	L	23	34
Wake Forest	W	45	25
V.M.I.	W	30	21
Univ. of the South	W	37	28
Vanderbilt	W	23	20
Maryland	L	18	19
		707	517

1931-32

RECORD: 16-5
COACH: George Shepard
CAPTAIN: Tom Alexander

Raleigh YMCA	W	27	14
Guilford	W	49	23
Davidson	W	45	29
Furman	W	37	17
Virginia Tech	W	38	26
Wake Forest	W	32	17
N.C. State	L	18	19
Duke	W	37	20
Wake Forest	W	34	24
Virginia Tech	W	31	20
Maryland	L	25	26
Virginia	OT W	26	24
Davidson	W	32	28
Duke	L	18	24
Maryland	W	32	26
Washington & Lee	W	27	19
N.C. State	L	17	36
Tennessee	W	35	25
Kentucky	W	43	42
Auburn	W	51	32
Georgia	L	24	26
		678	517

1932-33

RECORD: 12-5
COACH: George Shepard
CAPTAIN: Wilmer Hines

Guilford	W	66	9
Davidson	W	56	18
Virginia Tech	W	58	26
Wake Forest	W	36	33
N.C. State	W	32	23
Wake Forest	W	38	26
V.M.I.	W	36	17
Duke	L	32	36
Maryland	L	29	42
Navy	L	40	66
V.M.I.	W	32	29
Washington & Lee	W	34	23
Duke	L	24	31
Davidson	W	39	26
N.C. State	W	35	28
Virginia Tech	W	32	27
South Carolina	OT L	32	34
		651	494

1933-34

RECORD: 18-4
COACH: George Shepard
CAPTAIN: Dave McCachren

Clemson	W	38	26
Davidson	W	38	23
Viscose Club	W	26	25
Virginia Tech	W	31	14
V.M.I.	W	38	18
Washington & Lee	W	34	24
Wake Forest	W	41	21
V.M.I.	W	37	11
Virginia	W	44	35
N.C. State	L	30	34
Virginia Tech	W	42	21
Virginia	W	24	23
Maryland	W	28	24
Navy	L	24	26
Duke	W	25	21
Wake Forest	W	41	24
N.C. State	W	45	24
Davidson	W	39	25
Duke	W	30	25
South Carolina	L	30	45
Virginia	W	27	18
Duke	L	18	21
		730	528

1934-35

RECORD: 23-2
COACH: George Shepard
CAPTAIN: Stewart Aiken

Elon	W	34	21
Davidson	W	36	26
Wake Forest	W	31	11
Washington & Lee	W	36	34
V.M.I.	W	24	19
Virginia Tech	W	29	9
Virginia	W	36	20
Maryland	W	39	31
Navy	W	30	19
Crescent A.C.	W	38	32
N.Y.A.C.	W	38	32
Army	L	19	29
Virginia Tech	W	29	13
N.C. State	W	33	27
Wake Forest	W	32	21
Duke	L	27	33
South Carolina	W	32	31
Davidson	W	38	26
Duke	W	24	20
N.C. State	W	37	35
South Carolina	W	42	17
V.M.I.	W	33	20
South Carolina	W	46	25
N.C. State	W	30	28
Washington & Lee	W	35	27
		828	606

1935-36

RECORD: 21-4
COACH: Walter Skidmore
CAPTAIN: Jim McCachren

Clemson	W	24	23
Davidson	W	45	27
Wake Forest	W	26	19
Virginia Tech	W	40	21
Washington & Lee	L	25	28
Virginia	W	38	25
N.Y.U.	L	33	55
N.C. State	W	37	35
South Carolina	W	38	18
V.M.I.	W	43	21
Virginia	OT L	30	33
Maryland	W	44	32
Virginia Tech	W	34	26
South Carolina	W	43	41
Wake Forest	W	32	23
Duke	OT L	34	36
Navy	W	39	25
Duke	W	30	28
Clemson	OT W	35	34
N.C. State	W	31	29
V.M.I.	OT W	35	31
Davidson	W	31	16
Virginia	W	39	21
N.C. State	W	31	28
Washington & Lee	W	50	45
		887	720

1936-37

RECORD: 18-5
COACH: Walter Skidmore
CAPTAIN: Earl Ruth

Leaksville YMCA	W	59	12
Wake Forest	L	23	24
Davidson	L	33	35
Virginia Tech	W	38	26
V.M.I.	W	56	29
N.Y.U.	L	30	37
St. Joseph's	W	36	34
N.C. State	W	41	35
Wake Forest	W	31	30
Virginia	W	33	15
Maryland	W	41	24
N.C. State	W	34	31
Davidson	W	34	20
Virginia	W	45	22
Maryland	W	44	35
Duke	W	41	35
Virginia Tech	W	41	25
V.M.I.	W	44	32
Washington & Lee	L	19	29
Duke	W	37	32
Duke	W	34	30
Washington & Lee	L	33	44
Wake Forest	W	37	35
		864	671

1937-38

RECORD: 16-5
COACH: Walter Skidmore
CAPTAIN: Earl Ruth

Atlantic Christian	W	47	20
Guilford	W	60	16
Davidson	W	37	35
Wake Forest	W	31	26
Virginia Tech	W	38	32
V.M.I.	W	31	17
Washington & Lee	W	34	31
Wake Forest	L	34	44
Princeton	L	32	53
St. Joseph's	L	29	34
N.C. State	W	39	31
Maryland	W	43	24
Clemson	W	44	34
N.Y.U.	W	57	39
Davidson	W	41	30
Duke	W	34	24
V.M.I.	W	48	22
Washington & Lee	W	42	39
N.C. State	W	41	32
Duke	L	33	39
Washington & Lee	L	33	48
		828	670

1938-39

RECORD: 10-11
COACH: Walter Skidmore
CAPTAIN: Bill McCachren

Atlantic Christian	W	59	17
Princeton	L	20	30
Catawba	W	44	31
Davidson	L	39	46
Virginia	L	29	37
V.M.I.	W	35	28
Washington & Lee	W	46	39
Wake Forest	L	37	57
Virginia Tech	L	35	36
Maryland	L	32	34
Navy	L	38	46
N.C. State	L	22	35
Wake Forest	W	56	54
Maryland	L	41	66
V.M.I.	W	43	41
Davidson	W	35	28
Duke	W	37	32
Virginia	W	48	37
N.C. State	W	40	25
Duke	L	38	41
Clemson	L	43	44
		817	804

1939-40

RECORD: 23-3
COACH: Bill Lange
CAPTAIN: Ben Dilworth

Atlantic Christian	W	49	32
Atl. White Flash	W	49	42
Lynn A-S. Ral	W	43	32
Eatman-Smith	W	70	28
McCrary Eagles	W	42	38
Appalachian State	W	58	49
Catawba	W	29	25
Davidson	W	55	47
Virginia Tech	W	46	25
Wake Forest	W	54	51
The Citadel	W	66	36
V.M.I.	W	53	24
N.C. State	W	52	41
Navy	W	44	40
Wake Forest	L	36	42
Clemson	W	39	31
Virginia	L	25	44
Davidson	W	41	28
Duke	L	44	50
McCrary Eagles	W	45	37
N.C. State	W	60	36
Clemson	W	47	30
Duke	W	31	27
Clemson	W	50	41
Wake Forest	W	43	35
Duke	W	39	23
		1210	934

1940-41

RECORD: 19-9
COACH: Bill Lange
CAPTAINS: George Glamack, Jim Howard

Greensboro YMCA	W	48	32
Hanes Hosiery	L	32	33
Guilford	W	51	26
McCrary Eagles	W	46	35
Hanes Hosiery	W	45	40
Lehigh	W	62	58
Fordham	L	41	42
St. Joseph's	L	41	42
Washington & Lee	W	43	39
V.M.I.	W	56	30
Wake Forest	W	61	45
N.Y.U.	L	49	53
N.C. State	W	47	26
Maryland	W	55	36
Navy	L	34	42
Wake Forest	W	43	40
Virginia Tech	W	60	35
Maryland	W	44	29
Davidson	W	38	30
Duke	W	51	33
Clemson	W	76	53
N.C. State	W	60	30
Washington & Lee	W	65	32
Davidson	W	39	30
Duke	L	33	35
Duke	L	37	38
Pittsburgh	L	20	26
Darthmouth	L	59	60
		1336	1050

1941-42

RECORD: 14-9
COACH: Bill Lange
CAPTAIN: Bob Rose

Atl. White Flash	W	63	31
Hanes Hosiery	L	55	66
High Point YMCA	W	35	23
McCrary Eagles	W	43	41
Davidson	W	37	22
St. Joseph's	L	28	33
Fordham	W	34	25
Wake Forest	W	51	30
Clemson	W	54	34
South Carolina	L	36	38
N.C. State	W	41	28
Wake Forest	L	20	36
V.M.I.	W	49	28
Davidson	W	45	38
Duke	L	40	52
N.C. State	L	30	32
Washington & Lee	W	62	26
Akron Goodyear	W	32	31
Maryland	W	34	30
Navy	L	39	42
Richmond	W	47	30
Duke	L	40	41
Wake Forest	L	26	32
		941	789

1942-43

RECORD: 12-10
COACH: Bill Lange
CAPTAINS: George Payne, George McCachren

McCrary Eagles	W	35	34
Charlotte Y	W	42	25
Fort Bragg R.C.	W	40	28
Maryland	L	40	47
Virginia	L	45	50
High Point	W	56	27
Wake Forest	W	49	37
George Washington	L	33	34
Virginia Tech	W	38	35
Washington & Lee	L	28	35
N.C. State	L	36	47
V.M.I.	W	37	35
Wake Forest	W	32	31
Davidson	L	41	57
Clemson	W	52	32
Duke	L	39	51
N.C. State	W	45	36
Davidson	W	50	27
Maryland	L	31	40
Richmond	L	51	53
South Carolina	W	50	27
Duke	L	24	43
		894	831

1943-44

RECORD: 17-10
COACH Bill Lange
CAPTAINS: (Game)

12th RD C. Butner	W	46	35
Columbia AB	W	47	35
Cherry Point MAB	L	34	41
Fort Bragg R.C.	L	44	52
Milligan	L	35	42
Catawba	W	74	37
Fort Jackson	L	53	57
Seymour Johnson	W	48	42
Fort Bragg R.C.	L	25	41
Virginia	L	36	39
Davidson	W	43	37
Florence A.B.	W	41	19
Richmond A.B.	W	42	35
N.C. State	W	52	24
Duke	W	37	33
V.M.I.	W	50	22
Virginia Tech	W	42	29
N.C. State	W	42	27
Richmond	W	49	45
Basic Tr. No. 10	L	40	53
Duke	L	40	41
Davidson	W	43	40
Duke	W	39	30
Norfolk NTS	L	43	56
Richmond	W	62	41
Virginia Tech	W	39	24
Duke	L	27	43
		1173	1020

1944-45

RECORD: 22-6
COACH: Ben Carnevale
CAPTAINS: (Game)

Fort Bragg P.C.	W	44	20
Camp Butner	W	43	41
High Point College	W	75	18
Catawba	W	67	35
South Carolina	L	27	38
Morris Field	W	51	29
Wake Forest	W	65	29
Maryland	W	53	28
South Carolina	L	40	41
Davidson	W	47	32
Norfolk N.A.S.	L	22	59
Virginia	W	42	35
Fort Bragg R.C.	L	34	44
Virginia Tech	W	55	30
Duke	L	41	50
Wake Forest	W	65	40
Virginia Tech	W	60	28
N.C. State	W	61	46
High Point College	W	76	25
William & Mary	W	80	46
Norfolk N.A.S.	L	46	65
Catawba	W	64	30
Davidson	W	89	20
N.C. State	W	43	35
Duke	W	50	38
N.C. State	W	55	28
South Carolina	W	39	26
Duke	W	49	38
		1483	994

1945-46

RECORD: 30-5
COACH: Ben Carnevale
CAPTAIN: Lew Hayworth

Camp Lee	W	55	40
Camp Pickett	W	64	46
Greensboro ORD	L	63	64
Catawba	W	65	32
Davidson	W	63	31
South Carolina	W	56	32
N.Y.U.	W	43	41
St. Joseph's	W	47	36
Ft. Bragg A.C.	W	65	33
Ft. Bragg A.C.	W	57	16
Maryland	W	64	28
Duke	L	46	51
Virginia	W	44	32
Virginia Tech	W	48	40
Davidson	W	58	30
High Point	W	65	34
South Carolina	W	52	31
N.C. State	W	71	34
High Point	W	57	16
Camp Lee	W	50	49
Wake Forest	W	70	47
Wake Forest	W	61	32
Greensboro ORD	W	74	39
Maryland	W	33	31
Navy	W	51	49
N.C. State	W	55	44
Virginia Tech	W	63	42
Duke	W	54	44
Catawba	W	64	38
Little Creek Naval Amphibs	L	46	60
Maryland	W	54	27
Wake Forest	L	29	31
N.Y.U.	W	57	49
Ohio State	W	60	57
Oklahoma A&M	L	40	43
		1944	1349

1946-47

RECORD: 19-8
COACH: Tom Scott
CAPTAINS: Jim Hamilton, Jim White

Cherry Point	W	63	29
Hanes Hosiery	W	47	46
Catawba	W	48	33
High Point	W	44	41
Northwestern	L	51	65
DePaul	L	53	60
Maryland	W	58	42
LaSalle	L	62	65
N.Y.U.	W	50	48
Virginia	W	63	38
Maryland	L	57	61
Navy	L	35	39
South Carolina	W	50	49
Wake Forest	W	70	49
N.C. State	OT L	46	48
N.Y.U.	L	47	60
Virginia Tech	W	57	51
Davidson	W	55	46
Duke	W	49	28
Georgia Tech	W	58	48
South Carolina	W	53	47
Davidson	W	45	38
Wake Forest	W	54	46
Duke	W	57	47
Richmond	W	55	43
South Carolina	W	58	33
N.C. State	L	48	50
		1433	1250

1947-48

RECORD: 20-7
COACH: Tom Scott
CAPTAIN: Bob Paxton

Catawba	W	51	32
Guilford	W	51	30
Elon	W	74	22
High Point	W	54	36
Hanes Hosiery	W	59	43
Loyola (Baltimore)	W	64	47
Maryland	W	70	46
Tennessee	W	52	43
South Carolina	W	63	44
Virginia Tech	W	39	31
Washington & Lee	W	60	36
Wake Forest	W	56	35
N.Y.U.	L	34	36
Temple	L	51	61
Pennsylvania	W	52	46
Virginia Tech	W	68	35
Davidson	W	52	46
N.C. State	L	42	81
Duke	W	48	42
Maryland	W	51	47
William & Mary	W	63	61
Wake Forest	L	47	53
Davidson	W	52	46
N.C. State	L	45	69
Duke	L	45	56
Virginia Tech	W	61	40
N.C. State	L	50	55
		1454	1219

1948-49

RECORD: 20-8
COACH: Tom Scott
CAPTAIN: Dan Nymicz

Lenoir Rhyne	W	68	51
Guilford	W	52	32
Elon	W	66	32
Catawba	W	57	47
Hanes Hosiery	W	64	60
Arizona	W	60	49
Maryland	W	55	47
N.Y.U.	L	48	74
Virginia Tech	W	56	48
George Washington	L	41	64
Wake Forest	W	55	50
Washington & Lee	W	69	52
William & Mary	W	69	61
N.C. State	L	36	67
Virginia Tech	W	78	59
Davidson	L	37	47
Furman	W	61	44
Tennessee	L	56	84
Duke	W	64	34
Maryland	W	66	52
George Washington	L	41	53
Wake Forest	W	69	54
N.C. State	L	39	79
South Carolina	W	62	48
Davidson	W	53	52
Duke	W	64	40
Maryland	W	79	61
N.C. State	L	40	43
		1605	1484

1949-50

RECORD: 17-12
COACH: Tom Scott
CAPTAIN: Nemo Nearman

Elon	W	57	39
Richmond	W	58	50
Virginia Tech	L	48	62
Lenoir Rhyne	L	78	79
George Washington	L	44	54
West Virginia	L	50	58
Duke	W	59	55
Rhode Island State	L	60	65
Maryland	W	55	53
Hanes Hosiery	L	48	50
Maryland	W	69	56
Wake Forest	L	54	57
William & Mary	W	52	46
N.C. State	L	44	70
Davidson	W	63	53
Kentucky	L	44	86
Miami	W	55	53
Miami	W	65	51
Wake Forest	W	54	50
South Carolina	W	64	42
N.C. State	L	57	61
Virginia Tech	W	66	53
Davidson	W	67	54
The Citadel	W	77	39
George Washington	L	41	56
Furman	W	59	53
Duke	W	58	55
Duke	W	63	46
William & Mary	L	43	50
		1652	1596

1950-51

RECORD: 12-15
COACH: Tom Scott
CAPTAINS: Charlie Thorn, Hugo Kappler

McCrary Eagles	W	84	57
Elon	W	57	48
Hanes Hosiery	W	75	56
Richmond	W	69	46
Davidson	W	72	69
Eastern Kentucky	L	62	85
Xavier	L	58	92
Navy	L	49	58
Duke	L	63	71
Rhode Island State	L	69	93
Maryland	L	59	67
N.Y.U.	L	60	66
Temple	L	67	70
Wake Forest	W	65	56
Davidson	W	56	53
West Virginia	L	49	62
George Washington	L	71	76
Maryland	L	55	56
N.C. State	L	58	71
Wake Forest	W	82	70
Duke	W	71	68
Furman	W	89	64
George Washington	W	66	60
South Carolina	L	65	66
The Citadel	W	71	58
N.C. State	L	53	68
Duke	L	72	84
		1767	1790

1951-52

RECORD: 12-15
COACH: Tom Scott
CAPTAIN: Howard Deasy

The Citadel	W	87	69
Furman	W	100	57
Duke	L	59	77
Richmond	W	62	56
Hanes Hosiery	W	70	59
Illinois	L	66	86
Bradley	L	66	79
Southern California	W	49	45
N.C. State	L	51	58
Columbia	W	61	60
Maryland	W	51	47
Clemson	W	65	59
Wake Forest	L	53	55
Davidson	W	78	77
Maryland	L	51	71
Temple	W	70	65
N.C. State	L	53	58
Wake Forest	L	46	55
Duke	L	66	73

West Virginia	L	65	80
The Citadel	W	80	62
Furman	W	68	53
South Carolina	L	68	75
Clemson	L	69	77
Davidson	L	71	76
N.C. State	L	52	71
Duke	L	64	94
		1741	1794

1952-53

RECORD: 17-10
COACH: Frank McGuire
CAPTAINS: Vince Grimaldi, Jack Wallace

The Citadel	W	70	50
Washington & Lee	W	67	48
Holy Cross	L	73	85
Maryland	W	59	49
Princeton	W	73	59
Penn	L	62	70
East Carolina	W	77	66
V.M.I.	W	79	62
Washington & Lee	W	97	75
Davidson	W	71	60
V.M.I.	W	97	58
Maryland	L	66	68
Wake Forest	W	72	68
N.C. State	W	70	69
Clemson	W	91	80
Davidson	W	73	52
Richmond	W	80	62
Clemson	W	82	55
Richmond	L	75	78
Duke	L	89	95
N.Y.U.	L	78	82
South Carolina	W	76	72
The Citadel	W	94	69
Wake Forest	L	63	89
N.C. State	L	66	87
Duke	L	58	83
N.C. State	L	54	86
		2012	1877

1953-54

RECORD: 11-10
COACH: Frank McGuire
CAPTAINS: (Game)

William & Mary	W	71	61
South Carolina	W	82	56
Clemson	W	85	48
Navy	L	62	86
Seton Hall	L	63	73
Oregon State	L	53	65
The Citadel	W	83	42
Wake Forest	W	66	65
Davidson	W	70	54
Virginia	W	78	66
N.C. State	L	77	84
Washington & Lee	W	69	60
Duke	L	47	63
Virginia	L	69	83
Wake Forest	L	62	76
Clemson	W	72	56
Davidson	W	89	69
Duke	L	63	67
N.C. State	L	48	57
The Citadel	W	79	52
N.C. State	L	51	52
		1439	1335

1954-55

RECORD: 10-11
COACH: Frank McGuire
CAPTAINS: Paul Likens, Al Lifson

Clemson	W	99	66
South Carolina	W	88	69
William & Mary	L	76	79
Maryland	L	60	70
Southern California	W	67	58
N.C. State	L	44	47
Duke	W	65	52
Louisiana State	L	77	84
Alabama	L	55	77
Wake Forest	W	95	78
Virginia	W	96	87
South Carolina	W	73	64
Clemson	W	95	87
N.C. State	W	84	80
Duke	L	68	91
Virginia	L	73	98
Maryland	L	61	63
Wake Forest	W	83	79
N.C. State	L	75	79
Duke	L	74	96
Wake Forest	L	82	95
		1590	1599

1955-56

RECORD: 18-5
COACH: Frank McGuire
CAPTAIN: Jerry Vayda

Clemson	W	73	58
Georgia Tech	W	88	76
South Carolina	W	92	75
Alabama	W	99	77
Maryland	W	68	62
Villanova	W	86	63
Duke	W	74	64
N.C. State	L	60	82
Louisiana State	W	95	69
Wake Forest	L	71	76
Virginia	W	101	65
South Carolina	W	75	73
Clemson	W	103	99
Maryland	W	64	55
N.C. State	W	73	69
Duke	L	59	64
William & Mary	W	115	63
Virginia	W	83	72
Wake Forest	W	77	73
N.C. State	L	73	79
Duke	W	73	65
Virginia	W	81	77
Wake Forest	L	56	77
		1839	1633

1956-57

RECORD: 32-0
COACH: Frank McGuire
CAPTAIN: Lennie Rosenbluth

Furman	W	94	66
Clemson	W	94	75
George Washington	W	82	55
South Carolina	W	90	86
Maryland	W	70	61
N.Y.U.	W	64	59
Dartmouth	W	89	61
Holy Cross	W	83	70
Utah	W	97	76
Duke	W	87	71
Wake Forest	W	63	55
William & Mary	W	71	61
Clemson	W	86	54
Virginia	W	102	90
N.C. State	W	83	57
Western Carolina	W	77	59
Maryland	W	65	61
Duke	W	75	73
Virginia	W	68	59
Wake Forest	W	72	69
N.C. State	W	86	57
South Carolina	W	75	62
Wake Forest	W	69	64
Duke	W	86	72
Clemson	W	81	61
Wake Forest	W	61	59
South Carolina	W	95	75
Yale	W	90	74
Canisius	W	87	75
Syracuse	W	67	58
Michigan State	W	74	70
Kansas	W	54	53
		2537	2098

1957-58

RECORD: 19-7
COACH: Frank McGuire
CAPTAIN: Pete Brennan

Clemson	W	79	55
George Washington	W	86	59
Furman	W	91	74
South Carolina	W	70	58
Minnesota	W	73	67
West Virginia	L	64	75
St. Louis	W	63	48
Duke	W	76	62
N.C. State	W	39	30
Wake Forest	W	71	45
William & Mary	W	79	63
Virginia	W	82	66
Maryland	L	61	74
N.C. State	L	57	58
Clemson	W	90	81
South Carolina	W	115	88
Duke	L	75	91
Virginia	W	73	66
Wake Forest	W	60	57
Notre Dame	L	70	89
N.C. State	W	81	69
Maryland	W	66	59
Duke	L	46	59
Clemson	W	62	51
N.C. State	W	64	58
Maryland	L	74	86
		1867	1688

1958-59

RECORD: 20-5
COACH: Frank McGuire
CAPTAIN: Danny Lotz

Clemson	W	83	67
Virginia	W	83	61
South Carolina	W	70	57
Notre Dame	W	81	77
Northwestern	W	78	64
Yale	W	92	65
Michigan State	L	58	75
Cincinnati	W	90	88
Notre Dame	W	69	54
Wake Forest	W	44	34
N.C. State	W	72	68
Clemson	W	60	46
South Carolina	W	62	50
Maryland	W	64	57
Duke	W	89	80
Wake Forest	W	75	66
Loyola (Chicago)	W	76	57
N.C. State	W	74	67
Maryland	L	51	69
Virginia	L	68	69
Duke	W	72	62
Clemson	W	93	69
Duke	W	74	71
N.C. State	L	56	80
Navy	L	63	76
		1797	1629

1959-60

RECORD: 18-6
COACH: Frank McGuire
CAPTAIN: Harvey Salz

South Carolina	W	93	56
Kansas	L	60	49
Kansas State	W	68	52
Kentucky	L	70	76
St. Louis	L	52	68
Minnesota	W	72	65
Duke	W	75	53
Wake Forest	L	50	53
Notre Dame	W	75	65
Wake Forest	W	62	59
N.C. State	W	62	51
Virginia	W	78	57
Maryland	W	75	66
Clemson	W	73	54
Wake Forest	L	69	80
Duke	W	84	57
N.C. State	W	66	62
Clemson	W	85	80
South Carolina	L	81	85
Maryland	W	81	64
Virginia	W	97	58
Duke	W	75	50
Virginia	W	84	63
Duke	L	69	71
		1756	1494

1960-61

RECORD: 19-4
COACH: Frank McGuire
CAPTAINS: Doug Moe, York Larese

Louisiana State	W	77	61
Virginia	W	81	47
Kentucky	L	65	70
Kansas State	L	69	77
Kansas	W	78	70
Creighton	W	72	64
Maryland	W	81	57
Villanova	W	87	67
Duke	W	76	71
Notre Dame	W	73	71
Wake Forest	W	83	74
Virginia	W	92	70
Maryland	W	58	52
N.C. State	W	97	66
Clemson	W	77	46
Maryland	W	63	56
Duke	L	77	81
South Carolina	L	82	89
Wake Forest	W	93	78
N.C. State	W	62	56
South Carolina	W	92	68
Clemson	W	61	55
Duke	W	69	66
		1765	1512

Seasons Under Coach Dean Smith

1961-62

RECORD: 8-9
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAIN: Jim Hudock

Dec. 2	Virginia	H	W	80	46
Dec. 5	Clemson	A	W	54	52
Dec. 11	Indiana	CR	L	70	76
Jan. 6	Notre Dame	CH	W	99	80
Jan. 10	Wake Forest	A	L	72	91
Jan. 13	Virginia	CR	W	100	71
Jan. 15	South Carolina	H	W	83	71
Jan. 17	N.C. State	H	W	66	56
Feb. 3	Duke	A	L	57	79
Feb. 6	Maryland	A	L	62	79
Feb. 10	Wake Forest	H	L	80	87
Feb. 14	N.C. State	A	L	57	85
Feb. 16	Clemson	N-S	W	69	59
Feb. 17	South Carolina	N-S	L	82	97
Feb. 19	Maryland	H	W	70	67
Feb. 24	Duke	H	L	74	82

ACC TOURNAMENT

Mar. 1	South Carolina	RAL	L	55	57
				1230	1235

1962-63

RECORD: 15-6
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Larry Brown, Yogi Poteet

Dec. 1	Georgia	H	W	89	65
Dec. 5	Clemson	H	W	64	48
Dec. 8	South Carolina	A	W	75	65
Dec. 15	Indiana	A	L	76	90
Dec. 17	Kentucky	A	W	68	66
Jan. 2	Yale	H	W	86	77
Jan. 5	Notre Dame	A	OT W	76	68
Jan. 9	Wake Forest	A	L	70	78
Jan. 14	Maryland	A	W	78	56
Jan. 16	N.C. State	H	OT W	67	65
Jan. 19	Virginia	A	W	86	81
Feb. 2	Duke	H	L	69	77
Feb. 7	Maryland	H	W	82	68
Feb. 9	Wake Forest	H	L	71	72
Feb. 12	N.C. State	A	W	68	63
Feb. 15	South Carolina	N-S	W	78	74
Feb. 16	Clemson	N-S	W	79	63
Feb. 20	Virginia	H	W	85	73
Feb. 23	Duke	A	L	93	106

ACC TOURNAMENT

Feb. 28	South Carolina	RAL	W	93	76
Mar. 1	Wake Forest	RAL	L	55	56
				1608	1487

1963-64

RECORD: 12-12
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Charlie Shaffer, Mike Cooke

Dec. 2	South Carolina	H	W	92	87
Dec. 3	Clemson	A	2OT L	64	66
Dec. 7	Indiana	CH	W	77	70
Dec. 9	Kentucky	A	L	80	100
Dec. 14	LSU	A	W	76	71
Dec. 16	Tulane	A	W	109	81
Dec. 18	Georgia	H	W	99	71
Jan. 4	Notre Dame	CR	W	78	68
Jan. 9	Wake Forest	A	L	71	80
Jan. 11	Duke	A	L	64	84
Jan. 13	Maryland	H	W	97	88
Jan. 15	N.C. State	H	W	79	71
Jan. 18	Virginia Tech	H	2OT L	88	90
Feb. 3	Virginia	H	W	89	76
Feb. 8	Wake Forest	H	W	81	73
Feb. 12	N.Y.U.	A	L	68	69
Feb. 14	Clemson	N-S	2OT L	90	97
Feb. 15	South Carolina	N-S	W	84	81
Feb. 18	Maryland	A	L	64	74
Feb. 22	N.C. State	A	L	49	51
Feb. 24	Virginia	A	L	64	79
Feb. 29	Duke	H	L	69	104

ACC TOURNAMENT

Mar. 5	South Carolina	RAL	W	80	63
Mar. 6	Duke	RAL	L	49	65
				1861	1859

1964-65

RECORD: 15-9
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAIN: Billy Cunningham

Dec. 1	Clemson	H	W	77	59
Dec. 3	Georgia	A	L	61	64
Dec. 5	South Carolina	A	W	82	71
Dec. 7	Kentucky	CH	W	82	67
Dec. 10	Tulane	H	W	111	74
Dec. 12	Indiana	A	L	81	107
Dec. 14	Vanderbilt	CR	W	84	78

V.P.I. TOURNAMENT

Dec.	18	Mississippi State	BL	W	84	80
Dec.	19	Alabama	BL	L	61	66
Dec.	21	Florida	A	L	54	73
Jan.	4	Maryland	A	L	68	76
Jan.	6	Wake Forest	A	L	85	107
Jan.	9	Duke	A	W	65	62
Jan.	13	N.C. State	H	L	62	65
Jan.	16	Virginia	A	W	87	80
Jan.	30	Maryland	H	L	81	90
Feb.	6	N.Y.U.	CR	W	100	78
Feb.	9	Wake Forest	H	W	107	91
Feb.	17	N.C. State	A	W	69	68
Feb.	19	South Carolina	N-S	W	76	63
Feb.	20	Clemson	N-S	W	86	84
Feb.	23	Virginia	H2OT	W	105	101
Feb.	27	Duke	H	W	71	66

ACC TOURNAMENT

Mar	4	Wake Forest	RAL	L	76	92
					1915	1862

1965-66

RECORD: 16-11
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Bob Bennett, John Yokley

Dec.	1	Clemson	A	L	74	84
Dec.	4	William & Mary	H	W	82	68
Dec.	6	Ohio State	A	W	82	72
Dec.	8	Richmond	H	W	127	76
Dec.	11	Vanderbilt	A	L	72	81
Dec.	16	Florida State	H	W	115	80
Dec.	18	Florida	CH	W	66	59
Dec.	27	Princeton	GR	W	75	61
Dec.	30	Utah	RAL	W	90	85
Dec.	31	West Virginia	RAL	L	97	102
Jan.	3	Maryland	H	W	67	52
Jan.	5	Wake Forest	A	W	99	83
Jan.	8	Duke	H	L	77	88
Jan.	13	N.C. State	H	W	83	75
Jan.	15	Virginia	A	L	69	70
Feb.	3	Wake Forest	H	W	115	87
Feb.	5	Maryland	A	L	66	77
Feb.	7	South Carolina	H	W	104	70
Feb.	9	N.Y.U.	A	L	78	83
Feb.	12	Virginia Tech	H	L	75	81
Feb.	15	N.C. State	A	L	77	87
Feb.	18	Clemson	N-S	W	70	66
Feb.	19	South Carolina	N-S	W	83	71
Feb.	22	Virginia	H	W	81	79
Feb.	26	Duke	A	L	63	77

ACC TOURNAMENT

Mar	3	Maryland	RAL	W	77	70
Mar.	4	Duke	RAL	L	20	21
					2184	2005

1966-67

RECORD: 26-6
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Bob Lewis, Tom Gauntlett

Dec.	1	Clemson	H	W	76	65
Dec.	3	Penn State	GR	W	93	63
Dec.	9	Tulane	H	W	92	69
Dec.	13	Kentucky	A	W	64	55
Dec.	17	N.Y.U.	GR	W	95	58
Dec.	19	Columbia	TA	W	98	66
Dec.	20	Florida State	TA	W	81	54
Dec.	27	Furman	GR	W	101	56
Dec.	30	Ohio State	CH	W	105	82
Jan.	2	Princeton	H	L	81	91
Jan.	4	Wake Forest	A	W	76	74
Jan.	7	Duke	A	W	59	56
Jan.	11	N.C. State	H	W	79	78
Jan	28	Virginia	H	W	103	76
Feb.	4	Maryland	H	W	85	77
Feb.	7	Virginia	A	W	79	75
Feb	9	Wake Forest	H	W	75	73
Feb.	11	Georgia Tech	A	L	80	82
Feb.	14	N.C. State	A	W	77	60
Feb.	17	South Carolina	N-S	W	80	55
Feb.	18	Clemson	N-S	L	88	92
Feb.	22	Maryland	A	W	79	78
Feb.	25	Virginia Tech	H	W	110	78
Mar.	1	South Carolina	A	L	57	70
Mar	4	Duke	H	W	92	79

ACC TOURNAMENT

Mar.	9	N.C. State	GR	W	56	53
Mar.	10	Wake Forest	GR	W	89	79
Mar.	11	Duke	GR	W	82	73

NCAA TOURNAMENT

Mar.	17	Princeton	CP	W	78	70
Mar.	18	Boston College	CP	W	96	80
Mar.	24	Dayton	LV	L	62	76
Mar.	25	Houston	LV	L	62	84
					2630	2277

1967-68

RECORD: 28-4
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAIN: Larry Miller

Dec.	2	V.P.I.	H	W	89	76
Dec.	6	Kent State	H	W	107	83
Dec.	9	Vanderbilt	A	L	76	89
Dec.	12	Kentucky	GR	W	84	77
Dec.	16	Princeton	GR	W	71	63

FAR WEST CLASSIC

Dec.	28	Stanford	PO	W	87	78
Dec.	29	Utah	PO	W	86	84
Dec.	30	Oregon State	PO	W	68	61
Jan.	3	Wake Forest	H	W	74	62
Jan.	6	Duke	H	W	75	72
Jan.	10	N.C. State	A	W	68	66
Jan.	13	Clemson	A	W	115	83
Jan.	27	Georgia Tech	CH	W	82	54
Feb.	1	Florida State	H	W	86	80
Feb.	3	Maryland	A	W	73	67
Feb.	6	Virginia	H	W	108	64
Feb.	8	Wake Forest	A	W	80	60
Feb.	10	Virginia Tech	A	W	80	70
Feb.	12	N.C. State	H	W	96	84
Feb.	16	Clemson	N-S	W	96	74
Feb.	17	South Carolina	N-S	W	84	80
Feb.	21	Maryland	H	W	83	60
Feb.	24	Virginia	A	W	92	74
Feb.	28	South Carolina	H	L	86	87
Mar.	2	Duke	A	L	86	87

ACC TOURNAMENT

Mar	7	Wake Forest	CH	W	83	70
Mar	8	South Carolina	CH	W	82	79
Mar.	9	N.C. State	CH	W	87	50

NCAA TOURNAMENT

Mar.	15	St Bonaventure	RAL	W	91	72
Mar.	16	Davidson	RAL	W	70	66
Mar.	22	Ohio State	LA	W	80	66
Mar.	23	UCLA	LA	L	55	78
					2680	2316

1968-69

RECORD: 27-5
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Bill Bunting, Rusty Clark, Joe Brown, Dick Grubar, Gerald Tuttle

Dec.	2	Oregon	GR	W	89	78
Dec.	3	Oregon	H	W	106	73
Dec.	7	Kentucky	A	W	87	77
Dec.	9	Vanderbilt	CH	W	100	78
Dec.	16	Clemson	H	W	90	69
Dec.	17	Virginia	H	W	94	67

HOLIDAY FESTIVAL

Dec.	27	Villanova	MSC	W	69	61
Dec.	28	St. John's	MSG	L	70	72
Dec.	30	Princeton	MSG	W	103	76
Jan	4	Duke	H	W	94	70
Jan.	8	N.C. State	H	W	83	63
Jan.	11	Virginia Tech	H	W	99	77
Jan.	14	Georgia Tech	A	W	101	70
Jan.	18	Wake Forest	A	W	94	89
Feb.	1	Maryland	H	W	107	87
Feb.	4	Virginia	A	W	99	76
Feb.	6	Wake Forest	H	W	84	76
Feb.	8	Florida State	GR	W	100	82
Feb.	10	N.C. State	A	W	85	62
Feb.	14	South Carolina	N-S	L	66	68
Feb.	15	Clemson	N-S	W	107	81
Feb.	19	Maryland	A	W	88	86
Feb.	22	The Citadel	H	W	106	59
Feb.	26	South Carolina	A	W	68	62
Mar	1	Duke	A	L	81	87

ACC TOURNAMENT

Mar.	6	Clemson	CH	W	94	70
Mar	7	Wake Forest	CH	W	80	72
Mar.	8	Duke	CH	W	85	74

NCAA TOURNAMENT

Mar.	13	Duquesne	CP	W	79	78
Mar	15	Davidson	CP	W	87	85
Mar	20	Purdue	LV	L	65	92
Mar.	22	Drake	LV	L	84	104
					2844	2421

1969-70

RECORD: 18-9
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Charlie Scott, Ed Fogler, Jim Delany

Dec.	1	Florida Southern	H	W	112	47
Dec.	3	Mercer	H	W	100	52
Dec.	8	Kentucky	CH	L	87	94
Dec.	13	Florida State	GR	W	86	75
Dec.	16	Virginia	A	W	80	76
Dec.	20	Tulane	A	W	96	87
Dec.	22	Rice	A	W	99	87

CAROLINA CLASSIC

Dec.	29	Harvard	GR	W	92	74
Dec.	30	Bowling Green	GR	W	89	72
Jan.	3	Rice	CH	W	98	72
Jan	5	South Carolina	A	L	52	65
Jan.	7	N.C. State	A	W	78	69
Jan.	10	Duke	H	W	86	78
Jan.	15	Clemson	A	W	96	91
Jan.	17	Wake Forest	H	L	90	91
Jan.	31	Maryland	A	W	77	69
Feb.	1	Virginia	H	W	87	72
Feb.	5	Wake Forest	A	L	85	88
Feb.	9	N.C. State	H	W	88	86
Feb.	13	Clemson	N-S	W	110	66
Feb.	14	Georgia Tech	N-S	L	95	104
Feb.	18	Maryland	H	W	90	83
Feb.	21	South Carolina	H	L	62	79
Feb.	25	Virginia Tech	H	W	98	70
Feb.	28	Duke	A	L	83	91

ACC TOURNAMENT

Mar	5	Virginia	CH	L	93	95

NATIONAL INVITATION TOURNAMENT

Mar.	14	Manhattan	MSG	L	90	95
					2399	2128

1970-71

RECORD: 26-6
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Lee Dedmon, Dale Gipple

Dec.	1	East Tenn. St.	H	W	109	79
Dec.	5	William & Mary	A	W	101	72
Dec.	12	Creighton	CH	W	106	86
Dec.	15	Virginia	H	W	80	75
Dec.	18	N.C. State	BF	L	70	82
Dec.	19	Duke	BF	W	83	81
Dec.	22	Utah	A	L	86	105
Dec.	29	Penn State	CR	W	73	57
Dec.	30	Northwestern	GR	W	98	74
Jan.	2	Tulane	CH	W	101	79
Jan.	4	South Carolina	H	W	79	64
Jan.	9	Duke	H	W	79	74
Jan.	14	Clemson	H	W	92	72
Jan.	16	Wake Forest	A	L	84	96
Jan.	30	Maryland	H	W	105	79
Feb.	4	Wake Forest	H	W	93	75
Feb.	8	N.C. State	A	W	65	63
Feb.	12	Georgia Tech	N-S	W	87	58
Feb.	13	Clemson	N-S	W	86	48
Feb.	17	Maryland	A	W	100	76
Feb.	20	South Carolina	A	L	66	72
Feb.	22	Florida State	H	W	70	61
Feb.	27	Virginia	A	W	75	74
Mar.	3	N.C. State	H	W	97	81
Mar	6	Duke	A	L	83	92

ACC TOURNAMENT

Mar	11	Clemson	CR	W	76	41
Mar.	12	Virginia	GR	W	78	68
Mar.	13	South Carolina	GR	L	51	52

NATIONAL INVITATION TOURNAMENT

Mar.	20	Massachusetts	MSC	W	90	49
Mar.	22	Providence	MSC	W	86	79
Mar	25	Duke	MSC	W	73	67
Mar.	27	Georgia Tech	MSG	W	84	66
					2706	2297

1971-72

RECORD: 26-5
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Dennis Wuycik, Steve Previs

Dec.	2	Rice	H	W	127	69
Dec.	4	Pittsburgh	A	W	90	75
Dec.	6	Princeton	A	L	73	89
Dec.	11	Virginia Tech	H	W	93	60
Dec.	17	Wake Forest	BF	W	99	76
Dec.	18	N.C. State	BF	W	99	68

INTERNATIONAL CHRISTMAS TOURNAMENT

Dec.	23	Barcelona, Spain	MS	W	87	74
Dec.	24	Santiago, Chile	MS	W	87	65
Dec.	25	Real Madrid	MS	W	83	77
Dec.	27	Harvard	CH	W	96	78

SUGAR BOWL TOURNAMENT

Dec.	29	St. Joseph's	NO	W	93	77
Dec.	30	Bradley	NO	W	75	69
Jan	8	Furman	H	W	118	66
Jan.	12	Clemson	A	W	81	61
Jan.	15	Virginia	A	W	85	79
Jan.	19	Wake Forest	H	W	92	77
Jan.	22	Duke	A	L	74	76
Jan.	29	Maryland	H	W	92	72
Feb.	3	Wake Forest	GR	W	71	59
Feb.	7	N.C. State	H	W	101	78
Feb.	11	Clemson	N-S	W	73	50
Feb.	12	Georgia Tech	N-S	W	118	73
Feb.	16	Maryland	A	OT L	77	79
Feb.	19	Notre Dame	MSG	W	99	74
Feb.	23	Georgia Tech	H	W	87	66
Feb.	26	Virginia	H	W	91	78
Feb.	29	N.C. State	A	L	84	85
Mar.	4	Duke	H	W	93	69

ACC TOURNAMENT

Mar	10	Duke	GR	W	63	48
Mar	11	Maryland	GR	W	73	64

NCAA TOURNAMENT

Mar.	16	South Carolina	MO	W	92	69
Mar.	18	Pennsylvania	MO	W	73	59
Mar	23	Florida State	LA	L	75	79
Mar	25	Louisville	LA	W	105	91
					2762	2213

1972-73

RECORD: 25-8
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: George Karl, Donn Johnston

Nov	25	Biscayne	H	W	107	62
Dec.	2	Pittsburgh	H	W	99	70
Dec.	5	Dartmouth	GR	W	128	86
Dec.	9	Virginia Tech	CH	W	96	82
Dec.	11	Kentucky	LV	W	78	70
Dec.	15	Duke	BF	W	91	86
Dec.	16	N.C. State	BF	L	61	68
Dec.	22	California	A	W	64	61

RAINBOW CLASSIC

Dec.	28	Utah	HON	W	73	61
Dec.	29	Washington	HON	W	89	72
Dec.	30	Louisville	HON	W	89	86
Jan	4	Furman	CH	W	100	67
Jan.	6	Nebraska	CR	W	79	62
Jan	10	Clemson	H	W	92	58
Jan.	17	Wake Forest	GR	W	99	80
Jan.	20	Duke	H	W	82	61
Jan.	25	Virginia	H	L	78	84
Jan	27	Maryland	A	L	88	94
Jan.	31	Wake Forest	H	W	69	51
Feb.	5	N.C. State	A	L	73	76
Feb.	9	Georgia Tech	N-S	W	107	72
Feb.	10	Clemson	N-S	W	84	69
Feb.	14	Maryland	H	W	95	85
Feb.	17	Florida State	MSG	W	91	79
Feb.	21	Miami of Ohio	H	L	92	102
Feb	24	Virginia	A	W	76	68
Feb.	27	N.C. State	H	L	78	82
Mar.	3	Duke	A	W	72	70

ACC TOURNAMENT

Mar	8	Wake Forest	GR	OT L	52	54

NATIONAL INVITATION TOURNAMENT

Mar.	17	Oral Roberts	MSG	W	82	65
Mar.	20	Massachusetts	MSG	W	73	63
Mar.	24	Notre Dame	MSG	L	71	78
Mar.	25	Alabama	MSC	W	88	69
					2796	2393

1973-74

RECORD: 22-6
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Bobby Jones, Darrell Elston

Dec.	1	Houston	GR	W	97	74
Dec.	5	California	H	W	74	70
Dec.	8	Vermont	H	W	103	48
Dec.	10	Kentucky	GR	W	101	84
Dec.	15	East Tenn. St	H	W	81	63
Dec.	20	Virginia Tech	CH	W	83	78
Dec.	28	Biscayne	A	W	112	72
Jan.	4	N.C. State	BF	L	77	78
Jan.	5	Duke	BF	W	84	75
Jan.	9	Clemson	A	W	102	90
Jan.	12	Virginia	A	W	87	75
Jan.	16	Wake Forest	H	W	95	78
Jan.	19	Duke	A	W	73	71
Jan.	22	N.C. State	H	L	80	83
Jan.	26	Maryland	H	W	82	73
Jan.	30	Wake Forest	A	W	77	67
Feb.	2	Clemson	H	W	61	60
Feb.	8	Furman	N-S	W	95	69
Feb.	9	Georgia Tech	N-S	W	112	70
Feb.	13	Maryland	A	L	80	91
Feb.	16	Florida State	GR	W	104	85
Feb.	20	Miami of Ohio	H	W	83	69
Feb	23	Virginia	H	W	94	61
Feb.	26	N.C. State	A	L	72	83
Mar.	2	Duke	H	OT W	96	92

ACC TOURNAMENT

Mar.	7	Wake Forest	GR	W	76	62
Mar.	8	Maryland	GR	L	85	105

NATIONAL INVITATION TOURNAMENT

Mar	16	Purdue	MSG	L	71	82
					2437	2108

1974-75

RECORD: 23-8
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Ed Stahl, Brad Hoffman, Mickey Bell

Nov	30	Biscayne	H	W	101	74
Dec.	4	East Tenn. State	H	W	93	71
Dec.	7	Houston	A	W	96	87
Dec.	9	Kentucky	LV	L	78	90
Dec.	21	Yale	A	W	70	53

INTERNATIONAL CHRISTMAS TOURNAMENT

Dec.	24	Estudiantes de Mo	MS	W	109	82
Dec.	25	Cuban Na. Team	MS	W	87	86
Dec.	26	Real Madrid	MS	L	101	112
Dec.	28	Utah	GR	W	94	91
Jan.	3	Duke	BF	OT L	96	99
Jan.	4	N.C. State	BF	L	67	82
Jan.	9	Clemson	H	W	74	72
Jan.	11	Howard	H	W	109	67
Jan	15	Wake Forest	A	W	80	78
Jan.	18	N.C. State	A	OT L	85	88
Jan	22	Virginia	H	W	85	70
Jan.	25	Maryland	A	W	69	66
Jan.	29	Wake Forest	H	W	101	91
Feb.	1	Clemson	A	L	72	80
Feb.	3	South Florida	H	W	79	72
Feb.	7	Furman	N-S	W	86	81
Feb.	8	Georgia Tech	N-S	W	111	81
Feb.	12	Duke	H	W	78	70
Feb.	15	Maryland	H	L	74	96
Feb.	17	Virginia Tech	A	W	87	75
Feb.	22	Virginia	A	L	62	65
Feb.	25	N.C. State	H	W	76	74
Mar.	1	Duke	A	W	74	70

ACC TOURNAMENT

Mar	6	Wake Forest	CR	OT W	101	100
Mar	7	Clemson	GR	OT W	76	71
Mar.	8	N.C. State	CR	W	70	66

NCAA TOURNAMENT

Mar.	15	New Mexico State	CH	W	93	69
Mar.	20	Syracuse	PR	L	76	78
Mar.	22	Boston College	PR	W	110	90
					2623	2417

1975-76

RECORD: 25-4
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Bill Chambers, Dave Hanners, Mitch Kupchak

Nov.	29	Howard	H	W	115	75
Dec	4	Seton Hall	MSG	W	75	63
Dec.	6	Virginia Tech	H	W	88	75
Dec.	8	Kentucky	CH	W	90	77
Dec.	20	East Tenn. State	A	W	104	67
Dec.	22	South Florida	A	W	70	64
Jan.	2	Wake Forest	BF	L	88	95
Jan.	3	Duke	BF	W	77	74
Jan.	5	Yale	H	W	81	42
Jan.	7	Clemson	A	W	83	64
Jan	10	Virginia	A	W	85	82
Jan.	14	Wake Forest	H	W	99	75
Jan.	17	Duke	A	W	89	87
Jan.	18	N.C. State	H	L	67	68
Jan.	25	Maryland	H	OT W	95	93
Jan.	28	Wake Forest	A	OT W	88	85
Jan.	31	Clemson	H	W	79	64
Feb.	4	Detroit	A	W	91	76
Feb.	6	Georgia Tech	N-S	W	79	74
Feb.	7	Furman	N-S	W	97	64
Feb.	11	Maryland	A	W	81	69
Feb.	14	Tulane	A	4OT W	113	106
Feb.	18	Miami of Ohio	A	W	77	75
Feb.	21	Virginia	H	W	73	71
Feb	24	N.C. State	A	W	91	79
Feb.	28	Duke	H	W	91	71

ACC TOURNAMENT

Mar.	5	Clemson	CC	W	82	74
Mar.	6	Virginia	CC	L	62	67

NCAA TOURNAMENT

Mar.	13	Alabama	DT	L	64	79
					2474	2155

1976-77

RECORD: 28-5
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Bruce Buckley, Woody Coley, Walter Davis, John Kuester, Tommy LaGarde

Nov	26	N.C. State	BF	W	78	66
Nov.	27	Wake Forest	BF	OT L	96	97

Dec. 1	Marshall	H	W	90	70
Dec. 6	Michigan State	A	W	81	58
Dec. 8	Athletes in Action	H	W	99	86
Dec. 11	Virginia Tech	RN	W	81	77
Dec. 20	Brigham Young	H	W	113	93

FAR WEST CLASSIC

Dec. 27	Oral Roberts	PO	W	100	84
Dec. 29	Oregon	PO	W	86	60
Dec. 30	Weber State	PO	W	75	54
Jan. 5	Clemson	GR	W	91	63
Jan. 8	Virginia	H	W	91	67
Jan. 13	Wake Forest	A	W	77	75
Jan. 15	Duke	H	W	77	68
Jan. 19	N.C. State	A	L	73	75
Jan. 22	Maryland	A	W	71	68
Jan. 26	Wake Forest	H	L	66	67
Jan. 29	Clemson	A	L	73	93
Feb. 4	Georgia Tech	N-S	W	98	74
Feb. 5	Furman	N-S	W	88	71
Feb. 9	Maryland	H	W	97	70
Feb. 12	Tulane	GR	W	106	94
Feb. 16	South Florida	H	W	100	65
Feb. 20	Virginia	A	W	66	64
Feb. 23	N.C. State	H	W	90	73
Feb. 26	Duke	A	W	84	71
Feb. 27	Louisville	CH	W	96	89

ACC TOURNAMENT

Mar. 4	N.C. State	GR	W	70	56
Mar. 5	Virginia	GR	W	75	69

NCAA TOURNAMENT

Mar. 12	Purdue	RAL	W	69	66
Mar. 17	Notre Dame	CP	W	79	77
Mar. 19	Kentucky	CP	W	79	72
Mar. 26	Nevada-Las Vegas	OM	W	84	83
Mar. 28	Marquette	OM	L	59	67
				2759	2396

1977-78

RECORD: 23-8
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Phil Ford, Tom Zaliagiris

Nov. 26	Oregon State	CH	W	94	63
Nov. 30	Oregon State	H	W	90	64
Dec. 2	Duke	BF	W	79	66
Dec. 3	N.C. State	BF	W	87	82
Dec. 7	William & Mary	A	L	75	78
Dec. 10	Rochester	H	W	101	43
Dec. 17	Cincinnati	GR	W	67	59
Dec. 23	Tulane	A	W	108	103

RAINBOW CLASSIC

Dec. 28	Brigham Young	HON	W	94	81
Dec. 29	Texas Tech	HON	W	88	76
Dec. 30	Stanford	HON	W	92	61
Jan. 4	Clemson	A OT	W	79	77
Jan. 7	Virginia	A	W	76	61
Jan. 14	Duke	A	L	84	92
Jan. 15	Wake Forest	H	W	71	69
Jan. 18	N.C. State	H	W	69	64
Jan. 21	Maryland	H	W	85	71
Jan. 26	Wake Forest	A	L	62	71
Jan. 28	Clemson	H	W	98	64
Jan. 30	Mercer	H	W	73	70
Feb. 3	Furman	N-S	L	83	89
Feb. 4	Virginia Tech	N-S	W	101	88
Feb. 8	Maryland	A	W	66	64
Feb. 11	Rutgers	MSG	W	74	57
Feb. 12	Providence	A	L	59	61
Feb. 15	Kent State	H	W	92	59
Feb. 18	Virginia	H	W	71	54
Feb. 23	N.C. State	A	L	67	72
Feb. 25	Duke	H	W	87	83

ACC TOURNAMENT

Mar. 2	Wake Forest	GR	L	77	82

NCAA TOURNAMENT

Mar. 11	San Francisco	TP	L	64	68
				2513	2192

1978-79

RECORD: 23-6
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Dudley Bradley, Ged Doughton, Randy Wiel

Nov. 29	Northwestern	A	W	97	67
Dec. 1	Wake Forest	BF	W	73	55
Dec. 2	Duke	BF	L	68	78
Dec. 4	Detroit	H	W	93	76
Dec. 9	Jacksonville	H	W	85	56
Dec. 16	Michigan State	H	W	70	69
Dec. 22	Cincinnati	A	W	62	59

KODAK CLASSIC

Dec. 29	Dartmouth	RO	W	86	67
Dec. 30	Niagara	RO	W	121	69
Jan. 3	Clemson	GR	W	90	68
Jan. 6	Virginia	H2OT	W	86	74
Jan. 10	Wake Forest	A	L	56	59
Jan. 13	Duke	H	W	74	68
Jan. 14	Arkansas	GR	W	63	57
Jan. 17	N.C. State	A	W	70	69
Jan. 20	Maryland	A	W	54	53
Jan. 25	Wake Forest	H	W	76	69
Jan. 27	Clemson	A	L	61	66
Feb. 2	Furman	N-S	L	70	83
Feb. 3	Virginia Tech	N-S OT	W	92	80
Feb. 7	Maryland	H	W	76	67
Feb. 10	Providence	CH	W	89	55
Feb. 14	William & Mary	H	W	85	60
Feb. 17	Virginia	A	W	66	57
Feb. 22	N.C. State	H	W	71	56
Feb. 24	Duke	A	L	40	47

ACC TOURNAMENT

Mar. 2	Maryland	GR	W	102	79
Mar. 3	Duke	GR	W	71	63

NCAA TOURNAMENT

Mar. 11	Pennsylvania	RAL	L	71	72
				2218	1898

1979-80

RECORD: 21-8
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Dave Colescott, Mike O'Koren, John Virgil, Jeff Wolf, Rich Yonakor

Nov. 24	Athletes in Action	A	W	88	74
Nov. 30	N.C. State	BF	W	97	84
Dec. 1	Duke	BF	L	74	86
Dec. 3	South Florida	SP	W	93	62
Dec. 8	Cincinnati	GR	W	68	63
Dec. 15	Detroit	H	W	90	72
Dec. 22	Indiana	A	W	61	57
Jan. 2	Clemson	A	L	76	93
Jan. 5	Virginia	A	L	82	88
Jan. 7	Mercer	A	W	81	63
Jan. 9	Wake Forest	H	W	72	68
Jan. 12	Duke	A	W	82	67
Jan. 14	Georgia Tech	GR	W	54	53
Jan. 16	N.C. State	H	W	67	64
Jan. 20	Maryland	H	L	86	92
Jan. 23	Wake Forest	A	W	73	61
Jan. 26	Clemson	H	W	73	70
Jan. 29	William & Mary	H	W	71	61
Feb. 1	The Citadel	N-S	W	51	40
Feb. 2	Furman	N-S	W	75	63
Feb. 4	Yale	H	W	85	74
Feb. 7	Maryland	A	L	69	70
Feb. 11	Georgia Tech	A	W	60	50
Feb. 14	Rutgers	MSG OT	W	73	70
Feb. 16	Virginia	H	W	68	51
Feb. 20	N.C. State	A	L	50	63
Feb. 23	Duke	H	W	96	71

ACC TOURNAMENT

Feb. 28	Wake Forest	GR	W	75	62
Feb. 29	Duke	GR	L	61	75

NCAA TOURNAMENT

Mar. 9	Texas A&M	DT 2OT	L	61	78
				2124	1971

1980-81

RECORD: 29-8
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Pete Budko, Eric Kenny, Mike Pepper, Al Wood

ALASKAN SHOOTOUT

Nov. 28	Alaska-Anchorage	A	W	69	50
Nov. 29	Georgetown	AN	W	83	71
Nov. 30	Arkansas	AN	W	64	58
Dec. 2	Mercer	H	W	89	74
Dec. 5	Duke	BF	W	78	76
Dec. 6	Wake Forest	BF	L	71	82
Dec. 13	South Florida	GR	W	73	64
Dec. 20	Indiana	H	W	65	56
Dec. 22	Rutgers	CH	W	71	64

WINSTON TIRE HOLIDAY CLASSIC

Dec. 29	Louisville	LA	W	86	64
Dec. 30	Minnesota	LA	L	60	76
Jan. 3	Kansas	KC	L	55	56
Jan. 7	Maryland	H	W	75	66
Jan. 10	Virginia	A	L	57	63
Jan. 14	N.C. State	H	W	73	70
Jan. 17	Duke	H	W	80	65
Jan. 22	Wake Forest	A	W	74	60
Jan. 24	Georgia Tech	H	W	100	60
Jan. 28	Clemson	A	W	61	47
Jan. 31	N.C. State	A	W	57	54
Feb. 3	Virginia	H OT	L	79	80
Feb. 6	St. Joseph's	N-S	W	87	64
Feb. 7	Furman	N-S	W	79	64
Feb. 11	Wake Forest	H	L	68	84
Feb. 15	Maryland	A	W	76	63
Feb. 18	William & Mary	A	W	81	55
Feb. 21	Clemson	H	W	75	61
Feb. 25	Georgia Tech	A	W	76	51
Feb. 28	Duke	A OT	L	65	66

ACC TOURNAMENT

Mar. 5	N.C. State	CC	W	69	54
Mar. 6	Wake Forest	CC	W	58	57
Mar. 7	Maryland	CC	W	61	60

NCAA TOURNAMENT

Mar. 15	Pittsburgh	EP	W	74	57
Mar. 19	Utah	A	W	61	56
Mar. 21	Kansas State	SLC	W	82	68
Mar. 28	Virginia	PH	W	78	65
Mar. 30	Indiana	PH	L	50	63
				2660	2344

1981-82

RECORD: 32-2
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Jeb Barlow, Jimmy Black, Chris Brust

Nov. 28	Kansas	CH	W	74	67
Nov. 30	Southern Cal.	GR	W	73	62
Dec. 3	Tulsa	H	W	78	70
Dec. 12	South Florida	H	W	75	39
Dec. 19	Rutgers	MSG	W	59	36
Dec. 26	Kentucky	ML	W	82	69

CABLE CAR CLASSIC

Dec. 28	Penn State	SC OT	W	56	50
Dec. 29	Santa Clara	A	W	76	57
Jan. 4	William & Mary	H	W	64	40
Jan. 6	Maryland	A	W	66	50
Jan. 9	Virginia	H	W	65	60
Jan. 13	N.C. State	A	W	61	41
Jan. 16	Duke	A	W	73	63
Jan. 21	Wake Forest	H	L	48	55
Jan. 23	Georgia Tech	A	W	66	54
Jan. 27	Clemson	H	W	77	72
Jan. 30	N.C. State	H	W	58	44
Feb. 3	Virginia	A	L	58	74
Feb. 5	Furman	N-S	W	96	69
Feb. 6	The Citadel	N-S	W	67	46
Feb. 11	Maryland	H	W	59	56
Feb. 14	Georgia	GR	W	66	57
Feb. 17	Wake Forest	A	W	69	51
Feb. 20	Clemson	A	W	55	49
Feb. 24	Georgia Tech	H	W	77	54
Feb. 27	Duke	H	W	84	66

ACC TOURNAMENT

Mar. 5	Georgia Tech	GR	W	55	39
Mar. 6	N.C. State	GR	W	58	46
Mar. 7	Virginia	GR	W	47	45

NCAA TOURNAMENT

Mar. 13	James Madison	CH	W	52	50
Mar. 19	Alabama	RAL	W	74	69
Mar. 21	Villanova	RAL	W	70	60
Mar. 27	Houston	NO	W	68	63
Mar. 29	Georgetown	NO	W	63	62
				2269	1885

1982-83

RECORD: 28-8
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAIN: Jim Braddock

Nov. 20	St. John's	SF OT	L	74	78
Nov. 27	Missouri	SL	L	60	64
Nov. 30	Tulane	H3OT	W	70	68
Dec. 4	Louisiana State	ML	W	47	43
Dec. 11	Santa Clara	GR	W	79	56

OIL CITY CLASSIC

Dec. 17	Tulsa	A	L	74	84
Dec. 18	Pan American	TU	W	106	50
Dec. 21	Tenn.-Chattanooga	A	W	73	66

RAINBOW CLASSIC

Dec. 28	Texas Tech	HON	W	79	47
Dec. 29	Oklahoma	HON	W	77	69
Dec. 30	Missouri	HON	W	73	58
Jan. 5	Rutgers	GR	W	86	69
Jan. 8	Syracuse	CH	W	87	64
Jan. 12	Maryland	H	W	72	71
Jan. 15	Virginia	A	W	101	95
Jan. 19	N.C. State	H	W	99	81
Jan. 22	Duke	H	W	103	82
Jan. 24	Georgia State	H	W	99	55
Jan. 27	Wake Forest	A	W	80	78
Jan. 29	Georgia Tech	GR	W	72	65
Feb. 2	Clemson	A	W	84	81
Feb. 4	The Citadel	N-S	W	81	36
Feb. 5	Furman	N-S	W	78	43
Feb. 10	Virginia	H	W	64	63
Feb. 13	Villanova	H	L	53	56
Feb. 16	Maryland	A	L	94	106
Feb. 19	N.C. State	A	L	63	70
Feb. 24	Wake Forest	H	W	100	85
Feb. 27	Clemson	H	W	93	80
Mar. 2	Georgia Tech	A	W	85	73
Mar. 5	Duke	A	W	105	81

ACC TOURNAMENT

Mar. 11	Clemson	OM	W	105	79
Mar. 12	N.C. State	OM OT	L	84	91

NCAA TOURNAMENT

Mar. 19	James Madison	GR	W	68	49
Mar. 25	Ohio State	SY	W	64	51
Mar. 27	Georgia	SY	L	77	82
				2909	2469

1983-84

RECORD: 28-3
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Matt Doherty, Cecil Exum, Sam Perkins

Nov. 26	Missouri	GR	W	64	57
Nov. 28	Tenn.-Chattanooga	H	W	85	63

STANFORD INVITATIONAL

Dec. 2	Fordham	ST	W	73	56
Dec. 3	Stanford	A	W	88	75
Dec. 10	Syracuse	A	W	87	64
Dec. 21	Dartmouth	H	W	103	58

HOLIDAY FESTIVAL

Dec. 27	Iona	MSG	W	74	61
Dec. 29	St. John's	MSG	W	64	51
Jan. 5	Boston University	CH	W	87	54
Jan. 7	N.C. State	A	W	81	60
Jan. 12	Maryland	A	W	74	62
Jan. 14	Wake Forest	A	W	70	62
Jan. 18	Virginia	H	W	69	66
Jan. 21	Duke	A	W	78	73
Jan. 25	Wake Forest	H	W	100	63
Jan. 28	Georgia Tech	H	W	73	61
Jan. 29	Louisiana State	H	W	90	79
Feb. 1	Clemson	GR	W	97	75
Feb. 3	Furman	N-S	W	83	48
Feb. 4	The Citadel	N-S	W	76	60
Feb. 9	Virginia	A	W	85	72
Feb. 12	Arkansas	PB	L	64	65
Feb. 18	N.C. State	H	W	95	71
Feb. 19	Maryland	H	W	78	63
Feb. 26	Clemson	A	W	82	71
Feb. 29	Georgia Tech	A	W	69	56
Mar. 3	Duke	H2OT	W	96	83

ACC TOURNAMENT

Mar. 9	Clemson	GR	W	78	66
Mar. 10	Duke	GR	L	75	77

NCAA TOURNAMENT

Mar. 17	Temple	CH	W	77	66
Mar. 22	Indiana	OM	L	68	72
				2483	2010

1984-85

RECORD: 27-9
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAIN: Buzz Peterson

Nov. 25	Fordham	CH	W	81	65
Dec. 2	Boston University	A	W	89	72
Dec. 3	Howard	H	W	77	63
Dec. 8	Oral Roberts	H	W	87	65
Dec. 15	Wake Forest	A	W	79	73
Dec. 21	Wichita State	OS	W	80	69
Dec. 23	Arizona State	TOK	W	85	66
Dec. 29	Hawaii Pacific	A	W	88	69
Dec. 30	Missouri	HON	L	76	81
Jan. 3	Stetson	OR	W	85	71
Jan. 5	Florida State	MI	W	78	69
Jan. 9	Maryland	H	W	75	74
Jan. 12	Virginia	A	W	65	61
Jan. 13	SMU	GR	L	82	84
Jan. 16	N.C. State	H	W	86	76
Jan. 19	Duke	H	L	77	93
Jan. 21	Jacksonville	GR	W	74	68
Jan. 27	Georgia Tech	H	L	62	66
Jan. 30	Clemson	A	L	50	52
Feb. 1	The Citadel	CH	W	83	62
Feb. 2	Furman	CH	W	77	55
Feb. 7	Virginia	H	W	82	73
Feb. 10	Louisiana State	A	W	75	70
Feb. 13	Maryland	A	W	60	54
Feb. 16	N.C. State	A	L	76	85
Feb. 20	Wake Forest	H	W	69	59
Feb. 23	Clemson	H	W	84	50
Feb. 27	Georgia Tech	A	L	62	67
Mar. 2	Duke	A	W	78	68

ACC TOURNAMENT

Mar. 8	Wake Forest	OM OT	W	72	61
Mar. 9	N.C. State	OM	W	57	51
Mar. 10	Georgia Tech	OM	L	54	57

NCAA TOURNAMENT

Mar. 14	Mid. Tenn. State	ND	W	76	57
Mar. 16	Notre Dame	A	W	60	58
Mar. 22	Auburn	BIR	W	62	56
Mar. 24	Villanova	BIR	L	44	56
				2647	2376

1985-86

RECORD: 28-6
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Brad Daugherty, Steve Hale

Nov. 24	UCLA	H	W	107	70
Nov. 26	Iona	H	W	110	67
Nov. 29	Missouri	AN	W	84	63
Nov. 30	Purdue	AN	W	73	62
Dec. 1	Nevada-Las Vegas	AN	W	65	60
Dec. 7	Rutgers	GR	W	114	71
Dec. 14	Ohio University	H	W	99	57
Dec. 17	Jacksonville	A	W	69	65
Dec. 20	Stanford	H	W	89	55
Dec. 22	The Citadel	CH	W	104	51

ORANGE BOWL CLASSIC

Dec. 27	Manhattan	MI	W	129	45
Dec. 28	Brown	MI	W	115	63
Dec. 31	Florida State	CH	W	109	64
Jan. 4	N.C. State	H	W	90	79
Jan. 9	Fordham	MSG	W	92	68
Jan. 11	Wake Forest	A	W	89	65
Jan. 14	Maryland	A	W	71	67
Jan. 18	Duke	H	W	95	92
Jan. 19	Marquette	A	W	66	64
Jan. 25	Georgia Tech	H	W	85	77
Jan. 26	Notre Dame	H	W	73	61
Jan. 30	Virginia	A	L	73	86
Feb. 1	Clemson	H	W	85	67
Feb. 4	Georgia Tech	A OT	W	78	77
Feb. 8	Wake Forest	H	W	91	62
Feb. 12	Clemson	A	W	79	64
Feb. 20	Maryland	H OT	L	72	77
Feb. 23	N.C. State	A	L	65	76
Feb. 26	Virginia	H	W	85	79
Mar. 2	Duke	A	L	74	82

ACC TOURNAMENT

Mar. 7	Maryland	GR	L	75	85

NCAA TOURNAMENT

Mar. 13	Utah	OG	W	84	72
Mar. 15	Alabama-Birmingham	OG	W	77	59
Mar. 20	Louisville	HOU	L	79	94
				2945	2346

1986-87

RECORD: 32-4
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Kenny Smith, Joe Wolf

Nov. 28	Hawaii	A	W	98	78
Nov. 29	Hawaii Loa	A	W	118	90
Dec. 1	UCLA	A	L	84	89
Dec. 3	Stetson	H	W	100	64
Dec. 6	Miami (Fla.)	H	W	122	77
Dec. 13	Jacksonville	H	W	98	69
Dec. 20	Illinois	H	W	90	77
Dec. 22	Furman	CH	W	95	65
Dec. 27	Kansas State	KC	W	81	62

DALLAS MORNING NEWS CLASSIC

Dec. 29	Purdue	DA	W	94	81
Dec. 30	SMU	A OT	W	88	86
Jan. 3	LaSalle	A	W	79	72
Jan. 8	Maryland	H	W	98	65
Jan. 10	Duke	A	W	85	77
Jan. 14	Virginia	A	W	95	80
Jan. 18	N.C. State	H	W	96	78
Jan. 22	Wake Forest	A	W	79	53
Jan. 24	Georgia Tech	H	W	92	55
Jan. 28	Clemson	A	W	108	99
Feb. 1	Notre Dame	A	L	58	60
Feb. 5	N.C. State	A	W	96	79
Feb. 8	Virginia	H OT	W	74	73
Feb. 11	Wake Forest	H	W	94	85
Feb. 14	Maryland	A	W	93	86
Feb. 15	Marquette	H	W	83	74
Feb. 18	East Tenn. State	H	W	118	65
Feb. 21	Clemson	H	W	96	80
Feb. 26	Duke	H	W	77	71
Mar. 1	Georgia Tech	A	W	92	76

ACC TOURNAMENT

Mar. 6	Maryland	CC	W	82	63
Mar. 7	Virginia	CC2OT	W	84	82
Mar. 8	N.C. State	CC	L	67	68

NCAA TOURNAMENT

Mar. 12	Pennsylvania	CH	W	113	82
Mar. 14	Michigan	CH	W	109	97
Mar. 19	Notre Dame	ML	W	74	68
Mar. 21	Syracuse	ML	L	75	79
				3285	2695

Legend For All-Time Scores

AN	Anchorage, Alaska	MI	Miami, Fla.	PO	Portland, Ore.
BIR	Birmingham, Ala.	ML	The Meadowlands, East Rutherford, N.J.	PR	Providence, R.I.
BF	Big Four Tournament, Greensboro, N.C.	MO	Morgantown, W.Va.	RAL	Raleigh, N.C.
BL	Blacksburg, Va.	MS	Madrid, Spain	RN	Roanoke, Va.
CC	Capital Center, Landover, Md.	MSG	Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.	RO	Rochester, N.Y.
CH	Charlotte, N.C.	ND	Notre Dame, Ind.	SC	Santa Clara, Calif.
CP	College Park, Md.	NO	New Orleans, La.	SF	Springfield, Mass.
DA	Dallas, Texas	N-S	North-South Doubleheader, Charlotte, N.C.	SL	St. Louis, Mo.
DT	Dayton, Ohio	OG	Ogden, Utah	SLC	Salt Lake City, Utah
EP	El Paso, Texas	OM	The Omni, Atlanta, Ga.	SP	St. Petersburg, Fla.
GR	Greensboro, N.C.	OR	Orlando, Fla.	ST	Stanford, Calif.
HON	Honolulu, Hawaii	OS	Osaka, Japan	SY	Syracuse, N.Y.
HOU	Houston, Texas	PB	Pine Bluff, Ark.	TA	Tampa, Fla.
KC	Kansas City, Mo.	PH	Philadelphia, Pa.	TOK	Tokyo, Japan
LA	Los Angeles, Calif.			TP	Tempe, Ariz.
LV	Louisville, Ky.			TU	Tulsa, Okla.

Carolina Coaching Records

No.	Name	Years	No. Years	Won	Lost	Pct.
1.	Nat Cartmell	1911-1914	4	26	23	.531
2.	Charles Doak	1915-1916	2	18	16	.529
3.	Howell Peacock	1917-1919	3	23	14	.622
4.	Fred Boye	1920-1921	2	18	17	.514
5.	Norman Shepard	1924	1	26	0	1.000
6.	Monk McDonald	1925	1	18	5	.783
7.	Harlan Sanborn	1926	1	20	5	.800
8.	James Ashmore	1927-1931	5	79	37	.681
9.	George Shepard	1932-1935	4	69	16	.812
10.	Walter Skidmore	1936-1939	4	65	25	.722
11.	Bill Lange	1940-1944	5	86	40	.622
12.	Ben Carnevale	1945-1946	2	52	11	.828
13.	Tom Scott	1947-1952	6	100	65	.604
14.	Frank McGuire	1953-1961	9	164	58	.739
15.	Dean Smith	1962-Present	26	611	175	.777

Carolina's Records Against Opponents

(Intercollegiate Competition Only)

	Games	UNC Won	UNC Lost	First Game	Last Game
Alabama	8	5	3	1922	1982
Alabama-Birmingham	1	1	0	1986	1986
Alaska-Anchorage	1	1	0	1981	1981
Appalachian State	1	1	0	1940	1940
Arizona	1	1	0	1949	1949
Arizona State	1	1	0	1985	1985
Arkansas	3	2	1	1979	1984
Army	3	0	3	1921	1935
Atlantic Christian	3	3	0	1911	1940
Auburn	3	3	0	1927	1985
Biscayne	3	3	0	1973	1975
Boston College	2	2	0	1967	1975
Boston University	2	2	0	1984	1985
Bowling Green	1	1	0	1970	1970
Bradley	2	1	1	1952	1972
Brigham Young	2	2	0	1977	1978
Brown	1	1	0	1986	1986
Butler	1	0	1	1929	1929
California	2	2	0	1973	1974
Canisius	1	1	0	1957	1957
Catawba	10	10	0	1939	1949
Catholic University	3	3	0	1920	1926
Cincinnati	4	4	0	1959	1980
Citadel	16	16	0	1940	1986
Clemson	94	83	11	1926	1987
Columbia	2	2	0	1952	1967
Creighton	2	2	0	1961	1971
Dartmouth	5	4	1	1941	1984
Davidson	67	57	10	1911	1969
Dayton	1	0	1	1967	1967
DePaul	1	0	1	1947	1947
Detroit	3	3	0	1976	1980
Drake	1	0	1	1969	1969
Duke	174	105	69	1920	1987
Duquesne	1	1	0	1969	1969
East Carolina	1	1	0	1953	1953
Eastern Kentucky	1	0	1	1951	1951
East Tennessee State	5	5	0	1971	1987
Elon	21	17	4	1912	1951
Emory & Henry	2	1	1	1913	1918
Florida	4	3	1	1923	1966
Florida Southern	1	1	0	1970	1970
Florida State	11	10	1	1966	1986
Fordham	5	4	1	1941	1986
Furman	25	23	2	1931	1987
Georgetown	4	2	2	1920	1982
George Washington	9	3	6	1943	1958
Georgia	13	8	5	1918	1983
Georgia State	1	1	0	1983	1983
Georgia Tech	32	27	5	1925	1987
Guilford	25	23	2	1912	1949
Hampden-Sydney	1	1	0	1927	1927
Harvard	4	2	2	1925	1972
Hawaii	1	1	0	1987	1987
Hawaii Loa	1	1	0	1987	1987
Hawaii Pacific	1	1	0	1985	1985
High Point College	7	7	0	1943	1948
Holy Cross	2	1	1	1953	1957
Houston	4	3	1	1967	1982
Howard	3	3	0	1975	1985
Illinois	2	1	1	1952	1987
Indiana	8	3	5	1962	1984
Iona	2	2	0	1984	1986
Jacksonville	4	4	0	1979	1987
James Madison	2	2	0	1982	1983
Kansas	5	4	1	1957	1982
Kansas State	4	3	1	1960	1987
Kent State	2	2	0	1968	1978
Kentucky	19	13	6	1924	1982
LaSalle	2	1	1	1947	1987
Lehigh	1	1	0	1941	1941
Lenoir Rhyne	2	1	1	1949	1950
Louisiana State	9	7	2	1925	1985
Louisville	6	4	2	1929	1986
Loyola of Baltimore	1	1	0	1948	1948
Loyola of Chicago	2	1	1	1930	1959
Manhattan	2	1	1	1970	1986
Marquette	3	2	1	1977	1987
Marshall	1	1	0	1977	1977
Maryland	121	83	38	1924	1987
Maryville	1	1	0	1916	1916
Massachusetts	2	2	0	1971	1973
Mercer	6	6	0	1922	1981
Miami of Florida	3	3	0	1950	1987
Miami of Ohio	3	2	1	1973	1976
Michigan	1	1	0	1987	1987
Michigan State	4	3	1	1957	1979
Middle Tennessee State	1	1	0	1985	1985
Milligan	1	0	1	1944	1944
Minnesota	3	2	1	1958	1981
Mississippi	2	1	1	1923	1926
Mississippi College	1	1	0	1923	1923
Mississippi State	4	4	0	1924	1965
Missouri	5	3	2	1983	1986
Navy	18	5	13	1920	1959
Nebraska	1	1	0	1973	1973
Nevada-Las Vegas	2	2	0	1977	1986
Newberry	1	1	0	1922	1922
New Mexico State	1	1	0	1975	1975
NYU	17	7	10	1936	1967
Niagara	1	1	0	1979	1979
N.C. State	168	105	63	1913	1987
Northwestern	4	3	1	1947	1979
Notre Dame	15	12	3	1958	1987
Ohio State	6	5	1	1929	1983
Ohio University	1	1	0	1986	1986
Oklahoma	1	1	0	1983	1983
Oklahoma State	1	0	1	1946	1946
Oral Roberts	3	3	0	1972	1985
Oregon	3	3	0	1969	1977
Oregon State	4	3	1	1954	1978
Pan American	1	1	0	1983	1983
Penn State	3	3	0	1967	1982
Pennsylvania	5	3	2	1948	1987
Pittsburgh	4	3	1	1941	1981
Princeton	10	5	5	1929	1972
Providence	3	2	1	1971	1979
Purdue	5	3	2	1969	1987
Randolph Macon	2	2	0	1916	1931
Rhode Island	2	0	2	1950	1951
Rice	3	3	0	1970	1972
Richmond	11	9	2	1942	1965
Roanoke	2	1	1	1915	1916
Rochester	1	1	0	1978	1978
Rutgers	7	6	1	1921	1986
St. Bonaventure	1	1	0	1968	1968
St. John's	3	1	2	1969	1984
St. Joseph's	7	4	3	1937	1981
St. Louis	2	1	1	1958	1960
Samford	1	1	0	1922	1922
San Francisco	1	0	1	1978	1978
Santa Clara	2	2	0	1982	1983
Seton Hall	2	1	1	1954	1976
South Carolina	73	53	20	1918	1972
Southern California	3	2	1	1952	1982
SMU	2	1	1	1985	1987
South Florida	6	6	0	1975	1982
Stanford	4	4	0	1968	1986
Stetson	2	2	0	1985	1987
Syracuse	5	3	2	1957	1987
Temple	4	2	2	1948	1984
Tennessee	7	5	2	1911	1949
Tennessee-Chattanooga	2	2	0	1983	1984
Texas A&M	1	0	1	1980	1980
Texas Tech	2	2	0	1978	1983
Tulane	13	12	1	1925	1983
Tulsa	2	1	1	1982	1983
UCLA	3	1	2	1968	1987
University of the South	1	1	0	1931	1931
Utah	8	7	1	1957	1986
Vanderbilt	6	4	2	1924	1969
Vermont	1	1	0	1974	1974
Villanova	6	4	2	1956	1985
Virginia	124	91	33	1911	1987
Virginia Christian	5	2	3	1911	1912
VMI	37	33	4	1914	1953
Virginia Tech	59	49	10	1912	1979
Wake Forest	169	121	48	1911	1987
Washington	1	1	0	1973	1973
Washington & Lee	34	22	12	1915	1954
Weber State	1	1	0	1977	1977
Western Carolina	1	1	0	1957	1957
West Virginia	5	0	5	1950	1966
Wichita State	1	1	0	1985	1985
William & Mary	19	16	3	1912	1982
Wofford	2	2	0	1922	1926
Xavier	1	0	1	1951	1951
Yale	7	6	1	1921	1980

Basketball Award Winners

Most Valuable Player

1951 Hugo Kappler
1952 Al Lifson
1953 Vince Grimaldi
1954 Jerry Vayda
1955 Lennie Rosenbluth
1956 Lennie Rosenbluth
1957 Lennie Rosenbluth
1958 Pete Brennan
1959 Harvey Salz
1960 Lee Shaffer
1961 Doug Moe
1962 Jim Hudock
1963 Billy Cunningham
1964 Billy Cunningham
1965 Billy Cunningham
1966 Bob Lewis
1967 Bob Lewis and Larry Miller
1968 Larry Miller
1969 Charlie Scott
1970 Charlie Scott
1971 Dennis Wuycik
1972 Dennis Wuycik and Robert McAdoo
1973 Bobby Jones
1974 Bobby Jones
1975 Mitch Kupchak
1976 Mitch Kupchak
1977 Walter Davis
1978 Phil Ford
1979 Dudley Bradley
1980 Mike O'Koren
1981 Al Wood
1982 James Worthy
1983 Sam Perkins and Michael Jordan
1984 Sam Perkins and Michael Jordan
1985 Brad Daugherty
1986 Brad Daugherty
1987 Kenny Smith

Outstanding Rebounder
(Given in memory of Oscar Vatz)

1971 Lee Dedmon
1972 Robert McAdoo
1973 Bobby Jones
1974 Bobby Jones
1975 Mitch Kupchak
1976 Mitch Kupchak
1977 Tommy LaGarde
1978 Mike O'Koren
1979 Mike O'Koren
1980 Mike O'Koren
1981 James Worthy
1982 Sam Perkins
1983 Sam Perkins
1984 Sam Perkins
1985 Brad Daugherty
1986 Brad Daugherty
1987 J. R. Reid

Most Inspirational Player
(Given in memory of Foy Roberson)

1943 George McCachren
1944 Jack Fitch
1945 Jim Jordan
1946 Bob Paxton
1947 James White
1948 Taylor Thorne
1949 Dan Nyimicz
1950 John Tsantes
1951 Charles Thorne
1952 Harold Deasy
1953 Vince Grimaldi
1954 Skippy Winstead
1955 Jerry Vayda
1956 Jerry Vayda
1957 Lennie Rosenbluth
1958 Tommy Kearns
1959 Danny Lotz
1960 Ray Stanley
1961 Dick Kepley
1962 Donnie Walsh
1963 Peppy Callahan
1964 Charlie Shaffer
1965 Ray Respess
1966 Jimmy Moore
1967 Donnie Moe
1968 Ralph Fletcher
1969 Joe Brown
1970 Jim Delany
1971 Steve Previs
1972 Billy Chambers
1973 Donn Johnston
1974 Ray Hite
1975 Mickey Bell
1976 Dave Hanners
1977 Woody Coley
1978 Ged Doughton
1979 Ged Doughton
1980 John Virgil
1981 Eric Kenny
1982 Cecil Exum
1983 Cecil Exum
1984 Cecil Exum
1985 Steve Hale
1986 Steve Hale
1987 Dave Popson

Outstanding Defensive Player
(Given in memory of Gart Carmichael and Jack Cobb)

1968 Rusty Clark and Dick Grubar
1969 Bill Bunting
1970 Charlie Scott
1971 Steve Previs
1972 Steve Previs
1973 Bobby Jones
1974 Bobby Jones
1975 Mickey Bell
1976 John Kuester
1977 John Kuester
1978 Dudley Bradley
1979 Dudley Bradley
1980 Mike O'Koren
1981 Al Wood
1982 Jimmy Black
1983 Matt Doherty
1984 Michael Jordan
1985 Steve Hale
1986 Steve Hale
1987 Joe Wolf

Outstanding Senior

1960 Lee Shaffer
1961 York Larese and Doug Moe
1962 Jim Hudock
1963 Larry Brown
1964 Charlie Shaffer
1965 Billy Cunningham
1966 John Yokley
1967 Bob Lewis
1968 Larry Miller
1969 Bill Bunting
1970 Charlie Scott
1971 Lee Dedmon
1972 Dennis Wuycik
1973 George Karl
1974 Bobby Jones
1975 Brad Hoffman
1976 Mitch Kupchak
1977 Walter Davis
1978 Phil Ford
1979 Dudley Bradley
1980 Mike O'Koren
1981 Al Wood
1982 Jimmy Black
1983 Jim Braddock
1984 Sam Perkins
1985 Buzz Peterson
1986 Brad Daugherty
1987 Joe Wolf

Freshman Inspirational Player
(Given in memory of Butch Bennett)

1968 Lee Dedmon
1969 Steve Previs
1970 Donn Johnston
1971 Bobby Jones
1972 Brad Hoffman
1973 Tony Shaver
1974 Woody Coley
1975 Phil Ford
1976 Ged Doughton
1977 Mike O'Koren
1978 Al Wood
1979 Jimmy Black
1980 James Worthy
1981 Matt Doherty
1982 Michael Jordan
1983 Brad Daugherty
1984 Kenny Smith
1985 Ranzino Smith
1986 Jeff Lebo
1987 J. R. Reid

Best Field Goal Percentage Shooter
(Given in memory of Mary Frances Andrews)

1971 Dennis Wuycik
1972 Bobby Jones
1973 Mitch Kupchak
1974 Bobby Jones
1975 Mitch Kupchak
1976 Tommy LaGarde
1977 Tom Zaliagiris
1978 Mike O'Koren
1979 Rich Yonakor
1980 James Worthy
1981 Sam Perkins
1982 Chris Brust
1983 Warren Martin
1984 Brad Daugherty
1985 Brad Daugherty
1986 Brad Daugherty
1987 J. R. Reid

Best Free Throw Percentage Shooter
(Given in memory of Martha Jordan)

1955 Tony Radovich
1956 Tony Radovich
1957 Lennie Rosenbluth
1958 Lee Shaffer
1959 Lee Shaffer
1960 York Larese
1961 York Larese
1962 Larry Brown
1963 Larry Brown
1964 Ray Respess
1965 Ray Respess
1966 Bob Lewis
1967 Bob Lewis
1968 Dick Grubar
1969 Bill Bunting
1970 Charlie Scott
1971 Dennis Wuycik
1972 Kim Huband
1973 Ed Stahl
1974 Darrell Elston
1975 Brad Hoffman
1976 Tommy LaGarde
1977 Phil Ford
1978 Phil Ford
1979 Dave Colescott
1980 Al Wood
1981 Jim Braddock
1982 Matt Doherty
1983 Curtis Hunter
1984 Sam Perkins
1985 Steve Hale
1986 Steve Hale
1987 Jeff Lebo

Coaches Award
Most Assists

1975 Phil Ford
1976 Phil Ford
1977 Phil Ford
1978 Phil Ford
1979 Mike O'Koren
1980 Mike O'Koren
1981 Jimmy Black
1982 Jimmy Black
1983 Matt Doherty
1984 Matt Doherty
1985 Kenny Smith
1986 Kenny Smith
1987 Kenny Smith

Most Blocked Shots

1984 Sam Perkins
1985 Warren Martin
1986 Warren Martin
1987 Scott Williams

Drawing Charges

1984 Steve Hale
1985 Steve Hale
1986 Steve Hale
1987 Jeff Lebo

Best Screener

1984 Brad Daugherty
1985 Joe Wolf
1986 Steve Hale
1987 Dave Popson

Rick Sharp Award
(For behind-the-scenes contributions)

1985 Cliff Morris
1986 James Daye
1987 Michael Norwood

1986-87 Carolina Basketball Statistics

Record: 32-4; ACC: 14-0

Hawaii	W 98-78		Away	6,350	Nov. 28
Hawaii Loa	W 118-90		Away	1,200	Nov. 29
UCLA	84-89	L	Away	12,594*	Dec. 1
Stetson	W 100-64		Home	20,120*	Dec. 3
Miami (Fla.)	W 122-77		Home	20,500*	Dec. 6
Jacksonville	W 98-69		Home	20,200*	Dec. 13
Illinois	W 90-77		Home	21,444*	Dec. 20
Furman	W 95-65		N-Charlotte	11,666*	Dec. 22
Kansas State	W 81-62		N-Kansas City	12,507	Dec. 27
Purdue	W 94-81		N-Dallas	15,605	Dec. 29
SMU	W 88-86	OT	Away	9,873	Dec. 30
LaSalle	W 79-72		Away	8,722*	Jan. 3
Maryland	W 98-65		Home	20,800*	Jan. 8
Duke	W 85-77		Away	8,564*	Jan. 10
Virginia	W 95-80		Away	8,200*	Jan. 14
N.C. State	W 96-78		Home	21,444*	Jan. 18
Wake Forest	W 79-53		Away	4,500*	Jan. 22
Georgia Tech	W 92-55		Home	21,444*	Jan. 24
Clemson	W 108-99		Away	11,500*	Jan. 28
Notre Dame	58-60	L	Away	11,418*	Feb. 1
N.C. State	W 96-79		Away	12,400*	Feb. 5
Virginia	W 74-73	OT	Home	20,100*	Feb. 8
Wake Forest	W 94-85		Home	19,850*	Feb. 11
Maryland	W 93-86		Away	14,000*	Feb. 14
Marquette	W 83-74		Home	19,950*	Feb. 15
East Tennessee State	W 118-65		Home	13,200*	Feb. 18
Clemson	W 96-80		Home	21,444*	Feb. 21
Duke	W 77-71		Home	21,444*	Feb. 26
Georgia Tech	W 92-76		Away	16,258*	Mar. 1
Maryland	W 82-63		N-Landover, Md.	19,277*	Mar. 6
Virginia	W 84-82	2OT	N-Landover, Md.	19,277*	Mar. 7
N.C. State	67-68	L	N-Landover, Md.	19,277*	Mar. 8
Pennsylvania	W 113-82		N-Charlotte	11,232*	Mar. 12
Michigan	W 109-97		N-Charlotte	11,232*	Mar. 14
Notre Dame	W 74-68		N-The Meadowlands	19,552*	Mar. 19
Syracuse	75-79	L	N-The Meadowlands	19,552*	Mar. 21

*Sellout

		FIELD GOALS		FREE THROWS									
PLAYER	**G**	**M-A**	**PCT**	**M-A**	**PCT**	**REB**	**AVE**	**A**	**TO**	**S**	**PF-D**	**PTS**	**AVE**
Steve Bucknall	36	45-91	49.5	42-59	71.2	68	1.9	43	40	19	48-0	132	3.7
Jeff Denny	21	7-14	50.0	6-9	66.7	9	0.4	5	4	1	3-0	24	1.1
Marty Hensley	20	11-21	52.4	12-20	60.0	17	0.9	1	8	4	10-0	34	1.7
Curtis Hunter	32	59-107	55.1	30-43	69.8	78	2.4	58	38	18	44-0	148	4.6
Rodney Hyatt	15	6-10	60.0	7-8	87.5	6	0.4	13	7	0	6-0	20	1.3
Jeff Lebo	34	156-293	53.2	79-93	84.9	72	2.1	144	64	46	73-2	458	13.5
Michael Norwood	22	6-17	35.3	10-16	62.5	4	0.2	7	13	4	11-0	23	1.0
Dave Popson	36	153-283	54.1	54-70	77.1	172	4.8	48	50	25	98-4	360	10.0
J.R. Reid	36	198-339	58.4	132-202	65.3	268	7.4	66	94	47	110-4	528	14.7
Kenny Smith	34	208-414	50.2	71-88	80.7	76	2.2	209	104	51	47-1	574	16.9
Ranzino Smith	36	99-187	52.9	41-54	75.9	51	1.4	58	38	30	33-0	269	7.5
Scott Williams	36	78-157	49.7	43-77	55.8	150	4.2	31	49	29	94-2	199	5.5
Joe Wolf	34	212-371	57.1	69-87	79.3	240	7.1	99	57	45	85-2	516	15.2
Team						118			1				
UNC TOTALS	**36**	**1238-2304**	**53.7**	**596-826**	**72.2**	**1329**	**36.9**	**782**	**567**	**319**	**662-15**	**3285**	**91.3**
OPP TOTALS	**36**	**1043-2210**	**47.2**	**479-689**	**69.5**	**1125**	**31.3**	**589**	**660**	**236**	**742-31**	**2695**	**74.9**

(Deadball Rebounds: UNC 97; OPP 122)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS: K. Smith 87-213, 40.8; Lebo 67-149, 45.0; R. Smith 30-67, 44.8; Wolf 23-40, 57.5; Denny 4-6, 66.7; Hyatt 1-2, 50.0; Norwood 1-6, 16.7; Williams 0-1, 00.0; Popson 0-1, 00.0; Bucknall 0-1, 00.0; Hunter 0-2, 00.0. UNC TOTALS: 213-488, 43.6; OPP TOTALS: 130-342, 38.0.

BLOCKED SHOTS: Popson 27, Reid 27, Williams 27, Wolf 11, K. Smith 3, Lebo 3, Hensley 2, Hunter 1, Norwood 1, R. Smith 1.

The Educational Foundation

John Cherry

Neal Harrell

Ernie Williamson

One of the most important organizations in the Carolina Athletic Department is the University's Educational Foundation, Inc.

It is the Educational Foundation which makes possible all athletic scholarships awarded by Carolina.

These scholarships, either partial or full, are awarded to nearly 400 student-athletes for the 1987-88 academic year, with an additional 100 awarded for summer school. The scholarship budget, which has more than doubled in the last six years, totals $2.25 million this year, with $800,000 allocated to women's scholarships.

"Since its founding in 1938, the Educational Foundation has provided scholarships, either partial or full, to over 5000 student-athletes," says Moyer Smith, the Foundation's Executive Vice-President.

The purpose of the Foundation is to offer financial aid to worthy young men and women seeking an education at the University and to support University programs by providing services and funds for the construction of facilities or purchase of equipment.

The following are categories of annual giving:

Super Ram ($1,200) - Entitles a member to purchase up to eight season football tickets (selected location) and receive an assigned parking space. Football seating and parking will be in a preferred area.

Big Ram ($500) - Entitles a member to purchase four season football tickets (selected location) and receive an assigned parking space. Football seating and parking will be in a preferred area.

Ram ($300) - Entitles a member to purchase two season football tickets (selected location). Additional tickets may be purchased, but location of tickets is subject to the point system.

Little Ram ($150) - Entitles a member to purchase four season football tickets. However, location of tickets is subject to the point system each year.

Educational Foundation Member ($50) - Those who give less than $150 receive periodic bulletins and the option to purchase tickets. The minimum Foundation membership is $50 per year. However, contributions of any amount are welcome.

Carolina was one of the first schools in the nation to set up an endowment program for athletics. This program was started in 1968 and has already surpassed the $12,000,000 mark.

The endowment program consists of $50,000 endowed scholarships—set up through insurance, life memberships, wills and bequests and a pooled income program.

The Foundation operates on a dignified and realistic plane in compliance with all of the regulations of the National Collegiate Athletic Association and the Atlantic Coast Conference.

"We couldn't have the type program we do without the Educational Foundation," says Athletic Director John Swofford. "We've enlarged our staff in the last several years and I think the staff additions we have made will enable us to do a better job for our members."

The Foundation offices are located at the Smith Center in the North end of the Koury Natatorium. This new office complex has helped tremendously in allowing the Foundation staff to better serve the membership.

Moyer Smith

Moyer Smith is in his first year as executive vice-president of the Educational Foundation.

Smith was appointed to the position in December, 1986, replacing Ernie Williamson. Williamson, who had held the job since 1957, is now heading the Foundation's endowment program.

A native of Lexington, N.C., Smith has been connected with Carolina throughout a good portion of his athletic career. He played halfback on Tar Heel football teams from 1958 to 1960.

Following graduation in 1961, he coached for six years in high schools in Winston-Salem, Albemarle and Lexington. He then returned to Chapel Hill to serve as an assistant on Bill Dooley's football staff for six seasons. He was head coach of the Tar Heel freshmen for three years, posting a 14-1 record and winning three straight Big Four championships.

He left Carolina in 1973 to join the coaching staff at Florida State, but returned the following year to become assistant athletic director for business. He was named associate athletic director two years later.

Before taking over Williamson's position, Smith served on the foundation staff for nine years. He worked first as field secretary and then as vice-president for membership services.

Smith is married to the former Jane Webster of Lexington. They have two sons, Moyer, Jr. and Brent.

Educational Foundation Officers

PAST PRESIDENT: John W. Harris
PRESIDENT: Nat T. Harris
FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT: Ralph Strayhorn
SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT: James G. Whitton
THIRD VICE-PRESIDENT: John W. Burress, III
SECRETARY: Charlie Shaffer
TREASURER: W. R. (Bill) Cherry
EXECUTIVE VICE-PRESIDENT: Moyer G. Smith
DIRECTOR OF THE ENDOWMENT: Ernie Williamson
VICE-PRESIDENT FOR ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATIONS: John D. Cherry
VICE-PRESIDENT FOR MEMBERSHIP SERVICES: Neal B. Harrell
FIELD SECRETARY: J. Allen Morris

AT-LARGE MEMBERS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—Dr. W. Paul Biggers; Anne Cates; John C. Fennebresque; S. Page Graham; Dr. Donald Henson; Alex Kosma; Hubert J. Philpott; John W. Pope; Thomas H. Shores.

INVESTMENT COMMITTEE—Maurice Koury, Chairman; W.J. Armfield, IV; W.G. Clark, III; Bob Eubanks, Jr.; B.W. Harris, Jr.; C. Felix Harvey, III.

ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARIES: Mary Baggett, Jean May
SECRETARY: Terri Maynor
CLERK: Wendy Mann
ACCOUNTANT: Dawn McPherson

Carolina Alumni in the Professional Ranks

The following is a list of former Carolina Athletes who have spent at least one season in the National Basketball Association. Active players and coaches are noted by boldface type.

Dudley Bradley: Indiana 1980, 1981; Phoenix 1982; Chicago 1983; Washington 1985; Milwaukee, 1986, 1987.

Pete Brennan: New York 1959, 1960.

Larry Brown: New Orleans 1968 (ABA All-Stars; MVP of ABA All-Star Game); Oakland 1969 (ABA All-Stars), 1970; Virginia 1971; Denver 1972; Coach of Carolina 1973 (ABA Coach-of-the-Year), 1974; Coach of Denver 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979; Coach of New Jersey 1982, 1983.

Bill Bunting: Carolina 1970; Virginia 1971, 1972.

Bill Chamberlain: Kentucky 1973; Phoenix 1974, 1975.

Geff Crompton: Denver 1979; Kansas City 1979; Portland 1981; Milwaukee 1982.

Billy Cunningham: Phildelphia 1966 (NBA Rookie-of-the-Year), 1967, 1968 (NBA All-Stars), 1969 (NBA All-Stars), 1970 (NBA All-Stars), 1971 (NBA All-Stars), 1972 (NBA All-Stars), 1975, 1976; Carolina 1973 (ABA Player-of-the-Year), 1974; Coach of Philadelphia 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982 (Coach-of-the-Year), 1983, 1984, 1985.

Brad Daugherty: Cleveland 1987 (NBA All-Rookie Team).

Walter Davis: Phoenix 1978 (NBA Rookie-of-the-Year, NBA All-Stars), 1979 (NBA All-Stars), 1980 (NBA All-Stars), 1981 (NBA All-Stars), 1982, 1983, 1984 (NBA All-Stars), 1985, 1986, 1987.

Lee Dedmon: Utah 1972.

Darrell Elston: Virginia 1975, 1976; Indiana 1977.

Phil Ford: Kansas City 1979 (NBA Rookie-of-the-Year), 1980 (NBA All-Stars), 1981, 1982; New Jersey 1983; Milwaukee 1983; Houston 1984, 1985.

Dick Grubar: Indiana 1970, 1971; Carolina 1971.

Bobby Jones: Denver 1975 (ABA Rookie-of-the-Year), 1976, 1977, 1978; Philadelphia 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986.

Michael Jordan: Chicago 1985 (NBA Rookie-of-the-Year, Seagram NBA Player-of-the-Year, NBA All-Stars, NBA All-Rookie Team), 1986, 1987 (NBA All-Stars).

George Karl: San Antonio 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978; Assistant Coach of San Antonio 1979, 1980; Coach of Cleveland 1985, 1986; Coach of Golden State 1987.

Tommy Kearns: Syracuse 1959.

Dick Kepley: St. Louis 1962.

John Kuester: Kansas City 1978; Denver 1979; Indiana 1980.

Mitch Kupchak: Washington 1977 (NBA All-Rookie Team), 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981; Los Angeles Lakers 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986; Assistant General Manager of Los Angeles Lakers 1987.

Tommy LaGarde: Denver 1978; Seattle 1979, 1980; Dallas 1981, 1982.

York Larese: Philadelphia 1962, 1963, 1964; Coach of New York Nets 1968.

Bob Lewis: San Francisco 1968, 1969, 1970; Cleveland 1971.

Robert McAdoo: Buffalo 1973 (NBA Rookie-of-the-Year), 1974 (NBA All-Stars), 1975 (NBA Player-of-the-Year), 1976, 1977; New York Knicks 1978, 1979; Boston 1979; Detroit 1980, 1981; New Jersey 1981; Los Angeles Lakers 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985; Philadelphia 1986.

Larry Miller: Los Angeles 1969; Carolina 1970, 1971, 1972; San Diego 1973; Virginia 1974; Utah 1975.

Doug Moe: New Orleans 1968 (ABA Player-of-the-Year); Oakland 1969 (ABA All-Stars); Carolina 1970 (ABA All-Stars); Virginia 1971, 1972; Assistant Coach of Carolina 1973, 1974; Assistant Coach of Denver 1975, 1976; Coach of San Antonio 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980; Coach of Denver 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987.

Mike O'Koren: New Jersey 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985; Washington 1986, 1987.

Sam Perkins: Dallas 1985, 1986, 1987.

Steve Previs: Carolina 1973.

Joe Quigg: New York 1959.

Lennie Rosenbluth: Philadelphia 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961.

Charlie Scott: Virginia 1971 (ABA Rookie-of-the-Year, ABA All-Stars), 1972 (ABA All-Stars); Phoenix 1973, 1974, 1975; Boston 1976, 1977, 1978; Los Angeles 1978; Denver 1979, 1980.

Lee Shaffer: Syracuse 1961 (NBA Rookie-of-the-Year), 1962 (NBA All-Stars), 1963 (NBA All-Stars), 1964.

Donnie Walsh: Assistant Coach of Denver 1978; Coach of Denver 1979, 1980, 1981; Assistant Coach of Indiana 1985; General Manager of Indiana 1986, 1987.

Donald Washington: Denver 1975.

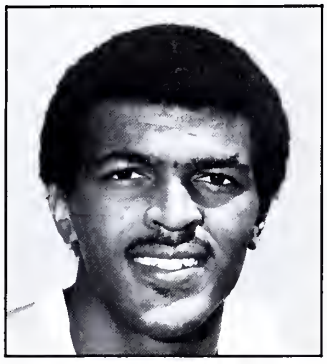
Al Wood: Atlanta 1982; San Diego 1982, 1983; Seattle 1984, 1985, 1986; Dallas 1987.

James Worthy: Los Angeles Lakers 1983 (NBA All-Rookie Team), 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987.

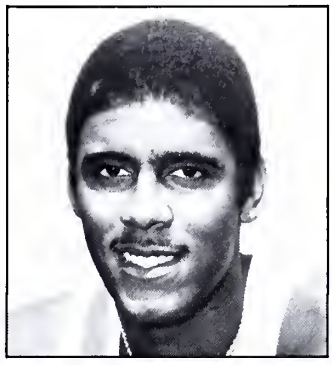
Dennis Wuycik: Carolina 1973 (ABA All-Rookie Team), 1974; St. Louis 1975.

Rich Yonakor: San Antonio 1982, 1983.

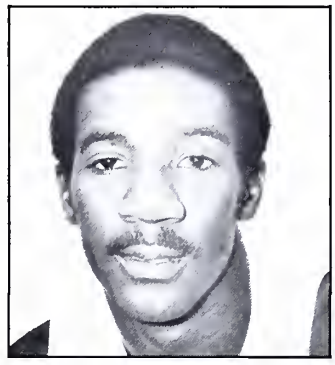
Carolina Alumni Active in the Professional Ranks



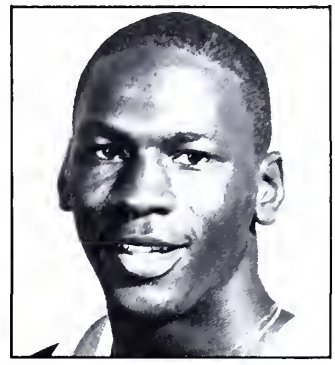
Dudley Bradley, Class of '79
Milwaukee Bucks



Brad Daugherty, Class of '86
Cleveland Cavaliers



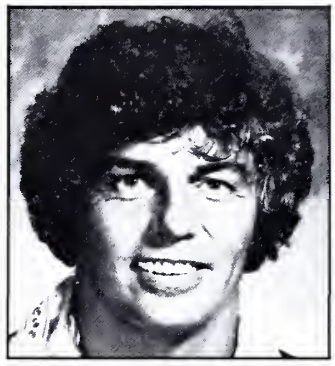
Walter Davis, Class of '77
Phoenix Suns



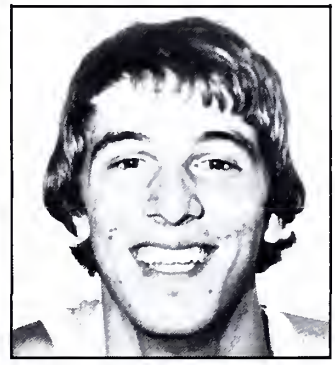
Michael Jordan, Class of '85
Chicago Bulls

George Karl, Class of '73
Coach of Golden State Warriors

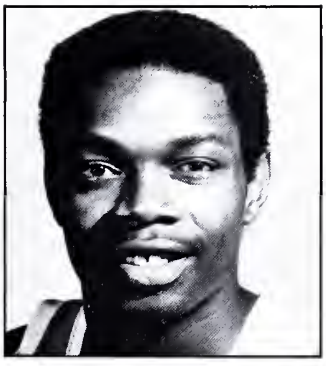
Mitch Kupchak, Class of '76
Assistant General Manager of Los Angeles Lakers



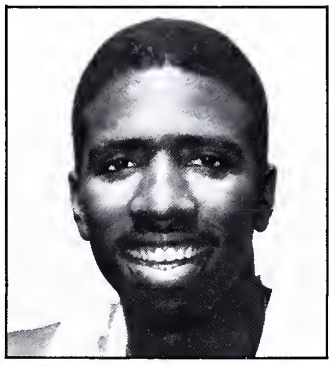
Doug Moe, Class of '61
Coach of Denver Nuggets



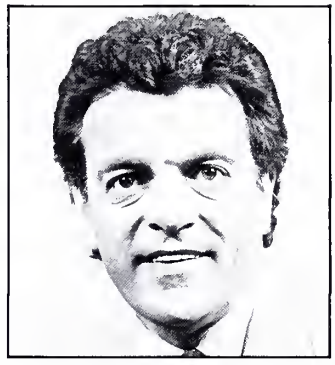
Mike O'Koren, Class of '80
New Jersey Nets



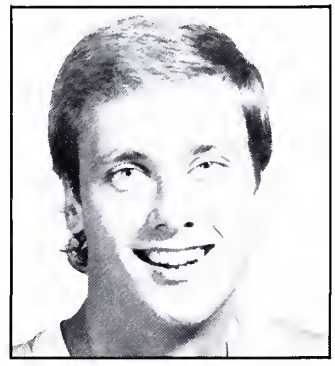
Sam Perkins, Class of '84
Dallas Mavericks



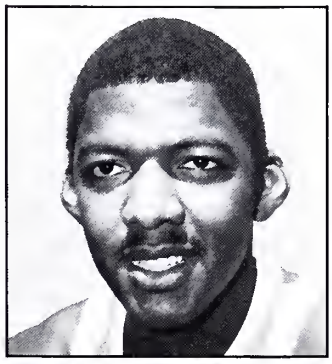
Kenny Smith, Class of '87
Sacramento Kings



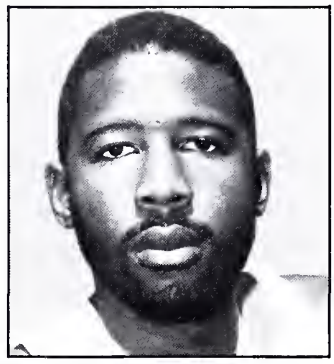
Donnie Walsh, Class of '62
General Manager of Indiana Pacers



Joe Wolf, Class of '87
Los Angeles Clippers

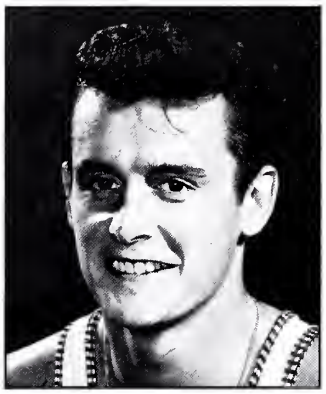


Al Wood, Class of '81
Dallas Mavericks

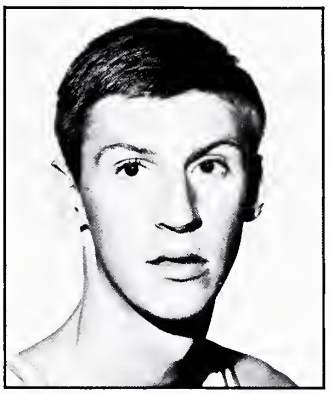


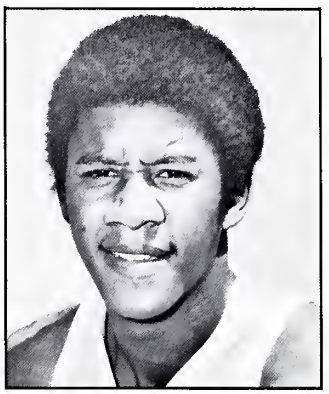
James Worthy, Class of '83
Los Angeles Lakers

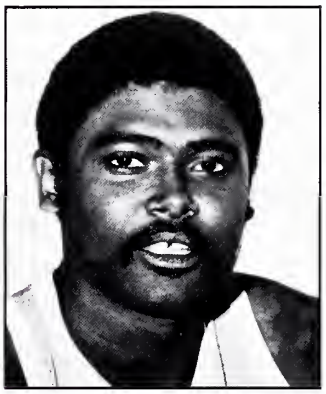
Carolina's Former Professional Players & Coaches

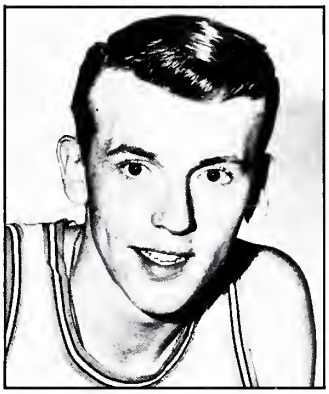

Pete Brennan, Class of '58

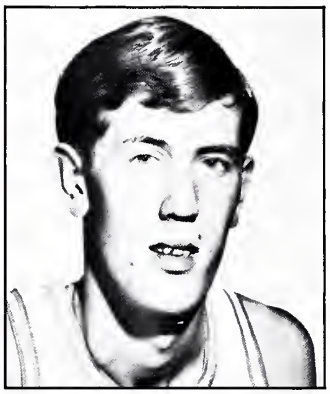
Larry Brown, Class of '63

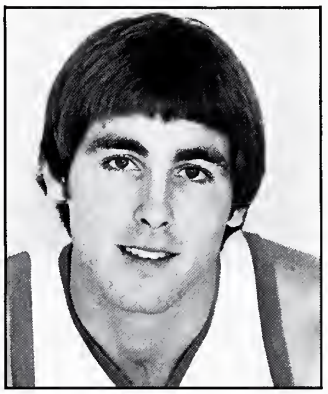

Bill Bunting, Class of '69

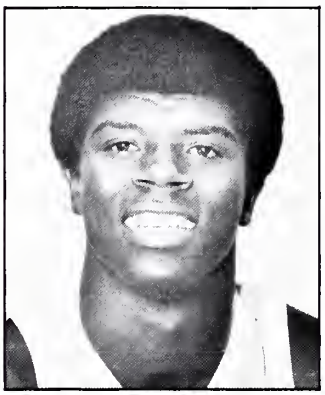

Bill Chamberlain, Class of '72

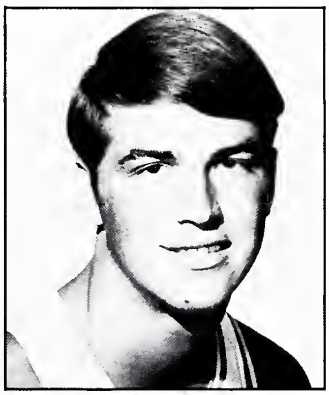

Geff Crompton, Class of '78

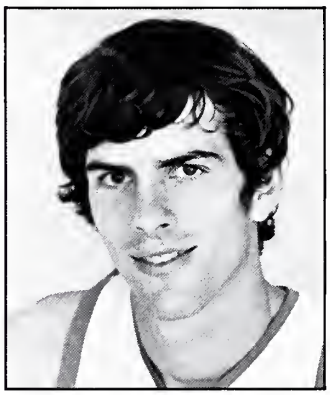

Billy Cunningham, Class of '65

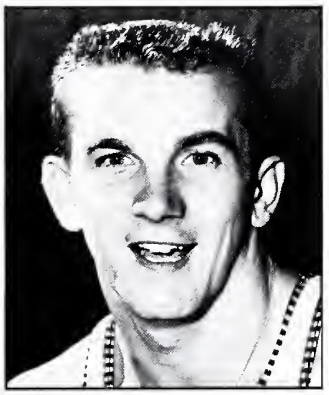

Lee Dedmon, Class of '71

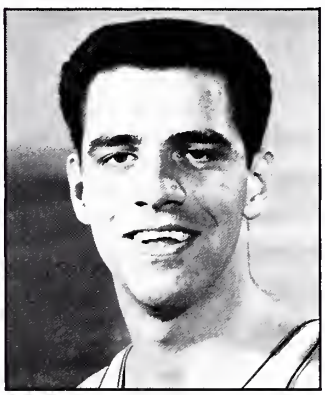

Darrell Elston, Class of '74

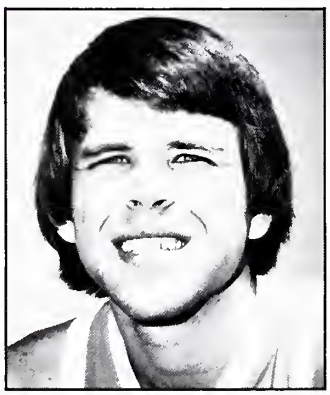

Phil Ford, Class of '78

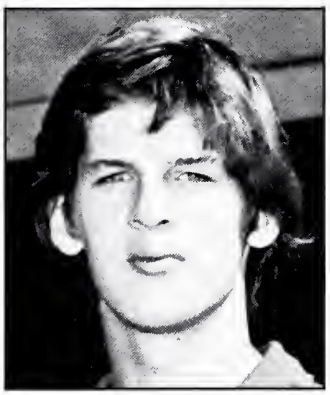

Dick Grubar, Class of '69

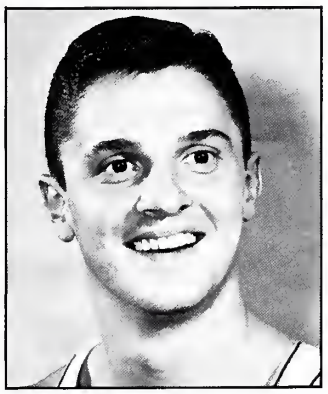

Bobby Jones, Class of '74


Tommy Kearns, Class of '58


Dick Kepley, Class of '60


John Kuester, Class of '77

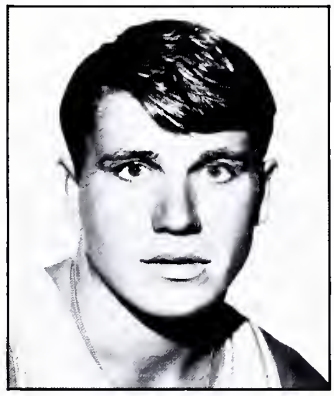

Tommy LaGarde, Class of '77

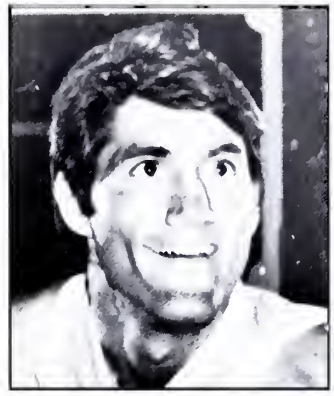

York Larese, Class of '61

Carolina's Former Professional Players & Coaches

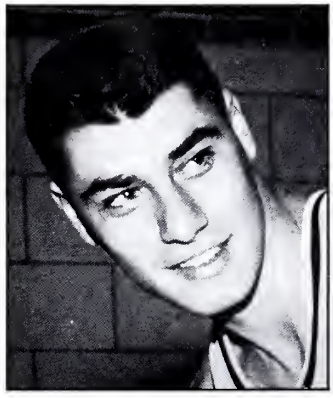
Bobby Lewis, Class of '67

Robert McAdoo, Class of '73

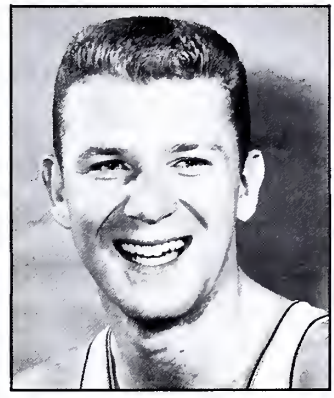

Larry Miller, Class of '68

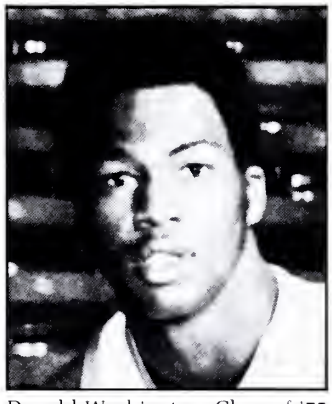

Steve Previs, Class of '72

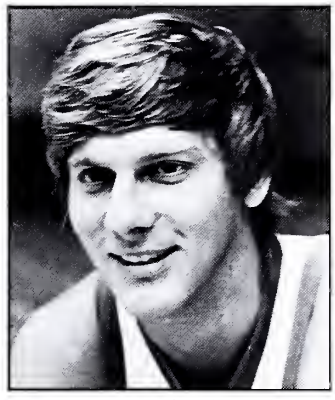
Joe Quigg, Class of '58


Lennie Rosenbluth, Class of '57

Charlie Scott, Class of '70


Lee Shaffer, Class of '60


Donald Washington, Class of '75


Dennis Wuycik, Class of '72

Rich Yonakor, Class of '80

Carolina's Former Lettermen Under Dean Smith

Total Number of Lettermen Under Smith.....164
Lettermen Who Have Graduated.....158
Number Who Have Done Graduate Work.....68
Number Who Have Played Professional Basketball.....58
(in NBA, Europe or Continental Basketball Association)

The 164 lettermen now reside in 24 states, the District of Columbia and seven foreign countries.

Present Occupations of the 164 Lettermen

Students Currently in Graduate School.....7
(3 in Medicine, 4 in Other Fields)
Attorneys.....14
Doctors.....11
(6 doctors and 5 dentists)
Businessmen.....82
Coaches and Teachers.....25
(13 in high school, 11 in college and 1 professional)
Professional Basketball.....16
(11 in the NBA, 5 in Europe)
City Recreation Directors.....1
Officers in the Armed Forces.....4
State Government.....1
Pastors.....2
Others.....1

Class of '62

Bruce Bowers
Degree: B.A. (History)
Present Position: Trust Officer, Quincy Savings Bank, Quincy, Mass.

Peppy Callahan
Degree: A.B. Education (Math)
Graduate Work: M.A.T. (Math) '64
Present Position: Colonel, U.S. Air Force, Commander, 6th ACCS (TAC), Langley AFB, Va.

Hugh Donohue
Degree: A.B. (History)
Present Position: Owner, Four Corners Restaurant, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Jim Hudock
Degree: B.S. (Industrial Relations)
Graduate Work: D.D.S. '68
Present Position: Dentist, Kinston, N.C.

Harry Jones
Degree: A.B. (Philosophy)
Graduate Work: M.A. (Philosophy) '63
Present Position: Teacher, Lansing, N.C.

Don Walsh
Degree: A.B. (Political Science)
Graduate Work: J.D. (Law) '65
Present Position: General Manager, Indiana Pacers, (NBA)

Eddie Burke (Manager)
Degree: B.S. (Industrial Relations)
Present Position: IBM Sales Representative, Wilmington, N.C.

Class of '63

***Larry Brown**
Degree: A.B. (History)
Present Position: Head Basketball Coach, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan.

Charles Burns
Degree: A.B. (Sociology)
Present Position: Sales Representative, Levi Strauss, Lexington, Ky.

Dieter Krause
Degree: A.B. (Recreation)
Present Position: Lieutenant Colonel, U.S. Army, West Germany

Yogi Poteet
Degree: A.B. (Sociology)
Graduate Work: M.A.T. (Education) '65
Present Position: Commandant, Department of Army, Logistics Management Center, Ft. Lee, Va.

Richard Vinroot
Degree: B.S. (Business Administration)
Graduate Work: J.D. (Law) '66
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Charlotte, N.C.

Class of '64

Mike Cook
Degree: A.B. (English)
Present Position: Vice President for Sales, Wimbledon Sportswear, New York, N.Y.

Art Katz
Degree: A.B. (Education)
Graduate Work: M.A.T. (Education) '66
Present Position: High School Teacher, Wayne, N.J.

Bryan McSweeney
Degree: A.B. (Political Science)
Graduate Work: M.B.A. (Professional Management) '75
Present Position: Vice President & Branch Manager, Fitzgerald, Dearman & Roberts, Irvine, Calif.

Charles Shaffer
Degree: A.B. (History)
Graduate Work: J.D. (Law) '67
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Atlanta, Ga.

Elliott Murnick (Manager)
Degree: B.A. (Political Science)
Present Position: Sports Promotion, Raleigh, N.C.

Class of '65

Bill Brown
Degree: A.B. (History)
Graduate Work: J.D. (Law) '68
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Atlanta, Ga.

***Billy Cunningham**
Degree: A.B. (History)
Present Position: Executive Vice President, Financial Printing, Pandick Press and College; Basketball Analyst, Philadelphia, Pa.

Bill Galantai
Degree: A.B. (History)
Graduate Work: M.A. & Ph.D. (Education)
Present Position: Assistant Principal, New York City Schools

Pud Hassell
Degree: A.B. (History)
Graduate Work: J.D. (Law) '68
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Raleigh, N.C.

Ray Respess
Degree: B.S. (Industrial Relations)
Present Position: Business Manager, Caswell Training Center, Kinston, N.C.

Terry Ronner
Degree: B.S. (Business Administration)
Present Position: Vice President, Carolina Treet, Inc., Wilmington, N.C.

Class of '66

Bob Bennett
Degree: A.B. (Political Science)
Graduate Work: J.D. (Law) '69
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Los Angeles, Calif.

Bill Harrison
Degree: B.A. (Economics)
Graduate Work: M.B.A. (Business Administration) '67
Present Position: Executive Vice President, Chemical Bank, New York, N.Y.

Ray Hassell
Degree: A.B. (History)
Present Position: Financial Counselor, Cigna Financial Services, Atlanta, Ga.

Mike Iannarella
Degree: A.B. (English)
Graduate Work: M.A. (English) '67
Present Position: Numismatist, Sharon Hills, Pa.

Earl Johnson
Degree: B.A. (Political Science)
Graduate Work: D.D.S. '70
Present Position: Dentist, Raleigh, N.C.

Jim Moore
Degree: A.B. (Psychology)
Graduate Work: Psychology '67
Present Position: Insurance Executive, Wilmington, N.C.

Mike Smith
Degree: B.S. (Mathematics)
Present Position: Engineer, Indiana Bell, Indianapolis, Ind.

Jim Smithwick
Degree: A.B. (Chemistry)
Graduate Work: M.D. '70
Present Position: Pediatrician, Laurinburg, N.C.

John Yokley
Degree: B.S. (Industrial Relations)
Present Position: President, Mt. Airy Furniture Company, Mt. Airy, N.C.

Bill Cochrane (Manager)
Degree: A.B. (Education)
Present Position: High School Teacher & Coach, Virginia Beach, Va.

Joe Youngblood (Manager)
Degree: B.A. (Political Science)
Present Position: President, Fletcher Auto Agency, Asheville, N.C.

Class of '67

Tom Gauntlett
Degree: A.B. (Political Science)
Graduate Work: Law (1 Year)
Present Position: Executive, Payne Printing, Dallas, Pa.

***Bob Lewis**
Degree: A.B. (Recreation Administration)
Present Position: J.F. Kennedy Center for Culture, Washington, D.C.

Mark Mirken
Degree: A.B. (Political Science)
Graduate Work: J.D. (Law) '70
Present Position: Owner, Commercial Real Estate Development Firm, Boston, Mass.

Donnie Moe
Degree: B.S. (Business Administration)
Graduate Work: M.B.A. (Business Administration) '73
Present Position: Vice President/General Manager, Martin-Marietta Aggregates, Greensboro, N.C.

****Ian Morrison**
Degree: B.S. (Education)
Graduate Work: M.S.W. '74
Present Position: Teacher & Coach, Kingsport, Tenn.

Fred Emmerson (Manager)
Degree: B.S. (English)
Graduate Work: Law '72
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Winston-Salem, N.C.

Ben Thompson (Manager)
Degree: B.A. (English)
Graduate Work: D.D.S. '71, M.S. '73
Present Position: Dentist, Winston-Salem, N.C.

Class of '68

Greg Campbell
Degree: B.S. (Business Administration)
Present Position: Vice President, Financial Services, Rex Hospital, Raleigh, N.C.

Ralph Fletcher
Degree: B.S. (Business Administration)
Graduate Work: M.B.A. (Business Administration) '70
Present Position: Investment Banking, Salomon Brothers, New York, N.Y.

Jim Frye
Degree: A.B. (Psychology)
Graduate Work: M.A. (Education) '80, Law (1 Year)
Present Position: High School Coach & Teacher, Orland Park, Ill.

Dickson Gribble, III
Degree: A.B. (Chemistry)
Graduate Work: M.B.A. (Business Adminstration)
Present Position: Lieutenant Colonel, Battalion Commander, U.S. Army, West Germany

***Larry Miller**
Degree: B.S. (Business Administration)
Present Position: Real Estate Broker, Virginia and North Carolina

Class of '69

****Jim Bostick**
Degree: AL-BA
Graduate Work: M.S. (Biomedical Engineering) '81
Present Position: High School Teacher & Coach, Durham, N.C.

Joe Brown
Degree: B.S. (Business Administration)
Present Position: Vice President, Mortgage Loans & Real Estate, Durham Life, Raleigh, N.C.

***Bill Bunting**
Degree: A.B. (Education)
Present Position: Financial Planning Director, Franklin-Lee Homes, Raleigh, N.C.

Franklin (Rusty) Clark
Degree: A.B. (Zoology)
Graduate Work: M.D. '73
Present Position: Thoracic Surgeon, Fayetteville, N.C.

***Dick Grubar**
Degree: B.S. (Business Administration)
Present Position: Mkt/Mgr-Indus., Weaver Construction Company, Greensboro, N.C.

Gerald Tuttle
Degree: A.B. (Physical Education)
Present Position: President, Classic Leather, Inc., Hickory, N.C.

Bob Coleman (Manager)
Degree: B.A. (Recreation Administration)
Graduate Work: M.S. (Recreation Administration) '74
Present Position: Owner/Distributor, Thomas Built Buses, Columbia, S.C.

Randy Forehand (Manager)
Degree: B.A. (Zoology)
Graduate Work: M.D. '74
Present Position: Pediatrician, Bala Cynwyd, Pa.

Class of '70

Jim Delany
Degree: A.B. (Political Science)
Graduate Work: J.D. (Law) '73
Present Position: Commissioner, Ohio Valley Conference, Nashville, Tenn.

Eddie Fogler
Degree: A.B. (Mathematics)
Graduate Work: M.A.T. (Education) '73
Present Position: Head Basketball Coach, Wichita State University, Wichita, Kan.

***Charles Scott**
Degree: A.B. (History)
Present Position: President, Gentlemen's Footgear, Los Angeles, Calif.

Ricky Webb
Degree: A.B. (Chemistry)
Graduate Work: D.D.S.
Present Position: Periodontist/Real Estate, New Bern, N.C.

Gra Whitehead
Degree: B.S. (Business Administration)
Present Position: President, Grasunan Farm, Scotland Neck, N.C.

Leroy Upperman (Manager)
Degree: B.A. (History)
Graduate Work: J.D. (Law) '73
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Los Angeles, Calif.

Class of '71

+Dave Chadwick
Degree: B.A. (RTVMP)
Graduate Work: Ed.S. '76, D.Min. '80
Present Position: Senior Pastor, Forest Hill Presbyterian, Charlotte, N.C.

***Lee Dedmon**
Degree: A.B. (Recreation Administration)
Graduate Work: M.A. (Education) '79
Present Position: Principal, Highland Junior High School, Gastonia, N.C.

Don Eggleston
Degree: A.B. (Political Science)
Graduate Work: J.D. (Law) '74
Present Position: Attorney at Law, High Point, N.C.

Dale Gipple
Degree: A.B. (Political Science)
Present Position: Sales Representative, Nike Shoe Company, Raleigh, N.C.

Ben Reid (Manager)
Degree: B.A. (History)
Graduate Work: J.D. Cum Laude (Law) '74
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Miami, Fla.

Richard Tuttle
Degree: A.B. (Recreation)
Present Position: Assistant Recreation Director, Gastonia, N.C.

Class of '72

***Bill Chamberlain**
Degree: B.A. (General Studies)
Present Position: Crime Prevention Division, North Carolina State Government, Raleigh, N.C.

Billy Chambers
Degree: A.B. (Chemistry)
Graduate Work: D.D.S. '75, M.S. '79
Present Position: Dentist, Asheville, N.C.

+Craig Corson
Degree: A.B. (Psychology)
Graduate Work: M.B.A. (Business Administration) '83; Ed.D. (Counseling) '88
Present Position: Doctoral Student, UNC-Greensboro, Greensboro, N.C.

Mike Earey
Degree: B.S. (Business Administration)
Present Position: Bank Officer, Central Carolina Bank, Chapel Hill, N.C.

+**Kim Huband**
Degree: B.A. (English)
Graduate Work: M.S. (Recreation Administration) '76
Present Position: Department of Natural Resources, Raleigh, N.C.

***Steve Previs**
Degree: B.A. (RTVMP)
Present Position: Stock & Bond Trader, Manama, Bahrain

***Dennis Wuycik**
Degree: A.B. (Economics)
Present Position: President, DMW Enterprises, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Jon Barrett (Manager)
Degree: B.A. (Political Science)
Graduate Work: J.D. (Law) '78
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Charlotte, N.C.

Class of '73

John Austin
Degree: B.S. (Industrial Relations)
Present Position: Landscaper, Charlotte, N.C.

John Cox
Degree: B.A. (Psychology)
Graduate Work: M.Ed. (Education) '75
Present Position: Coach and Teacher, Rougemont, N.C.

+**Donn Johnston**
Degree: A.B. (Political Science)
Graduate Work: J.D. (Law) '80
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Philadelphia, Pa.

***George Karl**
Degree: A.B. (Political Science)
Present Position: Head Coach, Golden State Warriors, NBA

+***Robert McAdoo**
Degree: A.B. (Sociology)
Present Position: Owner, LaEnterprise 55 Restaurant, Queens Village, N.Y. and Pro Basketball, Milan Tracers, Italy

Doug Donald (Manager)
Degree: B.S. (Industrial Relations)
Present Position: Banker, First Union, Fayetteville, N.C.

Class of '74

***Darrell Elston**
Degree: B.A. (History)
Graduate Work: Accounting '82
Present Position: Accountant, Lee Optical, Clearwater, Fla.

Ray Hite
Degree: A.B. (Education)
Graduate Work: M.Ed. (Education)
Present Position: Leasing Representative, Carey Winston Realtors, Bethesda, Md.

***Bobby Jones**
Degree: B.A. (Psychology)
Present Position: Christian Speaker, Charlotte, N.C.

+**John O'Donnell**
Degree: B.A. (Psychology & Political Science)
Graduate Work: M.D. '80
Present Position: Orthopedic Surgeon, Baltimore, Md.

Greg Miles (Manager)
Degree: B.A. (Political Science)
Present Position: Blackwell Brothers, Inc., Burlington, N.C.

Class of '75

Mickey Bell
Degree: B.S. (Business)
Present Position: Assistant National Sales Manager, Converse, Inc., Wilmington, Mass.

Ray Harrison
Degree: A.B. (Recreation Administration)
Present Position: Olympic Chemical Company, Greensboro, N.C.

+**Brad Hoffman**
Degree: B.S. (Business)
Present Position: Sales Executive, Classic Leathers, Columbus, Ohio

+**Ed Stahl**
Degree: B.S. (Business)
Present Position: President, Shot Doctor Basketball USA, Raleigh, N.C.

Charles Waddell
Degree: B.S. (Industrial Relations)
Graduate Work: M.B.A. '84
Present Position: Banker, North Carolina National Bank, Charlotte, N.C.

+***Donald Washington**
Degree: A.B. (Studio Art)
Present Position: President, The Washington Corporation, Montpellier, France and Pro Basketball, France

John Rancke (Manager)
Degree: A.B. (Recreation Administration)
Present Position: General Manager, Conner Corporation, Jonesboro, Ga.

Class of '76

+**Bill Chambers**
Degree: A.B. (Psychology)
Graduate Work: Education '83
Present Position: Head Basketball Coach, North Carolina Wesleyan, Rocky Mount, N.C.

David Hanners
Degree: A.B. (Education)
Graduate Work: M.A. (Education) '78
Present Position: Assistant Basketball Coach, East Tennessee State University, Johnson City, Tenn.

***Mitch Kupchak**
Degree: A.B. (Political Science & Psychology)
Graduate Work: M.B.A. '86
Present Position: Assistant General Manager, Los Angeles Lakers, NBA

Tony Shaver
Degree: B.S. (Business)
Graduate Work: M.A.T. (Social Studies) '81
Present Position: Head Basketball Coach, Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Va.

Dan Veazey (Manager)
Degree: A.B. (History)
Graduate Work: M.D. '81
Present Position: Physician, Hendersonville, N.C.

Class of '77

+**Bruce Buckley**
Degree: B.A. (Mathematics)
Graduate Work: J.D. (Law) '81
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Charlotte, N.C.

Woody Coley
Degree: B.A. (Economics)
Present Position: Executive, Trammell Crow Company, Orlando, Fla.

***Walter Davis**
Degree: A.B. (Recreation)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Phoenix Suns, NBA

***John Kuester**
Degree: A.B. (Education)
Present Position: Head Basketball Coach, George Washington University, Washington, D.C.

+***Tommy LaGarde**
Degree: B.A. (Economics)
Present Position: Bond Broker, Morgan Stanley, New York, N.Y.

****James Smith**
Degree: B.A. (Humanities)
Graduate Work: M.A. (Education) '79
Deceased

Class of '78

John Cohen (Manager)
Degree: B.A. (History)
Present Position: Executive, Carlyle & Company, Greensboro, N.C.

***Geff Crompton**
Degree: A.B. (Recreation)
Present Position: Sales, North American Video, Chapel Hill, N.C.

***Phil Ford**
Degree: B.S. (Business)
Present Position: Commercial Credit Analyst, NCNB, Raleigh, N.C.

Jeff Mason (Manager)
Degree: A.B. (Journalism)
Graduate Work: J.D. (Law) '83
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Chapel Hill, N.C.

***Tom Zaliagiris**
Degree: A.B. (Education)
Present Position: Sales Manager, St. Timothy Chair Company, Hickory, N.C.

Class of '79

***Dudley Bradley**
Degree: A.B. (Sociology & Recreation)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Milwaukee Bucks, NBA

Ged Doughton
Degree: A.B. (Political Science)
Present Position: Vice President, First Charlotte Corporation, Charlotte, N.C.

Ricky Duckett (Manager)
Degree: A.B. (Education)
Graduate Work: M.S. (Education) '80
Present Position: Assistant Basketball Coach, Wichita State University, Wichita, Kan.

****Loren Lutz**
Degree: B.A. (Physical Education)
Present Position: High School Teacher & Assistant Basketball Coach, Denver, Colo.

****Keith Valentine**
Degree: A.B. (Recreation)
Present Position: Computer Operator, Heilig-Meyers, Richmond, Va.

+**Randy Wiel**
Degree: A.B. (Education)
Graduate Work: M.S. (Education) '87
Present Position: Assistant Basketball Coach & Physical Education Teacher, UNC, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Class of '80

Dave Colescott
Degree: A.B. (Education)
Present Position: Southeastern Sales Representative, Hanes Corporation, Richmond, Va.

***Mike O'Koren**
Degree: A.B. (Recreation)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, New Jersey Nets, NBA

+****Steve Krafcisin**
Degree: B.S. (Recreation)
Graduate Work: M.E. (Physical Education) '82
Present Position: Assistant Basketball Coach, Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa

+**John Virgil**
Degree: A.B. (Recreation)
Present Position: Banker, Republic National Bank, Dallas, Texas

+**Jeff Wolf**
Degree: A.B. (Political Science)
Present Position: Personal Banker, Wachovia Bank, Durham, N.C.

+***Rich Yonakor**
Degree: A.B. (Recreation)
Present Position: Computer Analyst, Hanes Knitwear, Winston-Salem, N.C.

Kenny Lee (Manager)
Degree: B.S. (Business)
Present Position: Businessman, Raleigh, N.C.

Class of '81

+**Pete Budko**
Degree: A.B. (Physics)
Present Position: Investment Banking, NCNB, Charlotte, N.C.

Eric Kenny
Degree: A.B. (Chemistry)
Graduate Work: M.D. '85
Present Position: Intern, Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, Va.

+**Mike Pepper**
Degree: A.B. (Industrial Relations)
Present Position: Leasing Agent, Continental Development Corporation, McLean, Va.

Lindsay Reed (Manager)
Degree: B.S. (Industrial Relations)
Graduate Work: M.Div. (1 Year)
Present Position: Administrative Assistant, Manna Christian Fellowship, Richmond, Va.

***Al Wood**
Degree: A.B. (Recreation)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Dallas Mavericks, NBA

Class of '82

+**Jeb Barlow**
Degree: B.S. (Business)
Present Position: Standard Oxygen Service, Little Rock, Ark.

***Jimmy Black**
Degree: B.A. (RTVMP)
Present Position: Assistant Basketball Coach, St. Joseph's University, Philadelphia, Pa.

***Chris Brust**
Degree: A.B. (Recreation)
Present Position: Brust Landscaping & Maintenance, Palm Beach, Fla.

David Daly (Manager)
Degree: B.A. (RTVMP)
Present Position: WBT-TV, Charlotte, N.C.

Chuck Duckett (Manager)
Degree: B.A. (History & Political Science)
Present Position: Account Executive, Wheat First Securities, Winston-Salem, N.C.

Class of '83

+**Jim Braddock**
Degree: B.A. (Psychology)
Present Position: Branch Representative, Trans South Financial Corporation, Jacksonville, Fla.

Julie Dalton (Manager)
Degree: A.B. (Journalism & Psychology)
Present Position: Copywriter, Ensslin & Hall Advertising, Tampa, Fla.

Ralph Meekins (Manager)
Degree: B.A. (Psychology)
Graduate Work: J.D. (Law) '86
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Raleigh, N.C.

Joe Stroman (Manager)
Degree: A.B. (Physical Education)
Present Position: Student, Johnson C. Smith University, Charlotte, N.C.

***James Worthy**
Degree: A.B. (Recreation)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Los Angeles Lakers, NBA

Class of '84

Matt Doherty
Degree: B.S. (Business)
Present Position: Broker, Kidder-Peabody, Inc., New York, N.Y.

+**Cecil Exum**
Degree: B.A. (Recreation)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Australia

***Sam Perkins**
Degree: B.A. (RTVMP)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Dallas Mavericks, NBA

David Hart (Manager)
Degree: B.A. (Economics)
Present Position: Salesman, Educational Lumber Co., Asheville, N.C.

Holly Jones (Manager)
Degree: B.A. (Public Policy Analysis)
Graduate Work: M.Div. '87
Present Position: Missionary, Italy

Timo Makkonen
Degree: B.S. (Business Administration)
Graduate Work: M.B.A. '86
Present Position: Account Executive, Hyatt Hotels, New Orleans, La.

Class of '85

***Michael Jordan**
Degree: B.A. (Geography)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Chicago Bulls, NBA

Cliff Morris
Degree: B.S. (Biology)
Graduate Work: M.D. '89
Present Position: Medical Student, UNC, Chapel Hill, N.C.

+**Buzz Peterson**
Degree: B.A. (Geography)
Present Position: Assistant Basketball Coach, Appalachian State University, Boone, N.C.

Gary Roper
Degree: B.A. (Chemistry)
Graduate Work: M.D. '89
Present Position: Medical Student, UNC, Chapel Hill, N.C.

****Dean Shaffer**
Degree: B.S. (Social Studies)
Present Position: Sales Representative, Kenan Transport, Tampa, Fla.

Dean McCord (Manager)
Degree: B.A. (Chemistry)
Graduate Work: Ph.D. (Pathology) '89
Present Position: Graduate Student, UNC, Chapel Hill, N.C.

****Lynwood Robinson**
Degree: A.B. (Communications)
Present Position: Salesman, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Jane Snead (Manager)
Degree: B.S. (Psychology)
Present Position: Software Designer, Bell Northern Research, Research Triangle Park, N.C.

Class of '86

+****John Brownlee**
Degree: B.A. (Psychology)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Belgium

***Brad Daugherty**
Degree: B.A. (RTVMP)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Cleveland Cavaliers, NBA

James Daye
Degree: A.B. (English)
Present Position: Head Basketball Coach, Lexington High School, Lexington, N.C.

+**Steve Hale**
Degree: B.A. (Biology)
Graduate Work: M.D. '91
Present Position: Medical Student, UNC, Chapel Hill, N.C.

+**Warren Martin**
Degree: B.A. (History & Geography)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Cleveland Cavaliers, NBA

Mark Isley (Manager)
Degree: A.B. (Health & Physical Education)
Present Position: Assistant Manager, Cabisco Sports, Greensboro, N.C.

Lannie Parrish (Manager)
Degree: B.A. (Economics)
Present Position: Account Executive, Trans-World Systems, Dallas, Texas

Class of '87

+**Curtis Hunter**
Degree: B.A. (African Studies)
Present Position: Coach, North Carolina School of Science and Mathematics, Durham, N.C.

Michael Norwood
Degree: B.A. (Economics)
Present Position: Sales Representative, Data National Advertising, Raleigh, N.C.

+**David Popson**
Degree: B.A. (Geography)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Monaco

***Kenny Smith**
Degree: B.A. (Industrial Relations)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Sacramento Kings, NBA

***Joe Wolf**
Degree: B.A. (Industrial Relations)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Los Angeles Clippers, NBA

Jan Baldwin (Manager)
Degree: A.B. (Education)
Present Position: Teacher, Jordan High School, Durham, N.C.

Adam Fleishman (Manager)
Degree: B.S. (Business Administration)
Present Position: Mortgage Broker, Memphis, Tenn.

* Have played pro basketball
\+ Have played pro basketball in Europe, Continental Pro League, Athletes in Action or South America
** Degree at another university

Carolina Athletic Department Directory

Name	Position	Office Telephone Number (All Area Codes 919)
Dr. Christopher Fordham	Chancellor	962-1365
Dr. Richard G. Hiskey	Faculty Chairman of Athletics	962-6193
John Swofford	Director of Athletics	962-6000
Dick Baddour	Associate Athletic Director	962-6000
Paul Hoolahan	Associate Athletic Director	962-6000
Bob Savod	Associate Athletic Director for Marketing & Promotions	962-5411
John Lotz	Assistant Athletic Diretor for Campus & Community Relations	962-5411
Willie Scroggs	Assistant Athletic Director for Games Operations & Assistant Director of The Smith Center	962-0176
Dr. Beth Miller	Assistant Athletic Director for Non-Revenue Sports	962-5411
Moyer Smith	Executive Vice-President of the Educational Foundation	962-2393
Neal Harrell	Vice-President for Membership Services of the Educational Foundation	962-2393
John Cherry	Vice-President for Administration & Operations of the Educational Foundation	962-2393
Ernie Williamson	Director of Endowment of the Educational Foundation	962-2393
Allen Morris	Field Secretary of the Educational Foundation	962-2393
Steve Camp	Director of The Smith Center	962-0176
Ken Brown	Director of Ticket Operations	962-2296
Martina Kendrick	Director of Athletic Business & Finance	962-5411
Dean Smith	Head Basketball Coach	962-1154
Bill Guthridge	Chief Assistant Basketball Coach	962-1154
Roy Williams	Assistant Basketball Coach	962-1154
Dick Harp	Administrative Assistant	962-1154
Randy Wiel	Junior Varsity Basketball Coach	962-1154
Rick Brewer	Sports Information Director	962-2123
Dave Lohse	Assistant Sports Information Director	962-1376
Scott Jared	Assistant Sports Information Director	962-8095
Mike Sobb	Sports Information Intern	962-2123
Lee Snyder	Sports Information Secretary	962-1376
Dr. Joseph DeWalt	Director of Sports Medicine	966-2281
Dr. Timothy Taft	Orthopedist	966-2030
Marc Davis	Head Basketball Trainer	962-7129
Harley Dartt	Assistant Strength Coach	966-2575
Ken Crowder	Superintendent of Athletic Equipment & Events	962-0256
Linda Woods, Kay Thomas, Angela Lee	Basketball Secretaries	962-1154
Michael Burch, Mike Ellis, Justin Kuralt, Kendria Parsons, Steve Reynolds	Basketball Managers	962-1154
Victor England	Video Services Coordinator	962-1154
Deana Nail	Smith Center Marketing & Public Relations Assistant	962-0176
Bonnie Bishop, Julie Garner, Sam Gore, Lori Heemann, Tamera Majors, Carmen Maye, Larry Needle, Norwood Teague, Jon Vaden, Steve Walston	Sports Information Student Assistants	962-8095

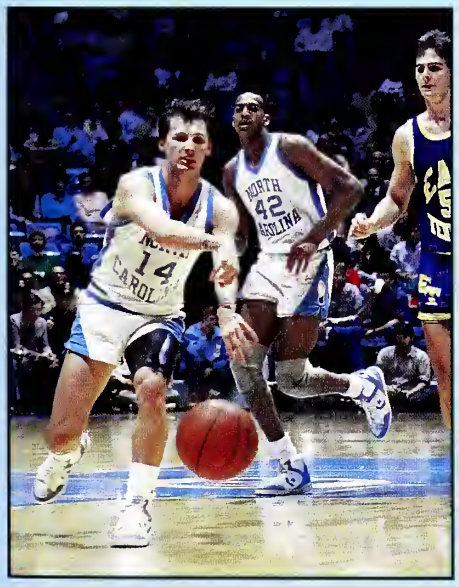
Carolina Quick Facts

Location	Chapel Hill, NC 27515
Enrollment	22,000
University Chartered	1789
First Year of Classes	1795
Nickname	Tar Heels
Colors	Carolina Blue & White
Home Arena	The Smith Center (21,444)
Conference & National Affiliation	Atlantic Coast, NCAA Division I
Pre-NCAA National Championships	One
NCAA Championships	Two
NIT Championships	One
NCAA Runner-Up Placings	Four
NCAA Regional Championships	Eight
ACC Regular-Season Championships	17
ACC Tournament Championships	10
All-Time Record	1403-515
National Players-of-the-Year	Nine
All-Americas	28 players honored 43 times
ACC Players-of-the-Year	Nine
ACC Tournament MVP's	10
All-ACC Players	27 players honored 49 times

Smith Center Excitement!

Sophomore Scott Williams

Sophomore J.R. Reid



Junior Jeff Lebo

Returning Starters

Jeff Lebo
&
J.R. Reid